the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

THIS ISSUE: First of a series on

Feed and Feed Management

NEXT ISSUE: A Study of Genetics

Gene -- The Universal Calf

Volume 36, Number 7 FEBRUARY 1955 Price 25 cents

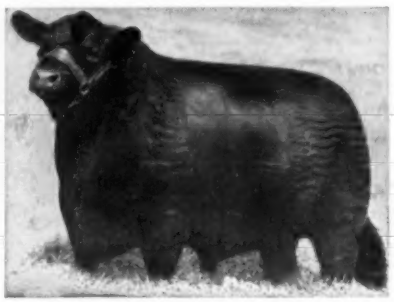
J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

THE ONLY FARM WITH 3 LIVING INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULLS

MR. EILEENMERE

1954 International Grand Champion, 1953 International Reserve Junior Champion, Grand Champion at the Illinois State Fair in 1953 and 1954.



EILEENMERE 1050th 1047517

The 1950 International Grand Champion that is now siring so many of our show winners. Sons and daughters are in many top herds on this continent.

EILEENMERE 500th 699155

1946 International Grand Champion, sire and grandsire of International Grand Champions.

OUR NEXT "CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY" SALE

APRIL 9th

WE WILL SELL 25 BULLS AND 50 FEMALES

There will be more international grand champion blood in this group of cattle than any other single offering of cattle this year.

— WATCH FOR FURTHER DETAILS —

We have a number of good sons of these 3 International Grand Champion Bulls that are offered at private treaty and at reasonable prices.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms - Pleasant Plains, Illinois

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

Home of
Kinloch-Bonded Bulls
and
Quality Foundation Herd Units

Kinloch's *"Third of the Herd"* Dispersion

YOUR INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY OF A LIFETIME

1/3 OF THE BROOD COW HERD

315 Head—YOU GET 105

Foundation quality. Includes many famous families and former show cows. This is a great cow herd, we sincerely believe one of the nation's finest.

1/3 OF THE REPLACEMENT HEIFERS

45 Head—YOU GET 15

Always carefully selected. Ordinarily never priced. Sired by our nationally known and respected herd bulls . . . .

1/3 OF THE SHOW STRING

15 Heifers, fancy ones. YOU GET 5

15 Bulls, burly, blocky, future herd sires of prepotent breeding. YOU GET 5

1/3 OF THE THREE JUNIOR HERD SIRES—YOU GET 1

Three of the most promising young bulls in the country.

35 Bulls—Good ones by great sires from top cows. We repeat, by great sires from great cows. Many ready for immediate service. For the purebred breeder or for the commercial breeder—we have them. Priced to sell—many from $250 to $450.

Why this drastic move?

Three years of searing drought have practically exhausted our feed supplies. We have had to reseed many of our pastures. Many breeders confronted by this situation have completely dispersed. However we are in this business to stay. We face the future with confidence, but we are just not in a position to carry a herd of over 600 head.

This is a sale of a different kind. A sale of a cross section of a great herd of cattle. Over 200 head including calves at side. VERY IMPORTANT—EACH ANIMAL CARRIES A FIXED PRICE WHICH IS DEFINITELY A BARGAIN PRICE. Some as low as $200. Any herd whether well established or just starting out can benefit from this sale.

How were the prices determined?

A committee of four nationally known Angus breeders and cattle judges came to Kinloch and graded and priced each animal. They were told to price them to move quickly on today's market.

They will be ready for your inspection on and after February 15th

Write, wire or phone for a book of pedigrees and complete price list.

Plan to come to Kinloch on February 15th or as soon afterward as possible. If you will let us know when you plan to arrive, Mr. Canning or I will be here to show you the cattle. We will be glad to meet you at railway station or airport.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Owners

26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock - Hillcrest 3-2040
Washington, D. C. Office: District 7-0111
GEORGE C. CANNING, Cattle Superintendent

Lee D. Butler

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Table of Contents for February, 1955

EDITORIALS

Coming Next Month 92
Your Own Herd—Is It Profitable? 92

ARTICLES

Angus in the Mid-South 84
Modern Beef Steer—What is He Like 79
Norm Smith Registered Angus 82
Planning a Sale 89
Profit Through Research 95
Prophets of Despair 88
Visit to South America 80

DEPARTMENTS

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin 90
Chicago Market 98
Exchange 205
Index 208
Junior Breeder 96
Ladies Auxiliary News 94
Sale Dates 200
Show Roundup 144
25 Years Ago 101
Washington Flashes 100
What's New? 205
Your Veterinarian Says 102

SALE REPORTS

Austin-Gelbach-Hauk 188
Beaver Ridge-Hays 186
Beginner's Opportunity 127
Bell & Sons 128
Boyd Farms 130
Byars-4 Wynnes-Simon 125
Central Ohio 135
Charles P. Whitesides 131
Florida Association 176
Goodfellow Homestead 168
Harken Farms 188
Hiawatha 190
Hi-Lo Dispersion 184
Hoppler Brothers 172
Idaho Association 142
North Carolina 132
North Dakota 123
Orange District 138
River Bend 134
Roche-Campbell-Albers 136
Sale of the Stars 141
Simon Angus Farm 178
Sportsman Farm 133
Sunny Farms 140
Sun Valley-Var Mar 124
Tex's Sale 186
Thousand Hills-Rogers Brothers 122
United Association 137

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

1955

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

RICHARD H. HAHNE ..... Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Advertising and Editorial Staff:

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE ..... Assistant Manager
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor
ROBERT S. NOWLIN ..... Assistant Editor
WALT AMAN ..... Commerical Advertising
HILA PATRICK ..... Executive Secretary

Art Staff:

LOIS SHELTON; LORNA PANBECKER; SUE ESSIG

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER; H. B. LATHAM; DR. J. W. BAILEY

E. H. ANDERSON ..... Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri

B. A. RUCKER, Jr. ..... Eastern Representative
Delaplane, Virginia. Ph.: Upperville, 114-W-1

M. W. BONEY ..... Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa

DALE F. RUNNION ..... Van Wert, Ohio
318 Gordon Avenue

CY CRANE ..... Tennessee and Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee

NEIL SKAU, Jr. ..... Western Representative
338 Downing Street, Denver, Colorado

R. J. CALDWELL ..... Pacific Coast
Box 117, West Sacramento, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States and Canada—$2.00 per year; all other foreign points $3.00 per year.

Copyright 1955
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

OUR COVER PICTURE

Look wintery enough for you? Our picture this month was taken on the Bert Althaus farm north of LaMoille, Illinois, the home place of the A. R. Althaus and Son operation. Here for many years the great Bell Boy A. held sway and there are still many of his daughters in the herd. Recently this herd sold Bandolier A. 50th at a long price to two California herds—Emerald Acres at Elk Grove and Oak Haven Ranch, Napa.

What Makes Up The Hideaway Herd, Besides The Great Bull Battery?

Here Are The Cows That Produce The Calves

8 ROYAL LADIES • All Tom Henderson breeding

25 BARBARAS • Barbarosa • Anoka • McHenry • Barbara Rose • Woodson

40 BLACKCAPS • Mostly Empress and Rosebud

20 BLACKCAP BESSIES • Old Bessie or one of her daughters can easily be found within the first four brackets

30 MISS BURGESSES • The majority Maid of Bummers • Durfold • Buxom

15 EISA TROJAN ERICAS • Erica Marie • Energy • Eurotia

10 ELINES • All trace to the same grandam

10 EVERGREEN ERICAS • The most popular families

4 ERIANNAS • All trace to the same grandam

5 HYACINTHS • Sunbeam breeding

12 GAMMERS • Mostly our own importation. Our American purchases are the same families as our imported animals

15 GEORGINAS • Ballindalloch and our own importation

20 JESTRESSES • The majority trace to the same grandam

12 JUANA ERICAS • From the best-producing strains

5 JILTS • Our own importation. All trace to the same grandam

25 PRIDES • Sunbeam • Rosemere • Mona • and our own importation

7 QUEEN MOTHERS • Sunbeam • Rosemere

Also

LUCYS • PRIMROSES • BLACKBIRDS • ZARAS

These are just the working cows. There are plenty of young daughters, and of course these cows for the most part are in calf. When we say working cows, we mean real matrons—calf producers.

DAUGHTERS FROM THESE COWS WILL BE IN OUR 1955 SALE

BARGAIN DAY AT HIDEAWAY - MAY 23d, 1955

Alton G. Taylor
Farm Superintendent
Hideaway Farm
Chester, N. J.

THE WILLMEN COMPANY
William G. Mennen
President
Morristown, New Jersey

C. R. McDade
Cattle Superintendent
T'Other Farm
Chester, N. J.

Shadow Isle • Shadow Isle • Shadow Isle • Shadow Isle • Shadow Isle

Shadow Isle's Principal Herd Sires

The only two Living International Champion sons of the "29th"—the $2,000,000 sire.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th 992199

1948 International Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion. Owned jointly with Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas.

PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM 835196

1946 International Reserve Grand Champion. Owned jointly with Pocono View Farm, E. Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania.

Two of the greatest sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, sire of six International Champions.

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 85th

First Prize Winner 1953 Futurity. Second Prize Winner 1953 International. Owned jointly with Haystack Ranch, Longmont, Colorado.

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 100th

Junior Champion 1954 New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show. Owned jointly with Joseph M. Roebling, Harbourton, New Jersey.

Dr. Armand Hammer

P. O. Box 390

RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

John Frenzel, Manager

Shadow Isle • Shadow Isle • Shadow Isle • Shadow Isle • Shadow Isle

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

Howard L. McGregor, owner • Robert W. Williams, manager • John Sheridan & Charles Dulzo, herdsmen

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

OUR HERD BULLS ARE ESPECIALLY PROUD TO BE SUCH CLOSE "KINFOLK" TO THE 1954

INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONS

EILEENMERE R. G. 100th

EILEENMERE 1550th

Both Sons of Eileenmere 500th and Half Brothers to

MR. EILEENMERE

1954 International Grand Champion Bull

BARDOLIERMERE G. 35th

(Jointly owned by Newtondale Farm)

A Son of Bardoliermere 2d and Half Brother to Bardoliermera C. 1954 International Grand Champion Female.

BLACK BARDOLIER of DEN-MOR

Out of Cremona Bessie 4th and Half Brother to Ankonian 3550th. 1954 International Junior Champion Bull.

Rose & McCrea

CORRECTOR

Our show cattle have won nineteen championships this season, all at Major Shows. CORRECTOR 262d R & Mc was grand champion bull at five state fairs. CORRECTOR 8th R & Mc was Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion to CORRECTOR 262d R & Mc three times. Elga Erica Baress R & Mc was Grand Champion heifer at Oklahoma.

You will find breeding bulls at Rose and McCrea's.

We confidently announce that the group of bulls we will offer for your acceptance in our April 18th, 1955 Sale will be better than has ever been offered before in the history of the breed.

Realize "Dream Calves" with a CORRECTOR bull.

PRINCE GEORGINA R & Mc is richly endowed with hereditary ability. His great son, CORRECTOR, promises to be equally as great a sire. Certainly his calves look the part as youngsters.

Frank H. Rose Albany, Missouri • Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCrea**

A PREPOTENT SON of PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th!

Yes! His first get has rated him a definite spot in our breeding program!

Yes! He has seen heavy service at Hyland Angus this season!

PRINCE 60th of SHADOW ISLE

We are pleased to have been able to sell numerous popular and fancy family cows of individual excellence to the following great breeding establishments:

Lakewood Farms	L. L. O'Bryan	Mukwonago, Wisconsin
Longleaf Plantation	Robert Goodyear	Aiken, South Carolina
Sieteco Farms	Roland Stanfield	Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
J. B. McCorkle		Smithville, Missouri
Agassiz Farms	W. A. Plath	Davenport, North Dakota
Sunblest Farms		Noblesville, Indiana
Dr. L. M. Cropsey		Cassopolis, Michigan
F. M. Bradley & Sons		Avon, Illinois

JENNINGS BROS.
Owners

Hyland Angus Ranch

Argyll Conner, Manager
Jim Hupp, Herdsman

HIGHMORE, SOUTH DAKOTA

"Western Headquarters for Quality Angus Cattle—Registered and Commercial"

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

A "Luxury" Pay Off—

PRINCE PEER 15th RLS 1895282

Our reserve junior champion bull of the 1954 International. He is out of the first crop of calves sired by Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley. His dam is Luxury Maid RLS 2d who sold in our January 1954 production sale to Gallagher's Farm in Virginia for $10,600.

Prince Peer 15th RLS is no accident. He is by a great breeding bull. His dam is a great individual and out of a family of cows that have been outstanding producers for us.

So from his maternal ancestry he is an example of a Luxury that paid off.

RALPH L. SMITH
Owner

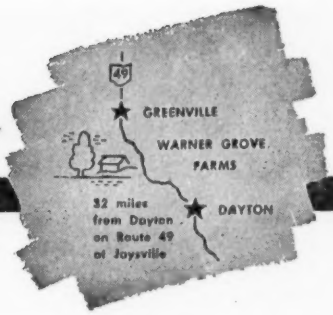
Herdsmen:
EFTON BRADLEY
DICK WINANS

GEORGE COOPER
Manager

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

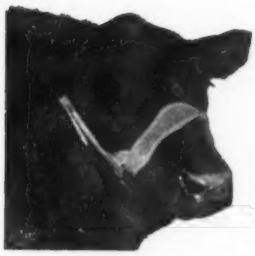
Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO



BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

—A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality—



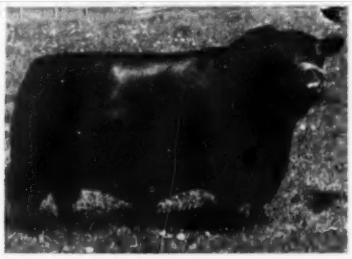
←Their Sons and Daughters→

Are Prepotent Breed Improving Producers

HERD SIRES

General Black C. S.

Son of General of Page and out of a Blackbird Bandolier of Page dam. SIRE—Two International Champions. 1946 International Light Weight steer over all breeds. 1948 International reserve grand champion female. Dam of Sunbeams—Two top selling females, $35,100 Blackcap Bess 6th of Sunbeam, $21,500 Elaine 6th of Sunbeam.



Eileenmere 1500th

Son of Eileenmere 500th and out of a Bandolier of Anoka 7th dam. SIRE—1950 International reserve junior champion bull. 1951 Grand Champion bull Ohio State Fair. 1952 Grand Champion Bull, 1st Get of Sire, Ohio State Fair and Indiana State Fair. 1952 Grand Champion female Ohio State Fair.

Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th 1151230

Calved February 16, 1949
GRANDSON of EILEENMERE 500th and BLACK BARDOLIER
1950 International Reserve Junior Champion.
1951 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion.

Eileenmere M. B. 777th 896653

Calved March 1, 1946
Grandson of Eileenmere 487th and Eileenmere 424th.

Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 14th 1184324

Calved September 28, 1949
Grandson of Eileenmere 500th and Epponian of Rosemere 8th.
1952 Grand Champion Bull, Indiana and Ohio State Fairs.

OUR MONDAY, MAY 16th, 1955 PRODUCTION SALE

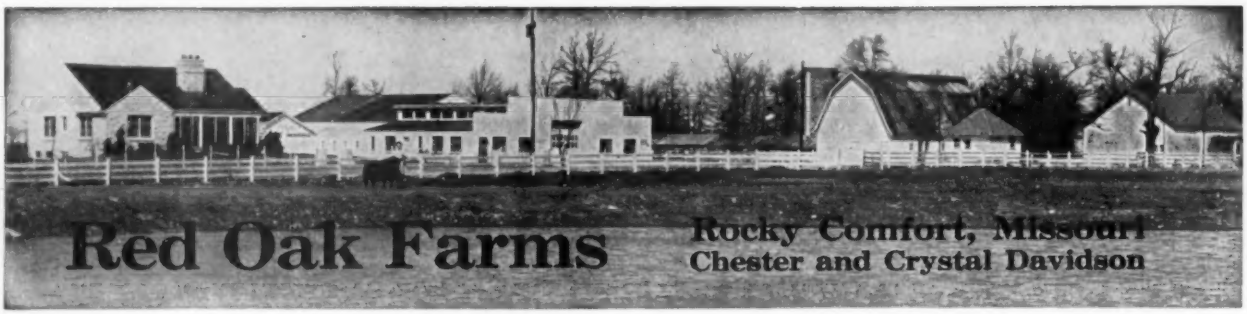
WILL FEATURE THE GET AND SERVICE OF THESE SIRES

Our females include those families and strains that have made breed history in the nations show rings and top breeding herds. ANTELOPE; BARBARA McHENRY; BLACKBIRD, Ballindalloch; BLACKCAP, Bessie, Fandie, Lantz & McHenry; EBOREA ELBA; ELBA FINLARIG; ELAINE; ERICA, Eisa and Enchantress Trojan; ERIANNA; MAID of BUMMERS, Miss Burgess; PRIDES, Katinka, Mulben, and Rosemere.

PHILLIP KARNS, Herdsman

VIRGIL TURNER, Farm Manager

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio



A SUMMARY OF OUR WINNINGS AT THE RECENT PHOENIX, ARIZONA SHOW

We won 10 blues, 5 reds and 4 white ribbons.

We had the Grand Champion bull on Black Peer of Red Oak 39th.

We had the Reserve Senior Champion bull on Black Peer 23d of Red Oak. Both the above bulls are by our Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley.

We had the first prize 3 bull group and the first prize 2 bull group.

We won the Senior Get of Sire class on the Get of Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley.

We had the second prize Junior Get by Black Peer of Red Oak 50th, he by the "34th".

We had the Grand Champion female on a daughter of our Bandoliermere 40th.

We had the first prize cow, second prize Senior Yearling, first prize Summer Yearling, second prize Senior calf, first and Reserve Junior Champion on our Junior heifer calf.

We were first and third on pair of females and first on a pair of yearlings.

BLACK PEER of RED OAK 50th

A Junior Herd Sire at Red Oak and by the "34th". Sire of the second prize Junior Get at Phoenix.

BLACK PEER 34th of A. V.

Senior Herd Sire and sire of the Grand Champion and the Reserve Senior Champion bulls at Phoenix and sire of the first prize Get and numerous other blue ribbon winners.

Remember . . .

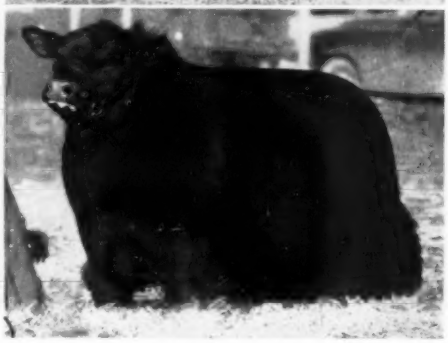
APRIL 11th

BLACK PEER 23d of RED OAK

Reserve Senior Champion at Phoenix. Several females selling are bred to this bull.

BLACK PEER of RED OAK 39th

Senior and Grand Champion bull at the Phoenix Show. He is by the "34th" and from a Gammer cow. His service is heavily represented in our sale.



Remember Our Sale of 125 Lots Will Be Held at the Farm April 11th.

We will be featuring the Get of the "34th", Prince Eric of Ferndale, Bandoliermere 40th, and Black Peer of Red Oak 50th. We will also be featuring the service of these bulls along with the services of our two Phoenix Champions, Black Peer of Red Oak 39th and Black Peer 23d of Red Oak.

Every animal, both bulls and females, that we are selling will be related in some manner to our herd bull battery and to the cattle that made the above show record possible.

For Catalogs, address: J. B. McCORKLE,
Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

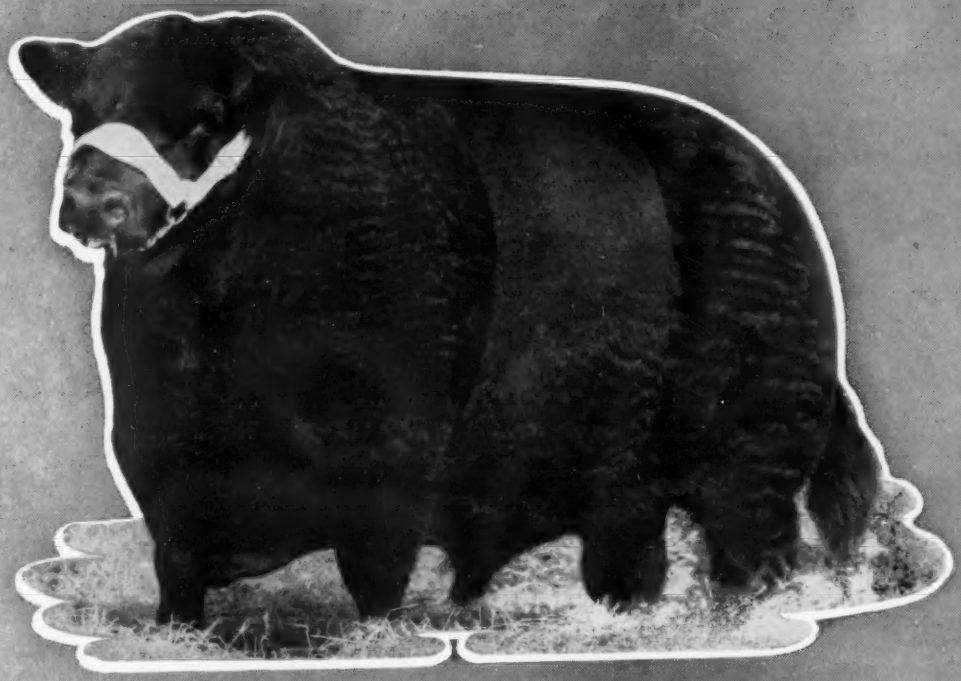
G. E. GOOSTREE, Manager
DENNIS LAUDERDALE, Herdsman

CHESTER and CRYSTAL DAVIDSON

ROCKY COMFORT, MISSOURI

IF COMPLIMENTS OF BREEDERS ON THE SIDELINES AT THE INTERNATIONAL WERE BLUE RIBBONS—WE WOULD HAVE BEEN BLUE STRAIGHT THROUGH.

JUANA ERICA of RED GATE 24th, EXHIBITED JOINTLY WITH HECKMERES HIGHLANDS, VALENCIA, PA., MADE THE BLUE AND WAS ALSO JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE AND RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE!



IMPORTED PRINCE of ROWLEY

SIRE OF ALL ANIMALS EXHIBITED — PICTURED AT 9 YEARS OF AGE PAST.

A great individual and a prepotent sire who passes on to his sons and daughters his sterling qualities. Sons and daughters have likewise demonstrated prepotency, irrespective of what strain of blood they are mated with.

Breeding tells and carries on!

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

1955 RED GATE SALE IS SATURDAY, MAY 21st
MARK THIS DATE ON YOUR CALENDAR!

RED GATE *"The Fountainhead of Imported Bloodlines"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

RIDGLEA ANGUS FARMS

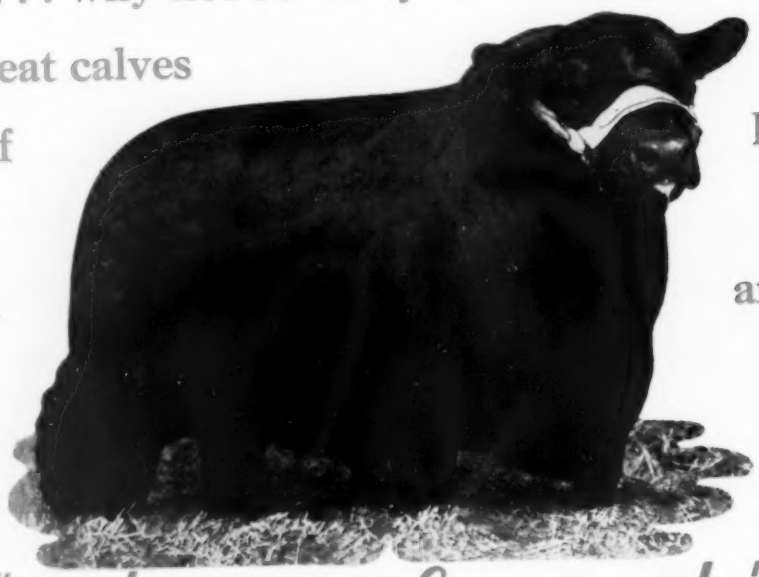
DICKSON, TENNESSEE

Although it's now coming Spring, Ridglea is getting ready for the Annual

"autumn harvest sale"

This year on **MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th,**

We have another top group of cattle to work with . . . why not come by the farm this spring and see the great calves by PRINCE OLDFIELD of FERNDALE and PRINCE PRIDE of ELK HILL... and especially see the 3 top bull calves that will be a feature of our



NEXT "autumn harvest" SALE.

the "Squire" . . . A Proud Father

Gallagher's Farm and these 23 breeders from ten States are now witnessing the arrival of "The Squire's" first sensational breed improving calves. Yes, those dividends are arriving.

We're grateful for the appraisal these breeders placed on the services of the "Squire" in our 1954 Sale that gave us the 4th highest female sale average in the nation.

Now, for our April 30, 1955 Production Sale, we'll have even more quality attractions for you . . . Featuring both the services and get of "The Squire". The fact filled illustrated catalog will give you a glimpse of what we're planning for you. A post card will put your name on our mailing list.

23 Breeders From Ten States

H & L FARMS
Marlboro, New Jersey
HOCKHOCKSON FARMS
Eatontown, New Jersey
HOLLY TREE FARM
Winona, Texas
ECHO FALLS FARMS
New Hope, Pennsylvania
BYARS ROYAL OAKS
Tyler, Texas
4 WYNNES ANGUS FARM
Kaufman, Texas
SUNBEAM FARMS
Miami, Oklahoma
ELK HILL FARM
Forest, Virginia
LEE HILL FARM
Fredericksburg, Virginia
MURCHISON RANCH
Burnet, Texas
JOE M. PETITJEAN
Thornwell, Louisiana
ROBIN HOOD FARM
Bixby, Oklahoma
LE BARON FARM
Warrenton, Virginia
RUNACRES FARM
Madison, Connectciut
ESSAR RANCH
San Antonio, Texas
KINLOCH FARM
Supply, Virginia
77 RANCH
Wichita Falls, Texas
CANDY MEADOW FARM
Warrenton, Virginia
SHADOW ISLE FARM
Red Bank, New Jersey
MARTIN MIGLIORE
Cookeville, Tennessee
HAYS RANCH
Kerrville, Texas
MECOM RANCHES
Weston, Colorado
SAM CLAMMERS
Dickson, Maryland

Make your plans now for our '55 sale . . . April 30

the "Squire"

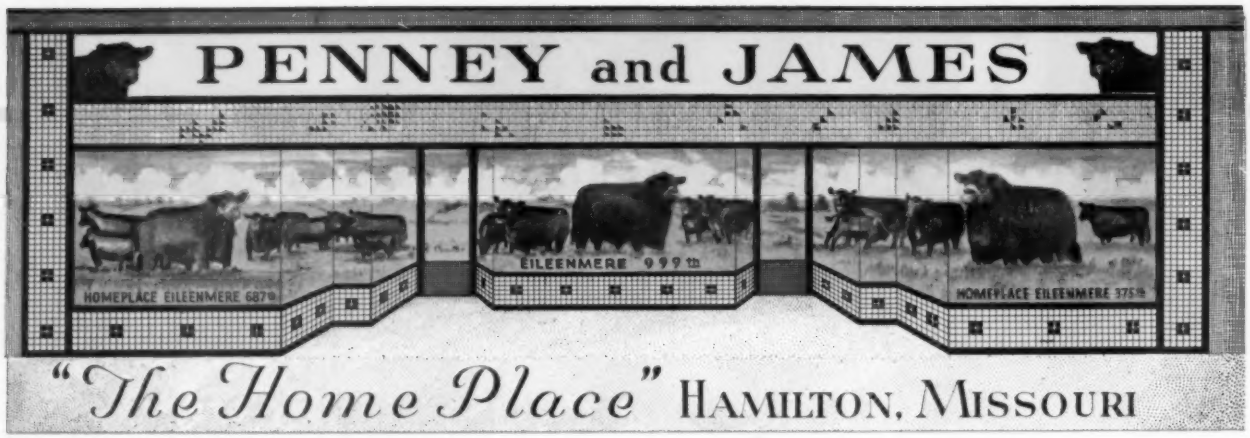
PRINCE SUNBEAM 942d

GALLAGHER'S FARM
GAINESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Gallagher's Steak House, Inc., Owners
Jack & Irene Solomon, N. Y. C., N. Y.

Director of Publicity and Sales
Joe Hooten, Austin 3, Texas

Paul M. Grinde, Manager
Gainesville, Virginia



PENNEY and JAMES 14th ANNUAL DRAFT SALE

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 7

12:30 p. m. at "THE HOME PLACE" near HAMILTON, MISSOURI

SELLING 30 BULLS and 45 FEMALES

Each bull is a Home Place product—they have been selected for months and held back for this sale. They are sons of Eileenmere 999th, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Homeplace Eileenmere 52d, Homeplace Eileenmere 367th, Homeplace Eileenmere 115th, and Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. Several bulls with winning show records are in this group. We are selling a bull from the same dam as Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

Home Place bulls in other breeders' hands made the following record at the 1954 International:

The First prize 2-year-old bull and Reserve Grand Champion bull was by a Home Place bull that sold in our Sale three years ago.

Home Place bulls sired three First Prize Bulls—more than any other breeder.

The First and Second prize Senior Yearling heifers and Reserve Senior Champion female were by Home Place bulls.

LET A HOME PLACE BULL LIFT YOUR HERD UP THE LADDER!

The 45 females will consist of bred and open heifers, and bred cows—some with calves at foot.

Families represented are 2 El-Jon Eriannas, Cherry Blossoms, Homeplace Gammers, Blackcap Bessies, Maid of Bummers, Ballindalloch Georginas, Karamas, and representatives of the standard tribes of our breed.

These females are sired by the Home Place Farms' herd bull battery and those of breeding age will be bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, Eileenmere 999th and Homeplace Eileenmere 511th. We are selling several heifers from our Show Herd.

All females old enough to be bred have been examined and are safe in calf with one exception.

Females sold in former Home Place Farms' sales have and are producing some of the great herd bulls and brood matrons of the breed.

Our winnings at the National Show in Iowa include the following:

We won 9 blues
Best 10 head
Reserve Grand Champion bull
Senior Champion Female
Junior Champion Female
Grand Champion Female
1st Get-of-Sire by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th.

Our winnings at the National Show at the Cow Palace at San Francisco include:

We won 13 blues
Best 10 head
Grand Champion Steer over All Breeds
Grand Champion Female
Reserve Grand Champion Female
Reserve Junior Champion Female
1st Senior and Junior Get-of-Sire on Get of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th.

We had the high money winning herd at the 1954 Futurity.

BUY THE BLOOD LINES THAT MADE THE ABOVE RECORD POSSIBLE!

AUCTIONEERS: Roy Johnston, Ray Sims and Paul Good

SALE HEADQUARTERS: Strand Hotel, Chillicothe, Missouri

FOR CATALOGS, Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

ATTEND THE SUNMERE FARMS SALE AT SEDALIA, MISSOURI—FEBRUARY 5, 1955.

February 7th Will Be A Big Day For These Cattle

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375th 1547441

ANOTHER GREAT SIRE IS AT WORK AT THE HOME PLACE . . .

"5 times a Grand Champion in 1953. Supreme Champion at the All American Futurity; Grand Champion at the National Show at Columbus, Ohio; Grand Champion at the Indiana and Missouri State Fairs, and the American Royal. He has always been very popular among the breeders. His calves are now coming into their yearling form and they are sensational. Calves at side of dams by the '375th' that sold in our Cow and Calf Sale and the Service of '375th' had universal favor and sold from coast to coast. This bull's Get and Service are heavily represented in our sale."

SELLING ONE OF OUR FAMOUS CHERRY BLOSSOMS FROM THE SHOW HERD!

We believe this Cherry Blossom is equal to any Cherry Blossom ever sold. Her sister sold for $11,500 in our 1953 Sale to Kinloch Farms. Homeplace Cherry Blossom 3d is by our "Sire of Champions", Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; her second dam is the imported cow Cherry Battle of Peebles. This sale animal wears a beautiful head, on very short legs and comes direct from our Show Herd. She sells served to Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.

She Sells!

HOMEPLACE CHERRY BLOSSOM 3d 1714366

He Sells!

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 493d is from the same dam as the great HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999th 35 . . .

This dam also produced Homeplace Gammer 6th, Reserve Champion female at the 1953 International. The second dam produced Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, Whitney Farms' great sire, she also produced a $38,000 heifer. Homeplace Eileenmere 493d is sired by the "Sire of Champions," Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. Who will be the fortunate breeder to have a brother of the great "35th" working for him?

J. C. PENNEY
ORIN L. JAMES } Owners

Dr. I. D. Richardson, Resident Veterinarian and Cattle Superintendent
H. C. Henry, Assistant Farm Manager
Dick Neal, Assistant Herdsman
Harley McQueen, in charge of Calves

Orin James, Manager
Orin James, Jr., Assistant Manager
Eugene Schubert, Herdsman

PENNEY and JAMES **HAMILTON, MISSOURI**

PAGEMERE'S SALE

FEB. 8, 1955

5 Bulls — 60 Females

Featuring the Get and Service of these three herd sires:

The "3d"

MARYCREST EILEENMERE 3d

PAGEILEENMERE 10th

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 321st

The "10th"

Pagemere's 1955 Sale at Clarinda, Iowa again features the get and service of their three noted Senior Herd Sires. Only the five top herd sire prospects out of over 40 bulls are being offered in this sale.

Most of the 60 females are two year old daughters of Pagemere's three feature bulls, some have calves at side and the others are heavy with calf. All in working clothes . . . ready to work for you. One high ranking show heifer at Iowa State Fair, Nebraska State Fair and American Royal sells. Three Blueblood Ladies and one Jilt.

REMEMBER THE RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE AT THE COW PALACE IN 1954 CAME FROM PAGEMERE'S LAST SALE.

The "321st"

Attend these Sales:

FEBRUARY 7.....PENNEY AND JAMES, HAMILTON, MISSOURI
FEBRUARY 8.....PAGEMERE FARMS, CLARINDA, IOWA

Pagemere Farms - Clarinda, Iowa

Sale to be held at the Youth Barn Fairgrounds
Clarinda, Iowa

WHERE THE "WONDER-BLOOD" REIGNS SUPREME

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 192nd HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 199th HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 200th

"Lorraine Day," Feb. 14th

Featuring The Get and Service of:

OFFERING 50 FEMALES AND TWO BULLS

Special feature: FREE DELIVERY, anywhere in the United States

- HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 192nd, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th, a double grandson of the "487th" and a half-brother to Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.
- HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 199th, also a half-brother to Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.
- HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 200th, a FULL BROTHER to Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

LORRAINE FARMS, Inc.

ROUTE ONE M. J. Witman, President • Price Brown, Herdsman MACON, GEORGIA

LORRAINE EILEENMERE 22d—Sells as Lot 1

LORRAINE EILEEN 2d—Sells as Lot 17

LORRAINE ENCHANTRA MISSY—Sells as Lot 18

LORRAINE EULIMA 6th—Sells as Lot 5

"Lorraine Day"—February 14th

THEY ALL SELL ON THE 14th

LORRAINE ANTELOPE 4th—Sells as Lot 38

Offering two sons of the "192d". 49 superb heifers — 38 bred and 11 open. 14 of the females are daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 192d. 11 are daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 199th. Many will be bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 200th, our full brother to Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON and PAUL GOOD

Sale Manager: DAVE CANNING, Box 115, Staunton, Virginia
Phone: 5-8678 or 6-0811

For Information and Catalogs, write:
M. J. WITMAN, Owner

PRICE BROWN, Herdsman

LORRAINE
MACON,

LORRAINE JILT—Sells as Lot 7

LORRAINE McHENRY BARBARA—Sells as Lot 36

LORRAINE GRETA GEORGINA 2d—Sells as Lot 41

LORRAINE ESTAMERE—Sells as Lot 32

• • • Macon, Georgia

Sale Begins At 12:30 p. m.
At The Farm

Classified by all who have seen them as "preferred Angus Type", these are definitely "selects" from the top calves produced on the farm in the last two years.

Families offered are the better ones! Selling: Eileen, Gammer, Tolan Blackcap Missie, Blackcap Bessie, Estamere, Juana Erica, Blackcap Empress, Black Jestress, Rosemere Antelope, Perella, Mignonne, Ballindalloch Georgina, Witch of Endor, Hartley Edella, Petunia, Blueblood Lady, Enchanta Missie, Hartley Eline, Jilt, Judy Blackcap.

PLAN TO ATTEND THESE EVENTS—Brays Island Select Sale, February 12, Tennessee, S. C.; Lorraine Farm Sale, February 14, Macon, Ga.; Sinkola Plantation Tour, February 15, Thomasville, Ga.; Tampa Fair Angus Judging, February 16, Tampa, Fla.; Sun Lake Ranch Sale, February 18, Lutz, Fla.

FARMS, Inc.
GEORGIA

LORRAINE ERICA 121st—Sells as Lot 39

Sale!

Dispersion of E. W. Thompson's Sunmere Farms Corp. Angus Herd Plus the Reduction of the E. W. T. Angus Ranch Herd

At the E. W. Thompson Ranch near Sedalia, Missouri

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 5th

in a heated sale pavilion

Over 350 Head to Choose From . . .

INCLUDING—

100 COWS . . . 50 with calves at side
104 BRED HEIFERS
75 OPEN HEIFERS
40 YOUNG BULLS
7 HERD BULLS

Families are Essay, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Edwina, Maid of Bummers, Ballindalloch Georgina, Witch of Endor, Jilt, Chimera, Zara, Canadian Royal Lady, Blueblood Lady and Erianna.

Sires and Service Sires:

SUNBEAM BULLS:

Prince Sunbeam 213th, by "29th"
Prince Sunbeam 689th, by "29th"
Prince Sunbeam 808th, by "400th"
Black Prince of E. W. T., by "213th"

EILEENMERE BULLS:

Homeplace Eileenmere 104th, by "487th"
Eileenmere D. T. 4000th, by Homeplace Eileenmere 85th
Eileenmere 1189th, by "1062d"
Black Eileenmere 59th, by Homeplace Eileenmere 18th
Eileenmere 487th of Sunmere, by Eileenmere T. 4000th

Seven of the above proven herd bulls will sell in the sale, including two sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th.

Many Bargains! *Your chance for outstanding selection.*

GUEST CONSIGNOR: THOUSAND HILLS FARMS, KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Attend our Get-together the night of February 4th (night before the sale) at sale headquarters . . . the Bothwell Hotel, Sedalia, Missouri. Also attend the Penney and James Sale at Hamilton, Missouri, February 7th.

Auctioneers: Roy, Ray, Paul and Bill

For Catalogs, Write:
J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri
Sale Consultant: Joe Hooten, Austin, Texas

SUNMERE FARMS
E.W.T. ANGUS RANCH

Sedalia, Missouri

Mr. Eileenmere—Grand Champion Calf Manna-fed Angus Bull at the 1954 Chicago International Livestock Exposition. This same animal, owned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, was also Senior and Grand Champion Bull at the 1954 Illinois State Fair. John J. Tolan sums up Mr. Eileenmere's feeding program with the statement: "We use lots of Calf Manna and have done so for many years." Knowing the Tolan record, it's not hard to see how much Calf Manna can help do.

The Tolans Do It Again At The Chicago International

ANOTHER ACHIEVEMENT FOR CALF MANNA!

ONCE AGAIN, an Angus animal bred, owned and shown by J. Garrett Tolan has taken top honors at the Chicago International.

Once again, a Calf Manna-fed animal has gone right to the top against the toughest competition that can be found today.

Angus breeders as well as beef breeders of all types are uniformly in favor of Calf Manna feeding. They say no other supplement can do so much to bring out the best in an animal at so little cost. A pound of Calf Manna a day is all it takes—whether you're creep feeding calves, wintering a breeding herd or fitting choice animals for show.

Because it takes so LITTLE Calf Manna to do the job, Calf Manna feeding is actually the most economical part of your ration. Calf Manna furthermore makes other feeds fed with it more efficient, helps you utilize low cost rations that might allow borderline nutritional deficiences were it not for the nutritional insurance that only Calf Manna can provide.

See your local Calf Manna dealer this week about starting your herd on the safe, low-cost and PROFITABLE Calf Manna feeding program. In addition, send for the free booklet described in the coupon below.

ALBERS MILLING COMPANY

Dept. 000, 314 Fairfax Building, Kansas City 5, Mo.

I am interested in the Calf Manna Program for developing more profitable livestock. Please send me your free bulletin on Calf Manna feeding.

Name _____

St. or RFD _____

City _____ State _____

MORE GRAND CHAMPIONS AND MORE WORLD CHAMPIONS HAVE BEEN DEVELOPED ON CALF MANNA THAN ON ANY OTHER COMMERCIAL FEED EVER PRODUCED

RED TOP FARM

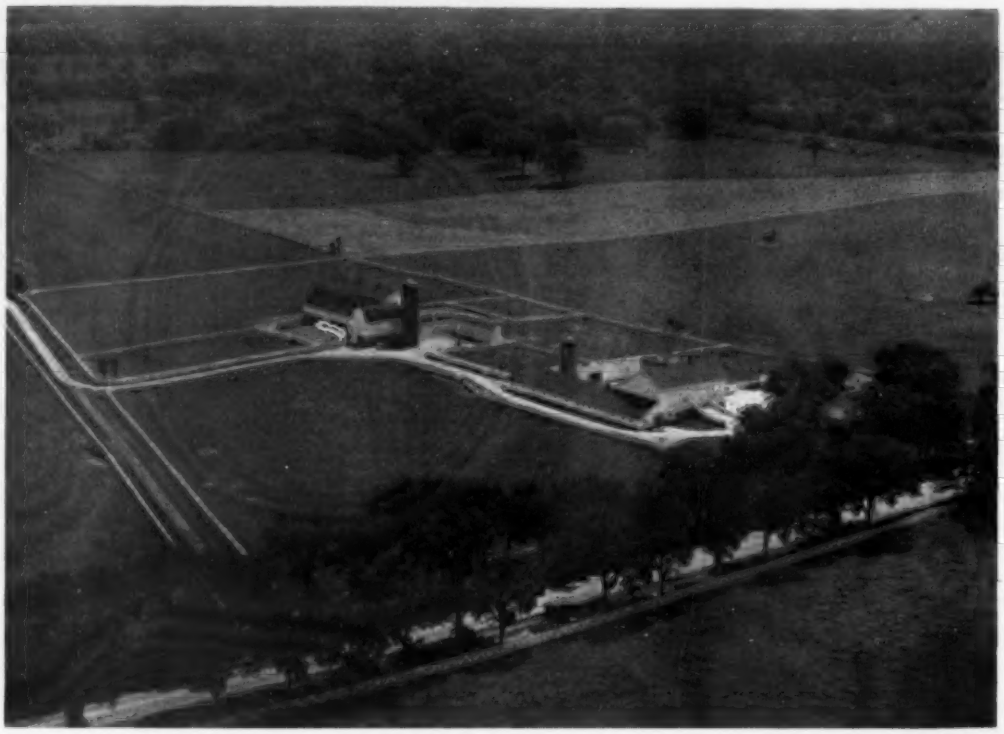
LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.

IRVING S. FLORSHEIM, Owner
KESTER R. GILLIS, Manager

BLACKMERE of RED TOP 21st

A worthy son of the nationally popular Eileenmere 999th 35. When near Chicago come out and see this great young sire and the select cow herd to which he is being mated. We know you will be agreeably impressed.

We have a group of heifers bred to the "21st" and "495th" for sale at private treaty. Some of the top selected families of the breed are included.



An aerial view of the breeding herd headquarters at Red Top Farm

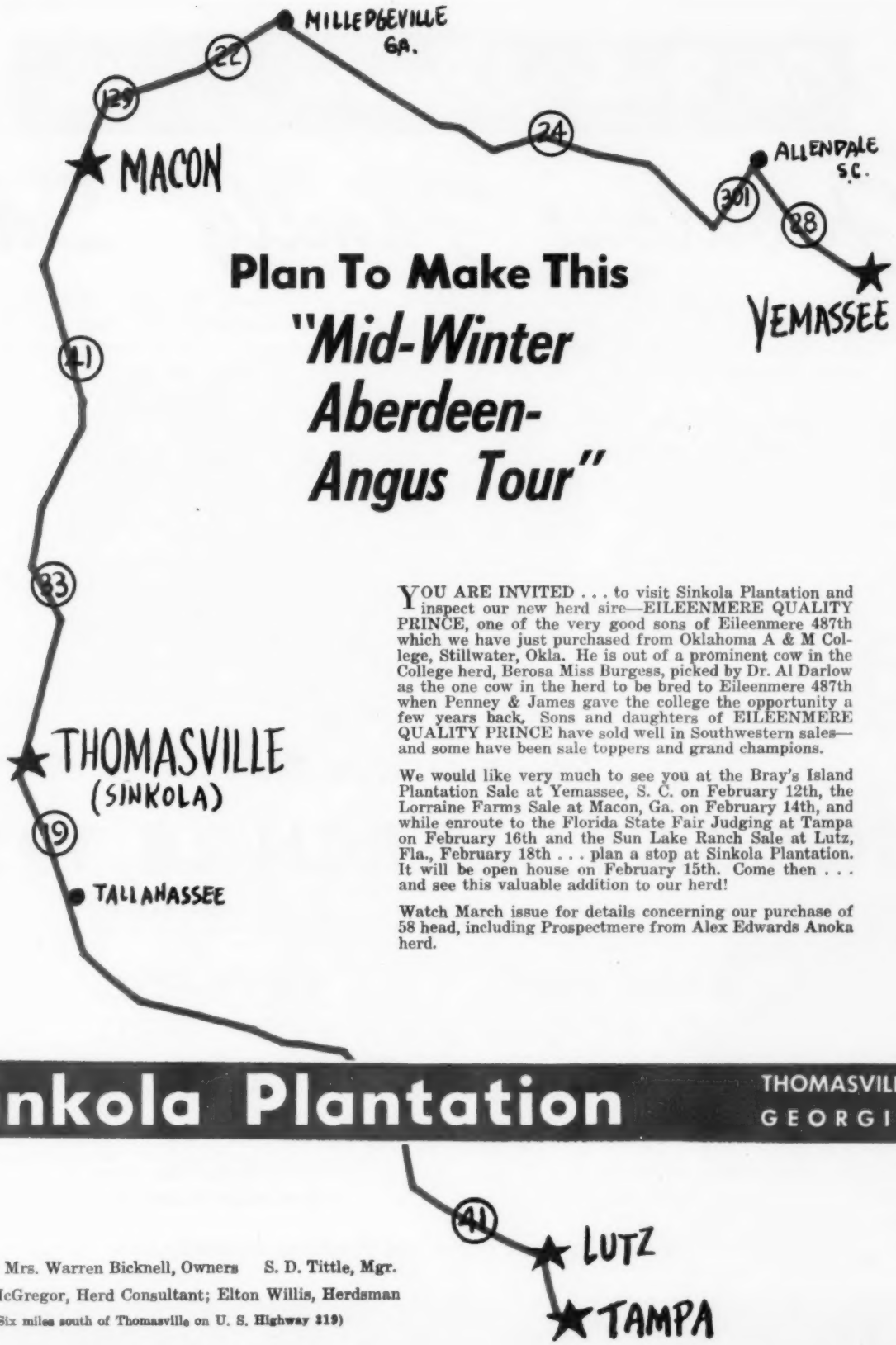
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 495

In Homeplace Eileenmere 495th we have another young sire with substance, quality and flash. He topped the Penney & James 1954 spring sale and is by their show bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 155th, one of the great sons of old "487th".

PHONE 2-1111

RED TOP FARM

LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.



Plan To Make This "Mid-Winter Aberdeen-Angus Tour"

YOU ARE INVITED . . . to visit Sinkola Plantation and inspect our new herd sire—EILEENMERE QUALITY PRINCE, one of the very good sons of Eileenmere 487th which we have just purchased from Oklahoma A & M College, Stillwater, Okla. He is out of a prominent cow in the College herd, Berosa Miss Burgess, picked by Dr. Al Darlow as the one cow in the herd to be bred to Eileenmere 487th when Penney & James gave the college the opportunity a few years back. Sons and daughters of EILEENMERE QUALITY PRINCE have sold well in Southwestern sales—and some have been sale toppers and grand champions.

We would like very much to see you at the Bray's Island Plantation Sale at Yemassee, S. C. on February 12th, the Lorraine Farms Sale at Macon, Ga. on February 14th, and while enroute to the Florida State Fair Judging at Tampa on February 16th and the Sun Lake Ranch Sale at Lutz, Fla., February 18th . . . plan a stop at Sinkola Plantation. It will be open house on February 15th. Come then . . . and see this valuable addition to our herd!

Watch March issue for details concerning our purchase of 58 head, including Prospectmere from Alex Edwards Anoka herd.

Sinkola Plantation

THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

Mr. and Mrs. Warren Bicknell, Owners S. D. Tittle, Mgr.

James McGregor, Herd Consultant; Elton Willis, Herdsman

(Six miles south of Thomasville on U. S. Highway 319)

The Home of Popular Families

"Fabulous Family" Sale

This sale offers many of the most sought after families of the breed. The cattle will be sired by such bulls as BRADOLIER 40th, BRADOLIER 80th and BRADOLIER 81st. They were all show bulls, winning their classes at many state and national shows, and the proven sires of many great cattle.

The Family Line-up Includes:

Cherry Blossom	Coquette	Katinka
Gammer	Blackcap Empress	Black Beauty Zara
Blackcap Bessie	Anoka Barbara M.	Maid of Bummers
Ballindalloch Georgina	Queen Mother	Blueblood Lady
Ruth of Tillyfour	Blackcap	Heatherbloom
Ballindalloch Jilt	Witch of Endor	Miss Burgess
Black Jestress	Portlethen Lucy	McHenry Barbara
Chimera	Eulima	Juana Erica

Glencarnock Elbine and others

Plan to be With Us

MONDAY, MARCH 28, 1955

Own one of these Popular Family Females, sired by top show bulls and bred to top bulls. There will be open heifers and bred heifers, bred cows and cows with calves at side.

"TAKE FIVE" . . . . IN FIFTY-FIVE AND REVIVE YOUR COW HERD WITH SOME OF OUR SOUGHT AFTER FAMILIES

The Sale Circuit of the year:

Saturday, March 26th ..... Otto Nobis - Wilton Farms

Monday, March 28th ..... F. M. BRADLEY AND SONS

WATCH OUR AD NEXT ISSUE FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS

F. M. Bradley & Sons - Avon, Illinois

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH
Longmont, Colorado

Look through the knot-hole
. . . to the grand champions of Haystack Angus Ranch, together with the show records of these superb animals. In six major shows, Haystack's show herd of seven head won 22 championships and 25 first place awards. Watch for our ad in the next issue for the announcement of our first production sale date.

Our thanks to Arnold Norskov, A—N Angus Farms, Loretto, Nebraska, and George Frogette, Douglas, Wyoming, for their purchase of several females carrying the service of both the 85th and the 31st.

Haystack Angus Ranch

HAYSTA

LO

ACK ANGUS RANCH

ONGMONT, COLORADO

C. C. Rudd
Lloyd Rudd
Austin Moody
Bob Salt

HAYSTACK

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 85th

(owned jointly by Shadow Isle Farms)

First Prize Winner at the American Aberdeen Angus Futurity, Lexington, Kentucky.
First Prize Winner, Eastern National Show, Timonium, Maryland.
Second Prize Winner at five major national shows including the international.

"The 85th", Eric's Greatest Son

His Sire: Prince Eric of Sunbeam, "The Bull of the Century" and sire of six international champions.

His Dam: Blakeford Major's Edna, the founder of the Edna Eileen family and one of the greatest brood cows in the nation.

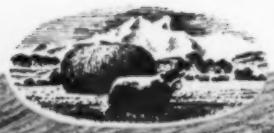
ERICA 9th

Eight times a Cha
Champion at the n
including Grand
International Lives

"Erica 9th" repre
breeding of both
type of cattle that
the blending of th

Her Sire: Prince
International Jun
Grand Champion

Her Dam: Erica
"Prince Eric" and
brood cows. She i
which produced "



K'S WINNERS

9th OF SHADOW ISLE

Champion and three times a Grand the major shows of the west in 1954, rand Champion Cow at the Pacific Livestock Show in Portland, Oregon.

represents the combination of the both the 85th and the 31st . . . the that Haystack will produce through of these bloodlines.

Prince Sunbeam 328th, popular 1948 Junior Champion and Reserve pion Bull.

Erica of Shadow Isle, a daughter of " and one of Shadow Isle's greatest She is of the Kildonan Erica tribe, ced "Prince Eric".

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 31st

Five times a Grand Champion in 1954 at the major shows of the west, including the Grand National Livestock Exposition, Cow Palace, San Francisco, and the Pacific International Livestock Show, Portland, Oregon.

"The 31st", probably the greatest by the 328th.

His Sire: Prince Sunbeam 328th, the popular International Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

His Dam: Eviline Eline L. S. F., one of Shadow Isle's greatest brood cows. This foundation Hartly Eline (the herd bull producing family) sold to Murcheson Ranch, Burnet, Texas, for $14,000.

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH
Longmont, Colorado

DES MOINES RIVER VALLEY

Aberdeen-Angus Association

8:00 a. m. SHOW *and* SALE 12:00 p. m.

To be held in the Boone Sale Pavilion on Hiway 30

Thursday, March 3d, 1955 at Boone, Iowa

Offering

29 Bulls — 93 Females

Consigned by—

Beattie Angus Farm ..... Stuart, Iowa
S. A. Brooks and Son ..... Ames, Iowa
Earl I. Bruce ..... Altoona, Iowa
A. R. Clause and Sons ..... Grand Junction, Iowa
El-Jon Farms ..... Rose Hill, Iowa
Fielding and Sons ..... Scranton, Iowa
Groesbeck Farms ..... Des Moines, Iowa
Rex Harmon and Sons ..... Creston, Iowa
W. W. Herkelman ..... Dexter, Iowa
Enoch and Bob Johnson ..... Arthur, Iowa
Johnson Brothers ..... Ida Grove, Iowa
M. H. Koch ..... Colo, Iowa
W. W. Lacock ..... Farnhamville, Iowa
Lad-or Farm ..... Scranton, Iowa
M & R Farms ..... Grand Junction, Iowa
Arthur F. Mathis ..... West Des Moines, Iowa
Bert McCollum, Jr. ..... Paton, Iowa
Harold McElheney and Sons ..... Rippey, Iowa
Harold & Clarence Meinecke and Sons ..... Paton, Iowa
O & R Farm ..... Scranton, Iowa
Wayne F. Peterson ..... Vincent, Iowa
M. E. Rhoades and Sons ..... Bayard, Iowa
C. E. Varley and Son ..... Stuart, Iowa
Spring Valley Stock Farm ..... Bayard, Iowa
A. L. Stringer ..... Farnhamville, Iowa
R. H. Van Egdom ..... Rippey, Iowa
Timbertop Angus Farms ..... Rippey, Iowa
Wallace and Sons ..... Churdan, Iowa
William Wallace ..... Jefferson, Iowa
A. H. Whittum ..... Stuart, Iowa
D. C. Williams and Sons ..... Jefferson, Iowa
Sunset Knoll Farm ..... Ames and Washington, Iowa
Delmar Risse ..... Iowa Falls, Iowa

. . . 122 Opportunities . . .

To buy select individuals from some of the choice herds in the midwest. In the offering there will be nearly all the desired families, such as: Elslow Evergreen Erica, El-Jon Edwina Erica, Woodlawn Blackbird, Elba, Heatherbloom, Eline, Erica, Eisa Trojan Erica, Blue Ribbon Blackbird, Blackbird Progress, Blueblood Lady Ida, Hartley Edella, Evening Erica, Barbara Woodson, Katinka, McHenry Blackcap, K. Pride, Queen Mother, Pride of Aberdeen, Blackcap Jessie, Blackbird Birdie, Blackcap Empress, Second Branch Blackbird, Blackcap Lassie, Windsor Queen Mother, Blackcap, Blackcap Bessie, Witch of Endor, Rosemere Queen Mother and Judy Blackcap. The herd bulls in many of these herds have bred numerous show cattle in major shows.

ATTEND OPEN HOUSE the evening before the Sale at the Hotel Holst at Boone. . . . . .

The Des Moines River Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

For Catalogs, Address:
W. C. Robertson, Sale Manager, Bayard, Iowa —or—
Mrs. Mildred Williams, Scranton, Iowa

Judge: DICK NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa
Auctioneers: BILL HAGEL — JIM MORRIS

We're all set to Welcome You to Our 1955 "Black Magic" Sale, March 23

AT THE FARM

Madison, Tennessee

6 BULLS

51 FEMALES

Daughters of: EILEENMERE 922d, EE EILEENMERE 1032d, EILEENMERE 500th and PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th

All are either by DOUBLE "E" Herd Bulls, or have calves at side by these "BLACK MAGIC" sires . . .

4 Sons of EILEENMERE 922d, 2 Sons of EE EILEENMERE 1032d

10 Bred Heifers . . . 15 Open Heifers . . . 20 Cows with calves at side.

LOOK

At The *"Black Magic"* Family Representation:

Blackcap Effie . . . Judy Blackcap . . . Black Jestress . . . Edwina . . . Jill . . . Zena . . . Tolan Blackcap . . . Blackcap Bessie . . . Gassmer . . . Maid of Dummers . . . Georgina . . . Petunia . . . Miss Burgess . . . Blackbird . . . Rosemere Queen Mother . . . Rosemere Pride.

For Catalog, Contact E. E. MARLIN at the farm

Auctioneers: Ray Sims, George Kurtz, Cy Crane for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

DOUBLE "E" ANGUS FARM

E. E. MARLIN & SONS
OWNERS

L. C. HARRISON, Herdsman

O. L. GRISHAM, Manager of Pastures

MADISON NEELY'S BEND ROAD TENNESSEE

The 3 First Calves

(NOT 3 OF THE FIRST)

Sired By Our Junior Sire

EE EILEENMERE 1032d

by

EILEENMERE 1032d

Note the uniformity . . . one is from a Sunbeam dam, one from a Bandolier dam, and one from an Eileenmere dam.

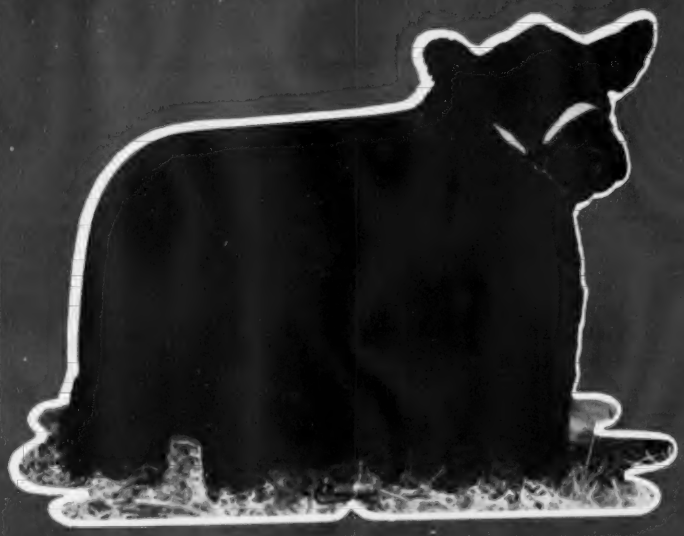
↑ EILEENMERE 1032d EE

Truly 3 "Black Magic" Offerings

MARCH 23d

← EISA ERICA EE

EILEENMERE 1020th EE ↓



See the March issue for pictures of the Get of our Senior Sire, EILEENMERE 922d

Selling March 23!

Reduction Sale of the

Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye Herd

of Aberdeen-Angus of Distinction

MARCH 12

At the Bureau County Fair Grounds

PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

This is truly a division of the producing herd at the Dye Farm. The offering will include Homeplace Eileenmere 51st, a great proven son of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th—this could be the "BUY OF THE YEAR".

There will be 8 bulls offered ready for service; 1 sired by Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, 4 by Homeplace Eileenmere 51st, 1 by Eileenmere 922d, and 2 by Eileenmere B. D. 32d.

41 COWS SELL—many of them with calves at foot, the remainder in calf. These cows are sired by the following bulls: 4 by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 500th; 3 by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th; 1 most outstanding daughter of Eileenmere 487th; 12 daughters of Eileenmere 922d; 5 daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 51st; and daughters of Eileenmere 999th, Eileenmere 585th, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th, Homeplace Eileenmere 52d, Eileenmere B. D. 32d, and Black Woodlawn 11th.

When the Dyes bought their foundation, they bought extreme top pedigrees and individuals. Many of these cows are from daughters of Eileenmere 500th and Eileenmere 85th. Many unusually strong Eileenmere tabulations will sell.

There will be 20 heifers, a few of which are bred and the remainder open. Many are of Show calibre. Most of these heifers are sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 51st, several are by Eileenmere B. D. 32d.

FAMILIES LISTED ARE: Cherry Blossom; Black Jestress; Gammer; Ballindalloch Georgina; Ballindalloch Jilt; Blackcap Bessie; Maid of Bummers—close up to Miss Ogden; Primrose; Katinka; Pridemere T.; Black Beauty Zara; Witch of Endor; 7 Tolan Blackcaps; Erica Energy; Karama; Evergreen Lady T.; Juana; Blackcap Empress; several strains of the Barbaras; Edellas; Lucys; and Sunbeam Idessas.

We want to impress upon you that some of the top Angus cows of the breed are selling. They are sired by bulls with unequalled records, and these females will have calves at foot or will be in calf to nationally known bulls.

"Aberdeen-Angus of Distinction"

MR. and MRS. B. A. DYE, Owners

WYANET, ILLINOIS

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON and HAMILTON JAMES

For Catalogs, address:

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

Three Important News Items From

ROSE CREEK *farms*

Madisonville, Kentucky

1. Effective December 1, 1954, Mr. Haggard H. Page, well known as an Angus breeder in Tennessee for many years, is now cattle manager at Rose Creek Farms. Mr. Page has fitted and shown Aberdeen-Angus winners at many Southeastern shows and will now devote full time to the interest of our herd. He welcomes all friends and visitors to see the Rose Creek cattle.

2. ROSE CREEK FARMS with a guest consignment from SYLVAN HEIGHTS ANGUS FARM, Owensboro, Kentucky, owned by J. Worden Wells and Son . . .

announce their first annual production sale

FRIDAY, APRIL 1st

at the farm 1½ miles North of Madisonville, Kentucky on U. S. Hiway 41A.

3. The Get and Service of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 66th predominates . . . .

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 66th

Placed second in class to the Supreme Champion at the 1951 Futurity.

Grand Champion 1951 Canadian National Exhibition.

Grand Champion 1951 Royal Winter Fair at Toronto.

A son of "66th" was Grand Champion at all 1954 Kentucky Regional shows wherever shown. His daughters also won in their competing class events.

THE COMBINED OFFERING CONSISTS OF APPROXIMATELY 4 BULLS — 50 FEMALES

Some 25 of the heifers will be sold safe in calf to Bandolier of Anoka 66th. 9 of his daughters sell open. 3 of the bred heifers are sired by "66th", others by Burgess Bando of Rose Creek, he by Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th, the 1947 Canadian Grand Champion.

The families represented are Estamere, Portlethen Lucy, Edwina, Zara, Elba, Blackcap Empress, Ballindalloch Georgina, Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, Rosemere Barbara, Evergreen Erica, K. Pride, Pride of Aberdeen, Queen Mother and others.

Also plan to attend the West Kentucky Angus Association Sale, April 2 at Madisonville, Kentucky. Headquarters at Victoria Motel.

For Catalogs of ROSE CREEK SALE animals, write Wm. H. Kington at Rose Creek Farms, Madisonville, Kentucky.

Rose Creek Farms

. . . Breeding Angus successfully since 1940

O. M. Kington, Owner
Wm. H. "Bill" Kington, General Manager
Haggard H. Page, Cattle Manager

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

KINTYRE

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE—

Selling

10 Bulls

45 Females

Featuring the Service of

Sale Date:

Saturday FEB. 19

at

Kintyre Stock Farm

MR. and MRS. COLVILLE C. JACKSON, Owner

Stock Farm

—1st in the "MARDI GRAS" CIRCUIT

SIRED BY OUR CONCENTRATED BANDOLIER-BARDOLIER HERD BULLS

ANKONIAN 32133

Sale Date:

Saturday FEB. 19

Send for Catalog

Gloster, Mississippi

HERD FOUNDED 1940

TELEPHONE 3742

For MONTH of FEBRUARY, 1955

THIS COULD EASILY BE THREE ANGUS BREEDER DEVOTEES OF "ISAAC WALTON" . . . .

counting their blessings while in attendance at the

SOUTHEASTERN

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

1955 SPRING SALE, APRIL 7

Held at Murray State College, MURRAY, KENTUCKY

Sale Headquarters will be at the Beautiful KENLAKE HOTEL on Kentucky Lake in Kentucky Lake State Park . . .

. . . 14 miles east of Murray on Hiway 94
40 miles west of Hopkinsville on Hiway 68.

For Catalog and Reservations, contact HARBERT THORNTON, Jr., Secretary-Sale Manager, Box 324, Brownsville, Tennessee

25 Leading BREEDER-MEMBERS of this nine state association are consigning some 60 CHOICE SELECTED ANGUS consisting of approximately 10 BULLS and 50 FEMALES.

This section of West Kentucky is one of the fastest growing and progressive areas for Aberdeen-Angus cattle in our breed history. Together with the DORAN ANGUS FARM offering the Southeastern Association can present some 120 head of TOP BULLS and TOP FEMALES, both bred and open, from top preferred and popular families.

We are pretty sure this is a potential new angus breeder, as proud of his catch as he will be proud of his selection of FOUNDATION angus he plans to purchase . . . . . .

Wednesday, APRIL 6th

DORAN ANGUS FARM SALE

AT THE FARM **Murray, Kentucky**

60 HERD IMPROVERS –

YOUR OPPORTUNITY to obtain the service and get of our son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 . . . MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 22d . . . from families such as Gammer, Coquette, Edwina, Ruth of Tillyfour, Blackcap Bessie, Eulima, Georgina, Katinka, Tolan Blackberry, Blackcap Missie, Miss Burgess, Erica, Elba, Maid of Bummers, McHenry Barbara, Rosemere Blackcap, Queen Mother and others.

YOUR OPPORTUNITY to pick from 23 daughters of BLACK PEER 28th of ORCHARD HILL, our son of Prince Sunbeam 205th.

YOUR OPPORTUNITY to fish aplenty in beautiful Kentucky Lake before and after our sale and the Southeastern Spring Sale on APRIL 7th at Murray State College here in Murray, Kentucky.

Write to the farm for your catalog.

FLOYD DIEVERT, Sale Manager

DORAN ANGUS FARM . . . A. F. DORAN & SON, MURRAY, KENTUCKY

MOUNT PROSPECT FARMS

Featuring

The service of the $18,000
ANKONIAN 3215th son of the famous
International Grand Champion Bull
Eileenmere 1032d

42 Top Producing brood cows from our herd. Many have calves at foot.

Ankonian 3215th and many of these cows have been responsible in a big way for the success of our last two auction sales.

Top families such as, Ballindalloch Georgina, Barbara Woodson, Cridlan Evergreen, Blackwood Lady, Erica Marlene, Juana Erica, Zara, Jilt, Hartley Eline, Katinka, Maid of Bummers as well as other Miss Burgesses, Mignonne, All the better Barbaras, Belinda Blackbirds and the old timers Fourth Branch and Ballindalloch, Berosa, Eone Erica, Karama, Queen Mothers, and all the various Ericas that have produced so many champions.

When? **MARCH 5 1:00 p. m.** ***Where?*** **Mt. PROSPECT FARMS, Gaithersburg, Md.**

PAUL GOOD, Auctioneer

For Catalog, Reservations or Information, Write:
RUSS WEST, Sale Manager
400 York Road, Towson 4, Maryland

MR. and MRS. W. C. HANSON, Owners
NORMAN RUNKLES, Herdsman

Attend this Circuit:

March 5 ..... Mt. Prospect Cow and Calf Sale, Gaithersburg, Maryland
March 7 ..... All Purple Sale, Forest, Virginia
March 8 ..... Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia

Cattleman's

50
Popular Families

Including

3 Sunbeam Barbarosas	1 Cherry Blossom
4 Gammers	1 Blueblood Lady
5 Blackcap Bessies	2 Zaras
3 Georginas	1 Witch of Endor
1 Juana Erica	2 Jilts
1 Ellunamere	2 Maid of Bummers
2 Karamas	1 Beulah

Attend This Circuit:

Bray's Island	February 12th
Lorraine Farm	February 14th
SUN LAKE RANCH	February 18th

VACATION SALE • FEBRUARY 18th

Featuring

THE GET
AND SERVICE OF

Prince Sunbeam 156th

1 SON — 23 DAUGHTERS

Now is the Right Time

and perhaps the last time that you will have an opportunity to purchase the get of "156th". Remember there are excellent representatives of the popular tribes. Be sure to see the catalog!

For Catalog and Reservations
Write or Phone:
SUN LAKE RANCH, LUTZ, FLORIDA

Sale Headquarters:
FLORIDAN HOTEL
Tampa, Florida

AGAIN THIS YEAR

We are delivering all cattle purchased in our "Vacation Sale" free of charge anywhere in the United States.

SUN LAKE RANCH
LUTZ, FLORIDA

INDIANA

angus breeders'

show & sale

MARCH 2, 1955

Indiana State Fairgrounds

SHOW 9:00 C.S.T. SALE 12:30 C.S.T.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Nearly all the cattle coming from the show herds of Indiana.

10 BULLS
40 FEMALES

This offering will feature the most popular families. There should be many bargains as these are good cattle and in good condition.

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer
ED CISSNA, Sale Manager, Chrisney, Indiana

INDIANA aberdeen-angus breeders

PROGRESS ASSURED

Here are a few of the breeders who profited by attending and purchasing the get and services of 105 T. T. in the Byars-4 Wynnes-Simon 105 T. T. Sale. We're grateful for the reception of the get and services of 105 T. T. His daughters and the heifers carrying his services went from California to Virginia to a total of 11 States on an appraisal of $2,393 average per head.

Watch this space for announcement of our next 105 T. T. Production Sale

Make a note today to visit our farm and see the get of 105 T. T. on the farm

2nd in a series of ads presenting the buyers in the 105 T. T. Sale

1. Tom Slick, Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas
2. C. J. Ryan, Panther Ledge Farm, Allamuchy, New Jersey
3. Chester Davidson, Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort, Missouri
4. Randy Moore, Omaha, Texas
5. Flynn Stewart, Valleymere Farm, Wichita Falls, Texas
6. Edward Marcus, Black Mark Farm, Dallas, Texas
7. Jack Danciger, Half Circle JD, Fort Worth, Texas
8. Dr. Robert A. Cooke, Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey
9. J. D. "Doc" Huggins, French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky
10. Dr. J. C. Calabria, Magic Valley Ranch, Dallas, Texas
11. E. Ronnie Durhm, RD Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
12. Carlton Corbin, Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma
13. E. W. Thompson, Sunmere Farm, Sedalia, Missouri

R. J. Harrison, Harrison Farms, Attica, Indiana (no picture)

Will Knight, Magnolia Plantation, Shreveport, Louisiana (no picture)

J. L. Higginbotham, Higginbotham Cattle Company, Dallas, Texas (no picture)

BYARS ROYAL OAKS
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
TYLER, TEXAS
B. G. BYARS, OWNER
J. L. MYRICK, MANAGER
J. D. HOOTEN, CONSULTANT
OWNER: B. G. Byars
MANAGER: Jimmy Myrick
HERDSMAN: M. L. Snyder

The WYNNES ANGUS FARM
PHONE: 4871 KAUFMAN
RA 4539 DALLAS
FARM LOCATED 8 MILES EAST OF KAUFMAN ON HIGHWAY 243
OFFICES: RESERVE LOAN LIFE BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS
OWNERS: Angus Wynne, Jr. and Bedford Wynne
FARM MANAGER: Joe Ellis
CATTLE MANAGER: Herman Johnson
HERDSMAN: Dale Flora

Joe Hooten Angus Service • Austin, Texas

MOUNT PLEASANT PLANTATION

The proof of a great breeding bull is to be found only in his get. The three junior calves above sired by

Prince Esquire 2d of Sunbeam

were judged First Prize Junior Get of Sire wherever shown during the past show season.

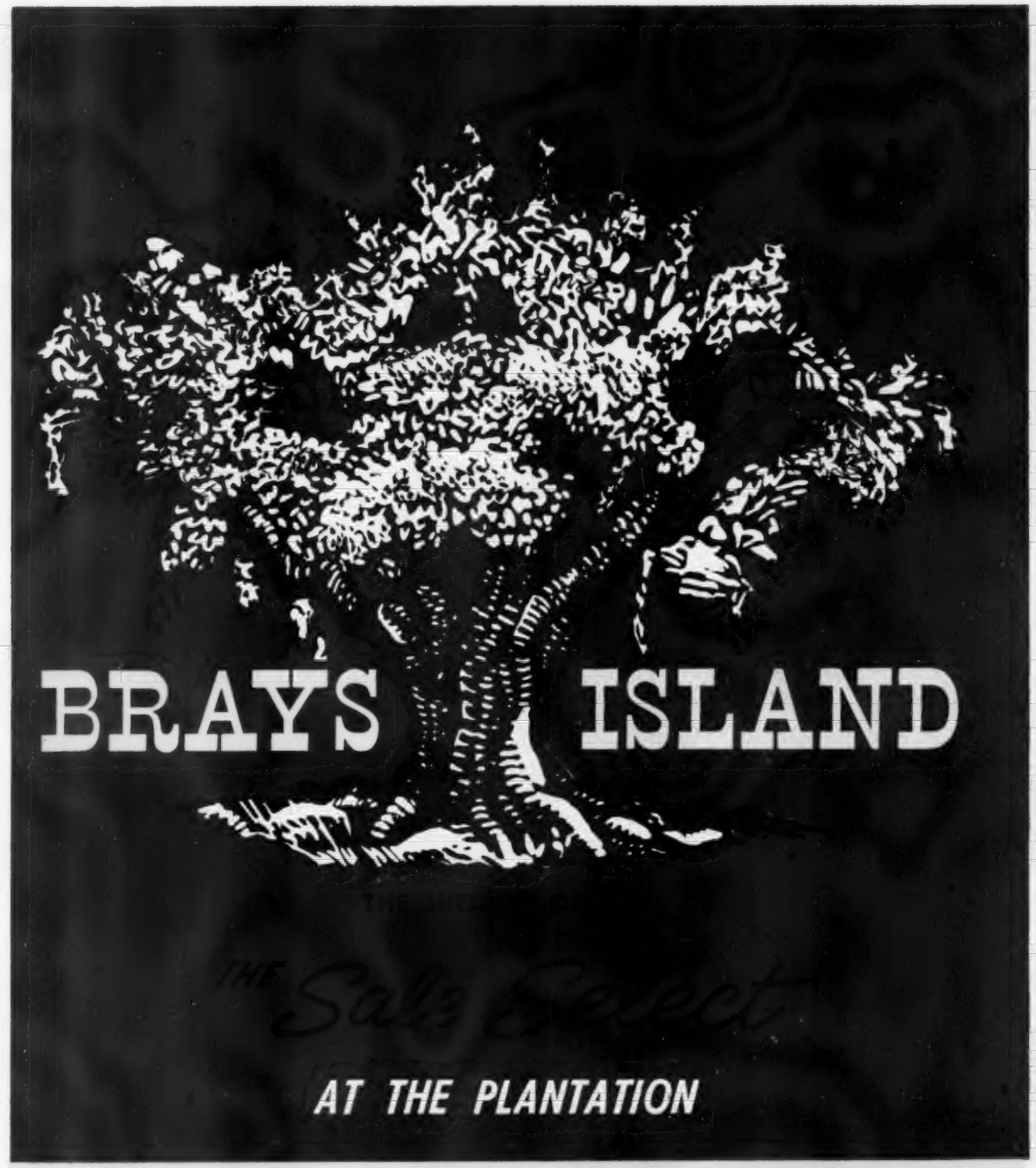
We welcome you to Mount Pleasant where you will find many other sons and daughters of Esquire of like championship quality.

MR. and MRS. F. W. DeFOE
WARNER F. DeFOE
Owners

RONALD L. JONES
Manager

Mount Pleasant Plantation

ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA



Saturday, Feb. 12th, 1955

Yemassee, South Carolina

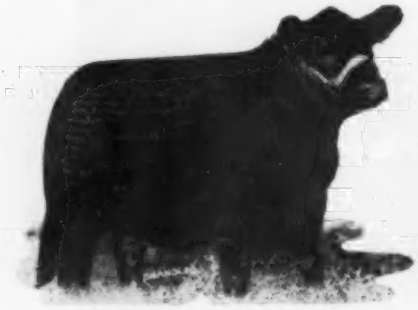
BRAYS ISLAND SALE SELECT

Saturday—February 12th SHELDON OAK Yemassee, South Carolina

Lot 9 Fannie Bess 4th of B. I.

Lot 36 Fannie Bess 5th of B. I.

Lot 16 Glencarnock Fannie Bess 6th



Lot 43 Glencarnock Fannie Bess 7th

Lot 12 Gammer Esta of Harcarse

Lot 13 Gammer Estina of Harcarse

Lot 4 Gammer 9th of Brays Island

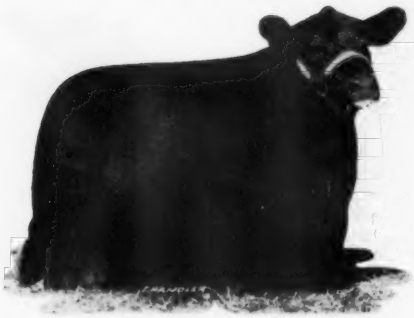
Lot 33 Gammer 10th of Brays Island

Lot 17 Beauty of Hayston of Brays Island

FEATURING THESE SELECT FAMILIES: BARBARA . . . ELBA . . . RUTH . . . ERIANNA . . . GAMMER . . . FANNIE BESS . . . BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA . . . MIGNONNE . . . JILT . . . WITCH of ENDOR . . . GADIE GEORGINA . . . EBLINETTE . . . MISS BURGESS . . . MISS WIX . . . CRIDLAN EVERGREEN . . . BLUE-BLOOD LADY . . . BEAUTY of HAYSTON . . . JUANA ERICA . . . BLACKCAP BESSIE . . . HARTLEY EDELLA . . . BLACK JESTRESS . . . BLACK BEAUTY ZARA.

BRAYS ISLAND SALE SELECT

Saturday—February 12th SHELDON OAK Yemassee, South Carolina



Lot 19 Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 13th

Lot 5 Blackcap Bessie 8th of Brays Island

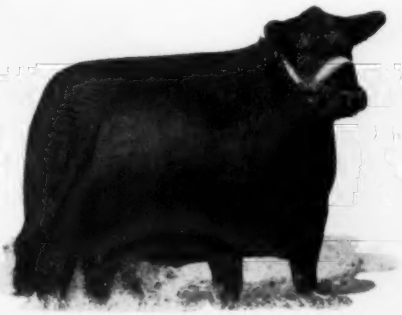
Lot 28 Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 16th

Lot 35 Miss Burgess 12th of Brays Island

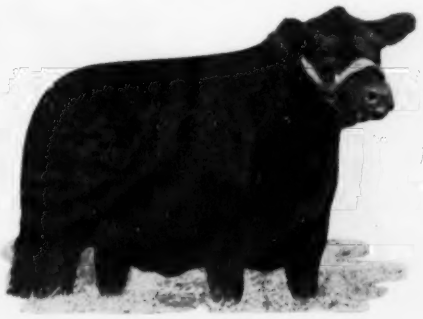
Lot 15 Zara 4th of Brays Island

Lot 8 Eblinette 4th of Brays Island

Lot 20 Greenbrier Erianna 5th



Lot 10 Glencarnock Jestress 18th



Lot 18 Elba 11th of Brays Island

For nearby Motel Reservations, Write BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION, Yemassee, South Carolina

For Catalogs, Write DAVE CANNING, Canning Land and Cattle Co., Staunton, Virginia

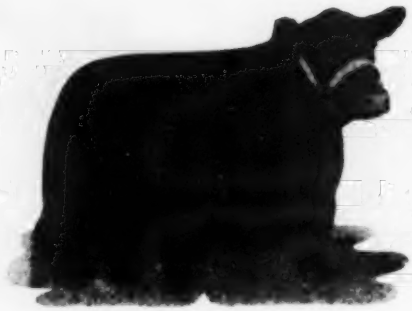
Telegraph: Beaufort, S. C. Telephone: Beaufort, S. C. 9F12

BRAYS ISLAND SALE SELECT

SHELDON OAK

Saturday—February 12th Yemassee, South Carolina

Lot 6 Georgina 10th of Brays Island

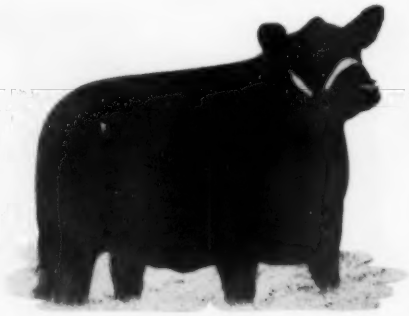


Lot 32 Ruth 6th of Glencarnock

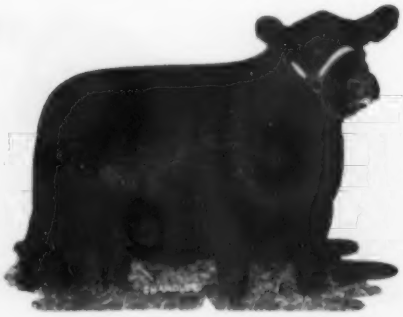
Lot 21 Joanna 3d of Brays Island

Lot 38 Erica 32d of Brays Island

Lot 31 Zara 5th of Brays Island



Lot 7 Jemima of Brays Island



Lot 39 Edella of Glencarnock 4th

Lot 11 Karama 10th of Brays Island

Lot 26 Miss Wix 5th of Glencarnock

WE HAVE ARRANGED WITH FLOYD DIEVERT TO DELIVER ALL CATTLE FROM "THE SALE SELECT" AT OUR EXPENSE.

For Catalog, Write Dave Canning, Canning Land and Cattle Co., Staunton, Virginia

For Reservations, Write, Wire or Phone Brays Island Plantation

BRAYS ISLAND SALE SELECT

Saturday—February 12th SHELDON OAK Yemassee, South Carolina

Lot 40 Blue Lady 2d of Glencarnock

Lot 37 Glencarnock Mignonne 9th

Lot 34 Georgina Glencarnock 26th

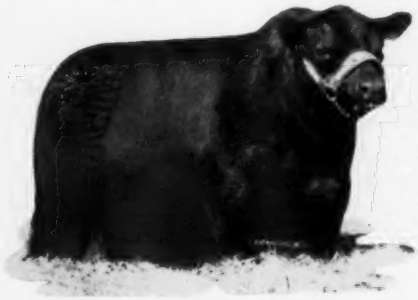
Lot 29 Erica 26th of Brays Island

Lot 22 Evergreen of Brays Island

Lot 23 Miss Burgess 11th of Brays Island

. . . . . FEATURING THESE THREE TOP HERD BULL PROSPECTS . . . . . .

He sells as Lot 1 Brays Island Bardomere



He sells as Lot 2 Brays Island Bardomere 2d

He sells as Lot 3 Grenadier 30th of Brays Island

They Must Pay — or — They Don't Stay

Telephone: Beaufort S. C. 9F12

BRAYS ISLAND

ANGUS PLANTATION

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

VERLYN DENNEY, Herdsman — F. B. DAVIS, Jr., Owner — DOUG LIVESAY, Herd Manager

Visitors Always Welcome

Write Us Your Needs

Telegraph: Beaufort, S. C.

8 Bulls

MEIER —

"Top Event" Sale to be held on

THE MEIER ANGUS FARMS CONSIGNMENT AGAIN FEATURES
THE GET OF THAT "SIRE OF CHAMPIONS"

Double Blackcapmere 796305

Grand Champion Bull 1948 Ft. Worth Stock Show
and his greatest son

MAF BLACKCAPMERE 100th 1486505

Grand Champion Bull at five state fairs, reserve champion at three more, plus first prize two-year-old bull at 1954 Missouri State Fair.

A great show bull and full brother to MAF BARBARA, one of the greatest show cows of the breed.

Selling Our Show Herd . . . . that we campaigned so successfully this past season

The Females Include—

A GAMMER, sired by the "100th", out of a cow from the Alexander Beddie herd in Scotland.

A Ballindalloch Georgina, sired by Master Prince of Sunbeam, International Grand Champion.

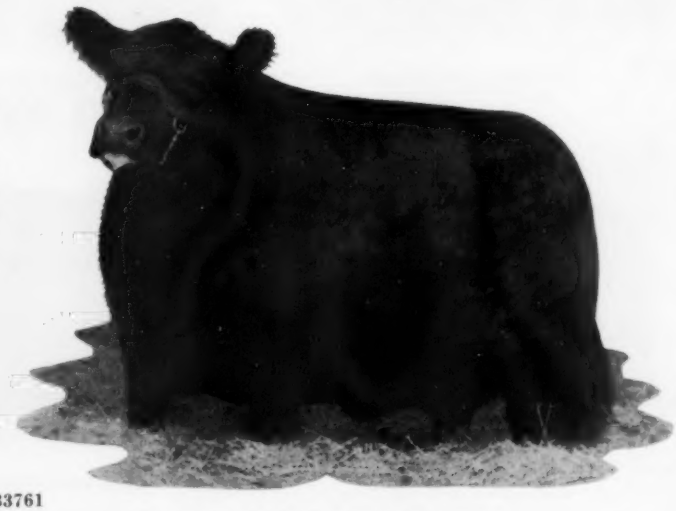
An Erra Erica, one of the rarest tribes within the breed, she having one of the greatest Sunbeam pedigrees we have seen.

A Ballindalloch Georgina, sired by MAF Bandolier, a great show prospect.

2 Tolan Estameres, the correct strain, great individuals.

An Eline, a great show heifer out of a top producing cow.

Bandy Maid Miss Burgesses, Berosa Miss Burgess, Elgina Erica, Blackcap Fandie.



and a MEIER BARBARA

"Our Wonder Strain" sired by our $20,000 MAF BANDOLIER 933761

and out of MAF BARBARA 2d

Full sister to MAF Barbara.

For Catalogs: H. ROY MEIER, Jackson, Missouri

MEIER ANGUS FARMS — Jackson, Mo.

—TAYLOR

42 Females

March 5, 1955 at Jackson, Mo.

THE TAYLOR CONSIGNMENT TO THE "TOP EVENT" SALE
INCLUDES A TOP SON OF . . .

Homeplace Eileenmere 268th

A $35,000 son of Eileenmere 487th
and out of a top daughter of
EILEENMERE 999th

Also a son of Eileenmere 999th, and out of a full sister to Homeplace Eileenmere 52d.

The Females Include—

A top array of choice individuals sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 268th, and MAF Bandolier, from some of the more popular families of the breed—Blackcap Bessie, Zara, Edwina, Ballindalloch Georgina, Eline Erica, and many other good families of the breed.

MANY OF THE FEMALES WILL CARRY
THE SERVICE OF

←SX EILEENMERE 35th

Our top son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.
Twice International Reserve Grand Champion Bull.
This is one sale you cannot afford to miss.

Sale to be held at MEIER ANGUS FARMS, Jackson, Missouri

Auctioneer: ROY JOHNSTON

Essex, Mo. — TAYLOR BROTHERS

H. and L. FARMS

Marlboro, New Jersey

Increasing Momentum . . .

PRINCE SUNBEAM 658th

With each crop of calves the value of Prince Sunbeam 658th becomes more evident here at H. & L. Farms. This increasing momentum of "658th" is as it should be—we know the cows from which he produces his outstanding calves; we are constantly improving the quality of the cow herd to give him an even better chance.

This increasing momentum and stature of Prince Sunbeam 658th is in evidence not only at H. & L. but on the many other farms where sons and daughters are found. They all bear the stamp of this great sire—straightness of lines, depth and thickness, style and a lot of red meat over the loin, ribs and in the quarter.

The get and service of Prince Sunbeam 658th will again be an attraction in the third annual "Influence of the 29th" sale which will be held by H. & L. Farms and Hockhockson Farms on September 10th. It is not too early to keep this date in mind.

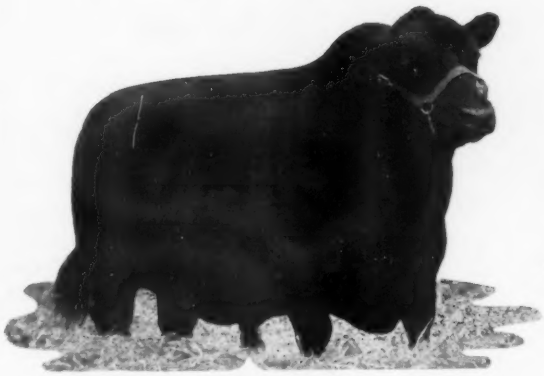
HAROLD E. WETTERBERG, Owner
CHARLES McINTOSH, Manager

H. and L. FARMS
Marlboro, New Jersey

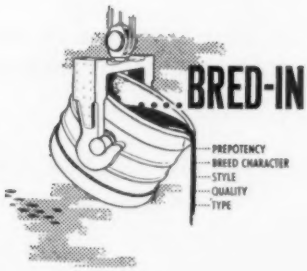
HOCKHOCKSON •

Eatontown, New Jersey

PROVEN PREPOTENCE!



PRINCE SUNBEAM 453d
1132714



The proven prepotence of Prince Sunbeam 453d has been realized here at Hockhockson for quite some time. His calves, from the first, have been outstanding. But as sons and daughters and granddaughters get into production the contribution of Prince Sunbeam 453d is even more evident . . . his good qualities breed on. We get the same reports from other herds where his offspring are in production.

We agree with friends in the Angus fraternity who say that "453d" made the Hockhockson herd what it is today. He has been a remarkable sire in that he is producing sons as good, or better, than his daughters. Our "453d" has proven himself one of the great breeding sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th. Nor should his dam be ignored—a Barbarosa daughter of the champion Barbara of Rosemere 100th. In all his tabulation shows six International grand champions.

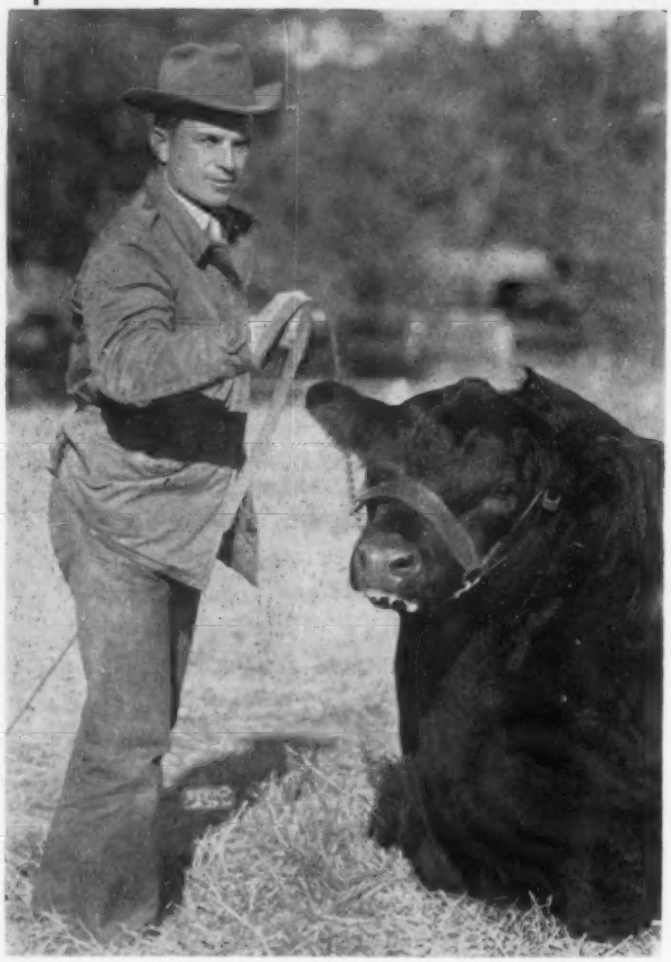
It is not too early to mention September 10th as the date of the annual joint production sale of H. & L. and Hockhockson Farms to be held this year at Hockhockson.

C. C. BAHRENBURG, Jr., Farm Superintendent
DR. ROBERT A. COOKE, Owner

S. A. GRINDE, Herd Superintendent
Eatontown, New Jersey

KEMP RANCH

Faces the Future with Confidence



Joe Kirk Smith, former herdsman for the late Robert S. Hays, Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas, has joined the Kemp Ranch firm as herdsman. He again joins forces with Prince 105 H. R., the young bull that he fitted and showed with great success on the Hays Ranch prior to the bull's acquisition by the Kemp Ranch. He is now looking forward to fitting the sons and daughters of Prince 105 H. R.

Yes, the Kemp Ranch faces the future with confidence, staffed with men like Frank Isom as manager; his assistant, Jake Isom; Joe Kirk Smith as herdsman; John Dickson, business manager; and James E. Kemp, owner.

Kemp Ranch are strong believers in Quality Personnel and Quality Cattle

The herd is headed by the Champion, Prince 105 H. R., son of "105 T. T.", and Black Peer of K. R., a Champion son of Black Peer 28th of Angus Vallley, backed up with a cow herd second to none . . . composed of the best strains of the breed such as Evermere T.'s, Barbarosas, Cherry Blossoms, Blackcap Bessies, Gammers, Ballindalloch Georginas, Coquettes and others.

Again we say, we face the future with confidence . . . with a
QUALITY HERD and a QUALITY ORGANIZATION!

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

★ DALLAS TEXAS

KEMP RANCH

Located 3 miles Southwest of Midlothian on Highway U. S. 67

JOE HOOTEN, Consultant
Austin, Texas

FRANK ISOM
Manager

J. C. ISOM
Herdsman

JOE KIRK SMITH
Herdsman

JAMES E. KEMP, OWNER
1720 Life of America Bldg.
DALLAS, TEXAS

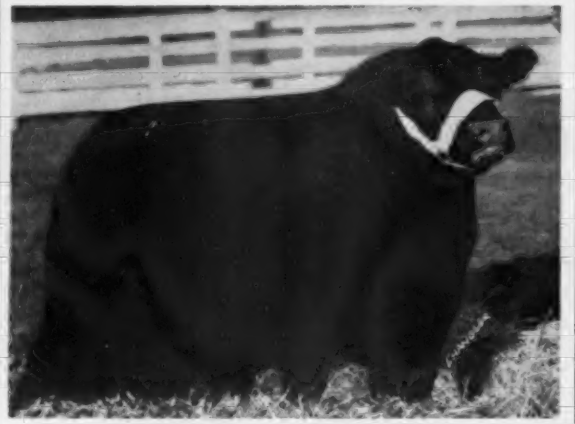
In Demand...

. . . We wish to thank the many breeders who have visited our farm and purchased cattle from us. We, as breeders, always price any animal on the farm, whether a show calf or cow with calf at side. We will be glad to have you advise us as to your needs and we may be able to help you.

- HARRY COHN
- RICHARD COHN
- LYLE DUNCAN

Jefferson Farms

BUTLER, R. D. 4 PENNSYLVANIA



PRINCE ERIC 4th O. E. 1729172

By Prince 29th of Essar, a grandson of Prince Sunbeam 29th. A good headed, extra thick, short backed son of the Atlantic Rural Grand Champion. Potentially a terrific herd sire. Old Elkton Farm.

ERIANNA O. E.

A daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. We consider her the most valuable animal ever dropped on the farm. Her dam cost us $8,500 in a Shadow Isle Sale. A wonderful individual. Strictly an attraction. Old Elkton Farm.

9 Royally Bred Bulls . . .

Seventh "All Purple" Sale 1:00 p. m.

ELK HILL FARM, Forest Virginia . . . **ADAMS PLANTATION,**

PRINCE BLACKCAP 3d O. E. 1771866

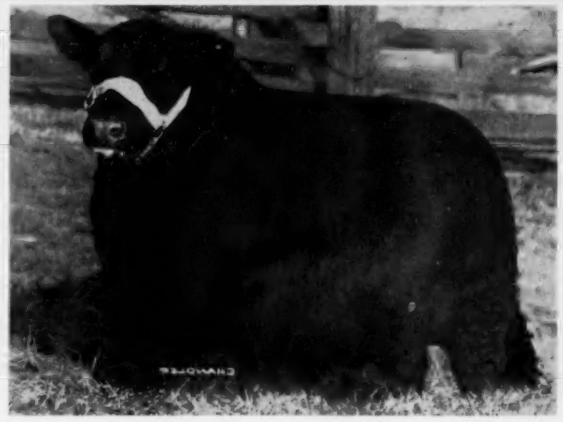
A son of a bull good enough to stand third in his class at the International, and this bull is more like him than anything we have produced. A calf to put that extra type in your cattle. Old Elkton Farm.

ZARA 15th of ELK HILL

A featured attraction of the 1955 "All Purple" Sale. A Zara daughter, and the oldest, of Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15th, great son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Here is foundation material of the highest order. Elk Hill.

PRINCE of ELK HILL 23d

A double bred grandson of Prince Sunbeam 340th and, therefore, line bred to Prince Eric of Sunbeam and from a great young Karama cow. We consider this one of the best young bulls we have ever produced at Elk Hill and one that should go to a herd reaching for the top. Elk Hill.



ADAMS PRINCE ERIC 2d 1883491

A top son of the great Prince Eric of Sunbeam. We had planned to retain this bull in our herd as a future herd sire. However, I always like to sell the good ones. He is extremely short in his back with a great rear end, a wonderful rear leg and is good in his flank and through his stifle. He is out of one of the top cows which we purchased at Shadow Isle. Adams Plantation.

...51 Superb Females

At Old Elkton Farm, Forest Virginia . . March 7th, 1955

Lynchburg, Virginia . . . . . OLD ELKTON, Forest, Virginia

BLACKCAP BESSIE A. 13th 1952131

A junior heifer calf from our show string. A twin. I believe this to be the greatest pair of twin Bessies ever offered at auction. She is from a daughter of the great Prince Eric Esquire and sired by our great breeding son of Eileenmere 645th—a full brother to Eileenmere 999th. Buy this pair of Bessies and you will never have to start over in the Angus business. Adams Plantation.

PRINCE ERIC A. 80th 1717867

A short legged, thick, deep, rugged son of the 1949 International Grand Champion Prince Eric Esquire, and out of extreme top daughter of the great champion Eileenmere 500th. This is one of the greatest sons of the old champion that we have ever offered for sale. Adams Plantation.

BLACKCAP BESSIE A. 12th 1952130

A junior heifer calf from our show string. A twin. I believe this to be the greatest pair of twin Bessies ever offered at auction. She is from a daughter of the great Prince Eric Esquire and sired by our great breeding son of Eileenmere 645th—a full brother to Eileenmere 999th. You pick the best one, I can't. Adams Plantation.

BUMMER MAID A. 15th 1952132

A Maid of Bummers out of a daughter Bar Sunbeam 5th and showing the imported Maid of Bummers in her pedigree. This is one of the better daughters of Eileenmere A. 32d, a bull that is siring many outstanding sons and daughters. She has a beautiful head, short legs, and a lot of body and should please the most discriminating. Adams Plantation.

9 Royally Bred Bulls . . .

Seventh "All Purple" Sale 1:00 p. m.

Gammer, Erianna, Ballindalloch Jilt, McHenry Barbara, Karama, Witch of Endor, Lucy, Ellnora, Hartley Eline, Blueblood Lady, Blackcap Empress.

● *Fancy*

ZARA 12th of ELK HILL

A daughter of Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie, a real Black Beauty Zara, and one of the best females we have yet produced. She is thick, deep-quartered, and stands on a wonderful set of legs. She sells safe in calf to Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15th. Elk Hill.

ENCHANTING ERICA O. E. 1795645

A beautiful heifer from a great dam by a superlative sire Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Another eye opener. Not too many more will be offered by him and fewer still of her type. Old Elkton Farm.

BLUEBLOOD LADY A. 1952129

A true Blueblood Lady, one of the preferred tribes. A granddaughter of the great breeding bull Eileenmere 645th. She is as breedy looking as she can be with a smart head and uniform body. Strictly foundation material. Adams Plantation.

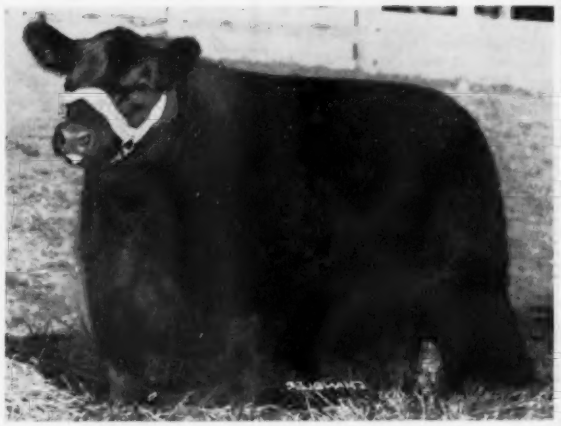
BLACKCAP BESSIE 2d of ELK HILL

A beautiful Blackcap Bessie heifer sired by Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie, one of the best Peer bulls breeding in Virginia today. She sells way along in calf to Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15th, outstanding show and breeding son of the "Bull of the Century", Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Elk Hill.

...51 Superb Females

At Old Elkton Farm, Forest Virginia . . March 7th, 1955

Families ● Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Lady, Ballindalloch Georgina, Miss Burgess (Bandy Maid), Anoka Barbara M., Maid of Bummers, Hartley Edella, Pride Rose, Juana Erica.



BARBARA M. of ELKTON 4th 1771861

An Anoka Barbara M. of the type that makes this family so popular. The top in our sale last year was of the same tribe. This heifer is by what many consider the best son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Old Elkton Farm.

BLACKCAP THORNTON 11th O. E. 1914323

Is a Tolan Blackcap. A strain that has produced more top cattle than anything we have to offer. She is outstanding and by Black Knight 56th A. V. by Black Peer 28th of A. V. Old Elkton Farm.

Coming to Longleaf . . .

an interest in

EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

The Granddaddy of them all!

We are very pleased to announce that we have purchased an interest in this truly great breeding bull from Mr. Ellis D. Slater of Caroland Farm, Landrum, S. C. who believes, as we do, that it pays to invest in QUALITY—FOR PROGRESS AND ECONOMY

Longleaf Plantation

7 Miles West of Springfield, South Carolina on Route 4

ROBERT GOODYEAR, Owner
AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA

HOWARD WATSON, Herd Manager
R. F. D. 2, SPRINGFIELD, S C.

Did YOU make YOUR New Year's Resolution and are you abiding by it? We are . . . we resolved: to breed, raise, show as well as purchase better and better Aberdeen-Angus cattle during this new year of 1955.

Of course, we have a solid and well founded herd to build on. Alone during 1954 we have added a splendid group of beasts to our herd, as our farm, converted to grass, can carry more head per acre than before.

MAC (Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 10th) and 24 half sisters to him and half sisters in blood, (including Dor Mac's Juan 6th who is the full sister in blood to Mac's dam, purchased from Knobby Hills of Clyde, Michigan,) were added in 1954.

From Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia came the show heifer JUANA ERICA of R. G. 24th, who was Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion at the Maryland State Fair and Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at the International. She is declared safe in calf since October. Also the excellent brood cow prospect, Eurotia of R. G. 10th, safe in calf to our "160th". From various other sources we were lucky to add three other daughters of Imported Prince of Rowley as well as 4 of his granddaughters and one grandson, "Scottish Prince". Four of these are R. G. Blackwood Ladies, a strain which has done unusually well for us in the past. (We got our first Blackwood Lady from Ed in 1944.)

From Jefferson Jubilee Sale, Butler, Pennsylvania came a sweet daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, out of a daughter of Everbest Prince. She is a Witch of Endor, and her full sister stood first in the Junior Heifer Calf class at the Atlantic Rural for Jefferson to our own home-bred second prize calf. Our other neighbors, Bilbobern Farms, Elwood City, Pennsylvania parted with two of their foundation cows. One with a show heifer at foot by their top herd sire, Eileenmere 1156th, the Pauline bull. She is A. V. Bonnie Queen 5th, (her summer junior heifer is outstanding) and she is rebred to "1156th". The other one, also safe in calf to "1156th" is a Great Oaks Katinka. Bilbobern also furnished us with a good true Erianna calf by "1156th", a summer junior show prospect.

At the Hays Dispersion: A wonderful cow, A. V. Georgina 3d, with a herd sire prospect on foot by Prince 105th of SAF and rebred to the Kemp bull, Prince 105th H. R. Also a double bred Red Gate Blackbird, which came from Mel Davis . . . A sweet headed Eline, going back to Eline of Balmoral, (bred by Elysian Farms) from the Dave Canning "Whing Ding". (She was a steal).

We went to Tommy Brook Ranch, Texas, and got three show heifers by their prepotent herd sire, Black Knight 20th of A. V. They will be seen in our show-string in 1955.

From Leader Farms, York, Pennsylvania, an Elba, who is full sister to their Grand Champion Bull at the Eastern National in 1950. From Cameron Hawley, Buttonwood, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, a Mignonne. At the Bonniecroft Dispersal we got four females . . . among them a Tolan Pauline. From Runacres, two females . . . both of Red Gate Breeding. From Adams Plantation: a namesake of mine, a "Greta of Page". From Elk Hill in Virginia, a Zara and a Blackcap Peaceful. Johnson Brothers of Iowa furnished a Blueblood Lady. Good Earth, the congenial Keshners at New Florence, Missouri a top Chimera by Black Peer 34th of A. V., (they got her in dam from Chet and Crystal Davidson, Red Oak Farms), as well as a Hartley Edella, both safe in calf to the "45th", their Elgon bull, by Prince Eric of Sunbeam 2d.

A Portlethen Lucy and a good one from Hawkwood, Gordonsville, Virginia. She is a half sister to our late herd sire, Hawkwood Bandoliermere, whose first son won his junior calf class for us at the 1954 Futurity and who was third at the International. A Ballindalloch Jilt from John Gall, Upperville, Virginia. From Ess Kay at East Aurora, New York, a Gammer, hard to fault. Dee-L-Vee sold us an Edwina whose Granddam is a full sister in blood to Eileenmere 500th. A private Treaty from Meredith Maas, Riverside, Iowa, a Gammer, Black Jestress, Juana—all show calves. Also the full sister to the Great Oaks herd sire, who was an International winner, as well as an Elluna, an Erica Energy, and a McHenry Barbara. From Forrest Breniman of Brooklyn, Iowa, an Enquiry Dell, a Kildonan Erica, a Bordulac Elba and a Bates Environ. Tim and Ferne Pierce are parting with their many times Grand Champion, Effiemere 3d of West Woodlawn, by Prince Lakewood 50th. Also there are six good heifers from Iowa . . . most of them safe in calf now to our "160th", selected by Harold McElheney from Rippey, Iowa. A very desirable heifer, ready to breed to "160th", comes at private treaty from Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio. She is one of his choice Fannie Bess females, double-bred Fannie Bess at that. Her dam, by Wintonier 4th, is an own daughter of Cremona Bessie, the full sister of Earl Eric of Cremona.

Last but not least, among our 1954 purchases is a sweet headed, deep little lady from Angus Valley. She happens to be a true Evermere, an own granddaughter of Evermere T. 614385. As far as young open heifers go, she is not only just an EVERMERE, one of the scarcest and most potent tribes of our breed . . . but she is a real breedy, fancy headed and promising individual; she well deserves the chain number . . . number 1. Her dam, too, at Angus Valley carries that premium number, chain 1 in that illustrious herd. Angus Valley Evermere 10th, our largest investment to date in an open heifer, will be the first female to be bred to our senior calf, Dor Mac Bardoliermere 10th, to be known as "MAC". From the Quisenberry Herd, Winchester, Kentucky at the Show Window Sale, Chicago, an exceptional show heifer, Queen 230th of Hill Crest, by their Wilton bull . . . At private treaty, during the International from Harold McElheney, Rippey, Iowa, a wonderful summer yearling. She was 6th at this International and before that a class winner at the American Royal. "Blueblood Lady 6th of Rippey".

1955 is a tender infant at this date. Watch for our ads and doings, we'll be heard of in 1955.

The Lord bless you all . . . . throughout the year . . . .

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS

Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett

Delbert F. Hickson

VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Don Schmidt

Edd Armstrong

W. I. Davis

J. G. Sample

PRINCE SUNBEAM 867th

WHITE GATES BLACK BARDOLIER 11th

Lot 1—BLACK BARDOLIER of CHARMAY

A Show and herd sire prospect for those looking for the best. He is bred by one of the top Bardolier bulls of the breed and out of a Maid of Bummers granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th. Charmay may choose to retain a half interest in this youngster. You'll like him and the other four bulls selling too.

Charmay ANGUS FARM

Charles Newsom and Joe Mills, Owners
Duil Stevens, Herdsman

Featuring the Get and Service of

PRINCE SUNBEAM 867th
EILEENMERE 940th
WHITE GATES BLACK BARDOLIER 11th
QUALITY PRINCE 23d

FAMILIES . . . Preferred, Yes!

Gammer	Blackcap Effie
Blackcap Bessie	Georgina
Katinka	Edwina
Maid of Bummers	Jilt
Zara	Portlethen Lucy
Sunbeam Idessa	Tolan Pauline

and others

CATALOGS . . . They're FREE

JOE HOOTEN, 5165 Crestway Drive,
Austin, Texas

SALE HEADQUARTERS
Grisso Hotel, Seminole, Oklahoma

Lot 15—BLACKCAP BESSIE 2d CHARMAY

A good Blackcap Bessie heifer sired by Prince Blackcap 7th, a top son of the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. She is Bandolier-Revolution bred on her dam's side and sells bred to the great White Gates Black Bardolier 11th bull. She'll produce big dividends for you.

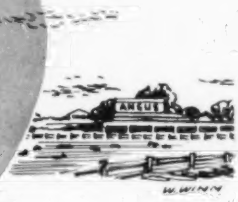
Valentine's Day "Heart o' the Herd" SALE — FEB. 14 • 1955 • SEMINOLE, OKLAHOMA

...VALENTINE'S DAY • 1955

ANGUS SALE

February 14th

Seminole, Okla



12:30 P. M.

AUCTIONEERS
RAY SIMS
GUY SHULL

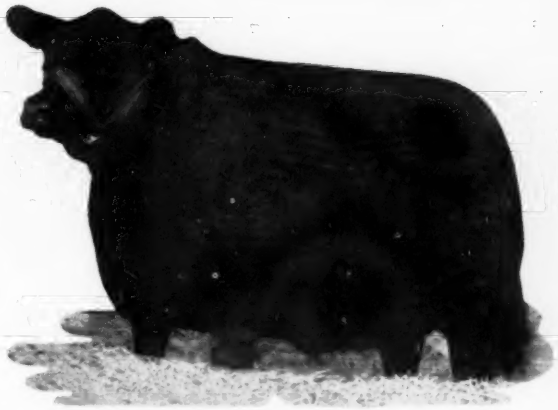
FREE DELIVERY!!
SELLING
5 BULLS—60 FEMALES

BULLS—

Herdsire prospects and one proven herd bull . . . real herd improvers ready for service at your own price. Bardolier, A. V., and Quality Prince breeding. Quality Prince 23d, 6 year old herd bull, sells.

FEMALES—

20 Open Heifers and 40 Bred Heifers sell. The open heifers will help make your bulls famous. The bred heifers are bred to Prince Sunbeam 867th, one of the top sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th; Eileenmere 940th, by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th; and White Gates Black Bardolier 11th, by the $25,000 White Gates Black Bardolier 3d.



Lot 6—JILT 2d of CHARMAY

A 19 star Summer Yearling Show Heifer sired by a son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th and out of a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. Yes, this Ballindalloch Jilt heifer will more than please you.

Lot 10—EDWINA of CHARMAY

An Oklahoma Edwina and what a senior calf show and brood cow prospect. A daughter of Eileenmere Quality Prince by "487th" coming through the Oklahoma Edwinas that produced the 1947 International Grand Champion bull. You'll profit by selecting her. Open.

Lot 13—GAMMER P.

A Sunbeam-Bardolier Gammer daughter of Prince Sunbeam 867th by the "29th" from a Bardolier bred dam. A fancy foundation heifer for you. She is stylish, deep, smooth and straight-lined. Give this heifer a chance to show you how she can increase your profits. You will be glad you chose her. Open.

Lot 25—BLACK BELINDA of T. L.

Here is one of the best heifers we can offer you . . . a daughter of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley and from a Bandolier-Sunbeam bred dam of that preferred Belinda strain. She sells bred to Prince Sunbeam 867th by the "29th". She will improve your herd.

Valentine's Day "Heart o' the Herd" SALE — FEB. 14 • 1955 • SEMINOLE, OKLAHOMA

SPRING SALE

OF

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

CONSISTING OF

71 – HEAD – 71

11 BULLS and 60 COWS

Bulls of Top Quality with Pedigrees of Merit!

Popular Families

Maid of Bummers
Juana Erica
Witch of Endor
Zara
Missouri Barbara
Blackcap Empress
Miss Burgess

The Old Reliable

Blackcaps
Blackbirds
Queen Mothers
Erica
Prides
Lady Ida
and others

We been addin' some bulls with the proper kinfolks.

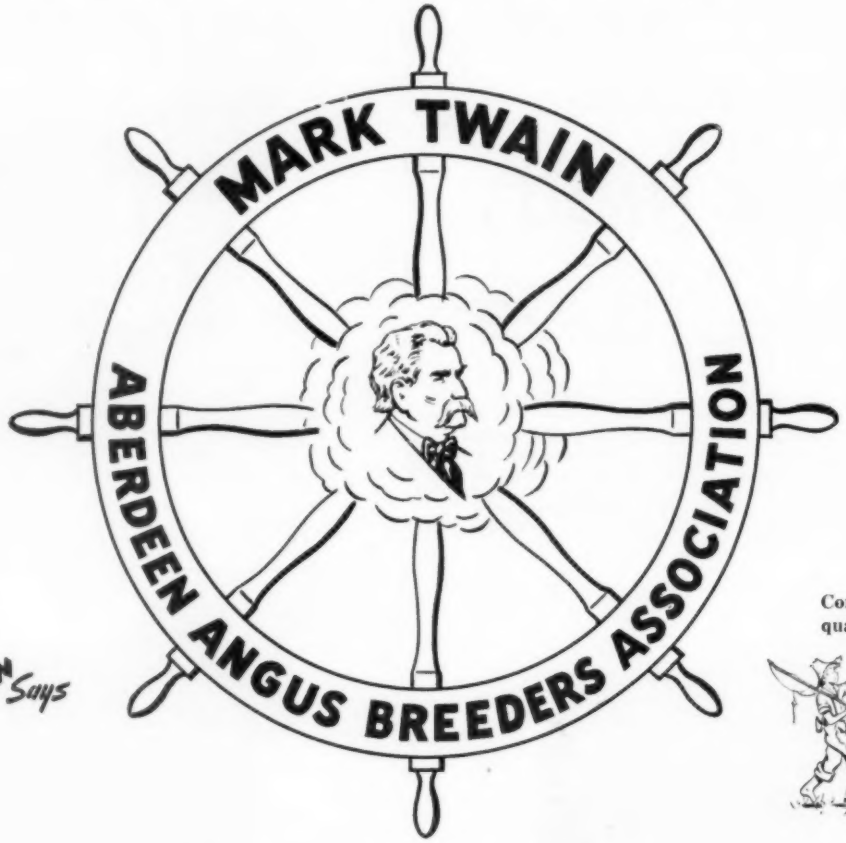
Also bought some top she stock.

Gave a bred heifer to a F.F.A. boy sale day.

We had about 100 boys and gals wantin' her.

Gonna give 'nother one this year.

Consigning cattle of top quality and uniformity.



Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion **Monroe City, Missouri** U. S. Highways 36 and 24

Show at 9:00 a. m. **Wednesday, February 16, 1955** Sale at 12:30 p. m.

Sale Headquarters: MARK TWAIN HOTEL, Hannibal, Missouri
Auctioneer: COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Newton, Illinois

Mark Twain Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

H. R. Hackler, President
Taylor, Missouri

CATALOGS FREE . . .
WRITE FOR ONE!

Warren G. See, Secretary
Monroe City, Missouri

PRINCE ENVIOUS OF AMES

1628350

Owned Jointly by

Mead's Angus Mesa and Essar Ranch

His Calves Prove Him To Be One of Today's Most Popular Sires

PLAN TO ATTEND THE ESSAR SALE...

FEB. 11, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

AND BUY THE SERVICES OF

PRINCE ENVIOUS OF AMES

VISITORS WELCOME AT ANY TIME

ED V. MEAD
President

C. L. "PAT" PATTERSON
Manager

MEAD'S ANGUS MESA, INC.

REGISTERED ABERDEEN - ANGUS CATTLE

ROUTE 3 BOX 3838 COORS BLVD. SW • ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO • PHONE 2-0334

Thank You! *The Results were Gratifying*

PRINCE 105 SAF

1952 International Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull. Owned jointly by Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas and Sondra-Lin Farm, Fort Worth, Texas.

PRINCE 105 TT

"WORLD'S MOST VALUABLE BULL"

Owned jointly by Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; Byars Royal Oaks, Tyler, Texas; and 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas.

Our best wishes to the following 42 buyers from 11 States:

Mr. B. L. Tippett, Fayette, Missouri
Gen. L. J. Sverdrup, Hillside Farms, Washington, Missouri
Mr. Bill Keyes, Ellinwood, Kansas
Mr. Louis Geraci, Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida
Floyd Dievert & W. D. Fishback, Lancaster and Versailles, Ky.
Mr. Wayne Ukena, Blackridge Stock Farm, Everest, Kansas
Mr. Tom Slick, Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas
Mr. Chester Conrad, Bixby, Oklahoma
Mr. Ben Price, Jr., Price Angus Farm, Reading, Kansas
Mr. Jack Solomon, Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia
Mrs. George Fox, Rogers, Arkansas
Mr. J. D. "Doc" Huggins, French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Ky.
Mr. W. S. Walburt, Three Forks, Montana
Harrison Farms, Attica, Indiana
Mr. Marvin Moore, Iuka, Kansas
Mr. E. B. Masolini, Masolini Angus Farm, Madera, California
Davis & Jennings, Olpe, Kansas
Mr. P. A. Applegarth, Scardia, Kansas
Mr. W. S. Anheuser, Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri
Mr. Henry Guttridge, Liberal, Kansas
Mr. George W. Gagel, Lenexa, Kansas
Mr. Byron Stout, Wichita, Kansas
Mr. Bob Hudelson, Hudelson Brothers, Pomona, Kansas
Mr. Lee Ryals, Ryals Ranch, Unionville, Missouri
Mr. Jack Danciger, Half Circle J. D., Fort Worth, Texas
Mr. Harry Smith, Corbin, Kansas
Mr. Ora Smith, Corbin, Kansas
Mr. James E. Kemp, Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas
Mr. Charles Bates, Fredonia, Kansas
Mr. B. G. Byars, Byars Royal Oaks Farm, Tyler, Texas
Mr. H. G. Weil, Dallas, Texas
Mr. Roland Stanfield, Sieteco Ranch, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Mr. Orin James, Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri
Mr. Floyd Dievert, Blugrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky
Mr. Elmer Johnson, Johnson Angus Farm, Caldwell, Kansas
Mr. Bedford Wynne, 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas
Mr. Duane E. Wartick, Wellington, Kansas
Mr. "Al" Gorges, Gorges Angus Farm, Fall River, Kansas
Mr. Ulmer Scotten, Fayette, Missouri
Mr. Chester Davidson, Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort, Missouri
Mr. E. W. Thompson, Sunmere Farms, Sedalia, Missouri
Mrs. D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma

FALLING WATER FARM, DIVISION OF THE SIMON ANGUS FARM,
EUREKA, KANSAS, PRODUCTION SALE, APRIL 4, 1955
WATCH FOR MORE DETAILS

SIMON ANGUS FARMS
Madison, Kansas

"BUILD YOUR HERD ON A MILLARDEN FOUNDATION"

EILEENMERE of WOODBARR

1229056

MONDAY, APRIL 4th, Is Our Date

After two decades of conscientious, constructive breeding, we have set the date for our

FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

to be held at the farm near Annville, Pennsylvania.

About thirty head of the females will sell bred to EILEENMERE of WOODBARR, our double-bred grandson of Eileenmere 487th. Be sure to see them.

Millard LIME and STONE

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF
H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

Millard LIME and STONE

Annville, Penna. Woodbury, Ga.

H. Z. Gingrich, Manager — J. A. Christian, Manager

Raona's Prince Eric

A great proven son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam

ESSAR RANCH, San Antonio, Texas — FEB. 11th

MECOM & 77 RANCH, Houston, Texas — FEB. 12th

Catalogs mailed on request.

Write: "77" Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas

Sale Headquarters:

Shamrock Hotel, Houston, Texas

GEORGE W. GRAHAM · OWNER

"77" RANCH

WICHITA FALLS · TEXAS

Manager:
Dr. Don Roberts

Herdsman
Toy Zeretzki

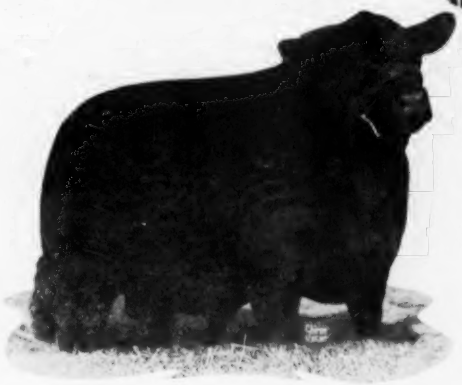
Breeding Herd
Billy Gene Bray

In Our "Prince Eric Influence" Sale

FEBRUARY 12th

at Houston, Texas, we will feature 12 daughters and one son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Some females will carry the service of feature herd sires.

BLACK PEER 182d of ANGUS VALLEY



Shown twice, he has been twice Junior Champion and once Reserve Grand Champion. His service should be highly attractive in our first sale.

MECOM RANCHES

Corralitos Ranch
Laredo, Texas

Mecom Angus Ranch
Alta Loma, Texas

John W. Mecom, Owner
2900 Gulf Bldg.
Houston, Texas

Mecom Angus Ranch
Al Maurer, Manager
Trinidad, Colorado
Mail to: Weston, Colorado

Mecom Farm
Liberty, Texas

RECORD KEEPING EQUIPMENT—ORDER TODAY!

Address: ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES and NOVELTIES P. O. Box 238 **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

(ADD 2% SALES TAX IN IOWA)

Handy Size

Herd Record Book

Complete with 50 Record Sheets

4¾x9 inches

THE BINDER

Metal Rings. 4¾x9 inches. Made of long lasting Leatheroid. Will hold up to 100 pedigree sheets. Your own or farm name stamped in gold free. Available for immediate delivery with no gold stamping. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for gold stamping.

Prices Postpaid

Record Book and 50 pedigree sheets . . . **$2.00**

Extra Filler Sheets per 100 . . . . . **1.50**

Larger Ring Size

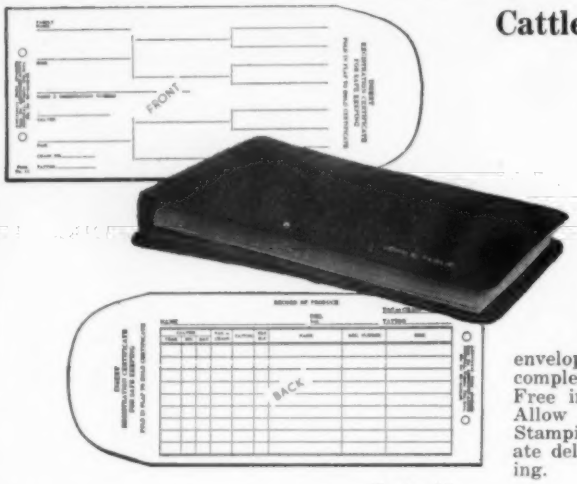
Record Book, large 1½ inch ring to hold 150 sheets, no filler, no gold stamping . . . **3.90**

RECORD SHEETS

(not illustrated)

50 Pedigree-production record sheets included. One side of sheet for the pedigree of the animal, including name and four more generations. The other side is designed to keep a record of the produce, sex, name and number of sire, calving date, etc.

Cattle Record File



Combination Certificate and Pedigree Record

4x8 inch Leatheroid

Binder and 50 Envelopes

Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Compact, handy and complete. Your own or farm name Free in Gold Letters on binder. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for Gold Stamping. Available for immediate delivery with no gold stamping.

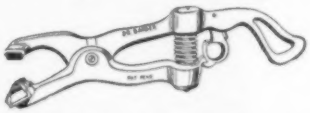
Postpaid:

Cattle Record File and 50 Envelopes **$2.00**

Extra Envelope Fillers, Form 11, per 50 . . . . . **$1.00**

Roadside Signs and Decals——WRITE FOR LITERATURE

Dr. Barger's Tattooing Gun



Most Efficient Humane Tattoo Device Known

Backed with 3 years testing by Veterinarians

Slotted Needles

Eliminates Hand Rubbing of Ink into Ear. Cover pad and base of needles with ink, compress spring, position on ear and pull trigger. INSTANT ACTION drives needles into ear, injects ink for permanent mark. POWER SPRING retracts needles leaving animal FREE. Use any good liquid or semi liquid tattooing ink.

Action So Swift

You can Tattoo Cattle without Restraint. Ruggedly built of high tensile aluminum alloy. Non-corrosive needles are SLOTTED for ample ink carrying capacity. Gun takes up to four 5/8 inch letters or numerals.

ORDER NOW:

Send check or money order. Save C. O. D. charges and postage.

PRICES:

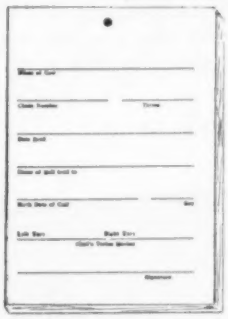
Dr. Barger's Gun..**$12.00**

Letters or Numerals, each..... **.50**

(Postpaid)

Tattoo Ink (Purple) per bottle **$1.00**

BARN RECORD PAD



HANG IT UP IN THE BARN

•

For SERVICE DATES AND CALVING DATES

•

WRITE IT DOWN WHEN IT HAPPENS

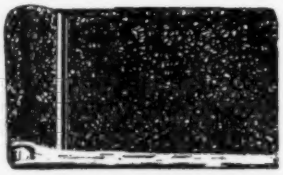
(You can transfer it to permanent records later.)

Pad of twenty-five strong manila printed slips, 3½x5 inches, punched for hanging on nail in barn. Space for name of cow, chain number and tattoo, breeding date and bull bred to. Space for sex of calf, date dropped, tattoo marks and signature of herdsman or owner.

POSTPAID

Price each pad **25c**

SMALLER SIZE



New and Handy

"WESTERN SPECIAL" Herd Record Book

The smaller size. Made to fit your pocket. Especially handy on horseback.

THE BINDER

Snap lock metal rings. 4x6½ inches. Black imitation leather. Sturdy construction. NO gold stamping.

RECORD SHEETS

3½x6 inches. Space for animal's name and 3 more generations. Produce Record Blank on back of each sheet.

POSTPAID

Binder and 50 sheets **$1.85**

Extra Filler Sheets per 100 . . . . . **1.40**

TABULATED PEDIGREES

Complete with Family Name

(We have specialized in pedigrees for over Fifty Years)

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL office. Send name and number of the animal together with date of calving and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾x9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

Write us your needs today.

5-Generation Pedigrees and Family Name **$1.00**

Family Names Only . . . . . **.50**

ESSAR'S ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1955 — SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th PRINCE of RED GATE 69th PRINCE ENVIOUS of AMES SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 37th

THE *Essar* HERD BULL BATTERY

We are sure this is the greatest bull battery we've ever had in service. They are all vigorous, active and young with the exception of "328th" who is now in his eighth year. However, he looks wonderful, is very fertile and we have hopes for many more years of active service from him.

One of the great cattlemen of the land was at the ranch a few weeks back and his compliment on our bull battery made us feel mighty good. He said and I quote:

> "Few herds have one top breeding bull and you fellows have three. I've never seen as many good calves on one outfit by three different bulls. These herd bulls are outstanding and I doubt if you fellows really realize how good they are. The thing about it is the great young bulls on hand by these sires. The older bulls could all drop dead and these young bulls would carry you on without missing a lick".

We'll not call his name, but he is recognized by all breeds as one of our all time great cattlemen.

We've always said we could predict where an outfit would wind up by the bulls in service. Why people will pay large sums for females and then breed them to "just a bull" we can't figure. It's simple third grade arithmetic that the breeder who doesn't have a herd bull that is improving his cattle is doomed. "It is a bull deal" all the way to us.

We purchased this Red Gate bull last spring. We don't know yet. We know he has some things we want, and the only way to get it is use a bull that has these qualities bred in him.

We boys at Essar take our hats off to the Essar Bull Battery. They've fed us pretty good and we have confidence they will in the future.

We welcome you to come February 11th and see the bulls sired by this bull battery. We feel every bull selling will make a top herd bull.

You'll Pay For A Good Bull Whether You Use Him Or Not

Lot 2—ROYAL ESSAR 8th 1883167—One of the better sons of "328th" dropped at Essar. A show bull and a top herd bull prospect. His dam produced Prince 32d of Essar that sired the good ones at Hays Ranch and now in the good herd of Larry and Mary Rodgers Spring Branch, Texas. She has never had a bad one. Another son is in service at Sandra Lin, Fort Worth. See his dam sale day.

Lot 4—ROYAL ESSAR 15th 1883153—About as much body as you will see on a late senior calf. He is really balanced and a good senior yearling prospect for next year. These McHenry Blackcaps in our herd all trace to Miss Blackcap 58th of Sunbeam, the foundation cow. They're one of our very best and have produced many champions including Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar, nine times a champion female. See his dam sale day and you'll have confidence in this bull.

The Royal Essars

ONLY SONS OF "328th" WEAR THIS NAME

Many breeders are turning to sons of "328th" to solve their herd bull problems. Why? The top sons of "328th" have proven themselves as "breed improvers" all over America. They are also winning in the major shows of America. Write for catalog and study the pedigree of these four sons selling February 11, 1955.

Lot 3—ROYAL ESSAR 19th 1879974—We've shown the "19th" all year and even though very short aged, he's done well and been admired by many as a future "breeding bull". What a head, great fleshed and as much bone as I've ever seen on a calf. He looks like a bull and we predict he'll sire a lot of show cattle. He's from an out cross cow that has produced two good ones. Her calf doesn't look good this year yet but the others have come along. See him, see his dam.

Lot 6—ROYAL ESSAR 25th 1883185—Just a junior calf and too young to sell but from a little cow that has never produced a bad calf in six calvings. This is a real record on any cow. He is very thick, right on the ground and gonna be a bargain since he is so young. In fact, we know that all these "328th" sons are selling at a disadvantage because of age. The first calf we got by "328th" was in October so they're all calves. It'll be bargain day at Essar February 11th, 1955.

LORNA

FEBRUARY 11th
1955

SAN ANTONIO
TEXAS

Lot 1—PRINCE ENVIOUS 8th of ESSAR 1885095

One of the top Bulls to sell in 1955

SEE HIM AT DENVER and FORT WORTH SHOWS

This Picture Doesn't Do Him Justice

Prince Envious of Ames 1628350	Prince Envious of Bates 935253	Prince Sunbeam 29th	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Miss Burgess 2d of Bates 635201	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
			Miss Burgess H. 35th
	Ames Plantation Phair Persis 727786	Ames Plantation El Capitan 597021	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
			Ames Plantation Elsa's L.
		Ames Plantation Phair Lady 522684	Ames Plantation Pal
			Ames Plantation Pridema
Miss Burgess of White Gates 4th 1075646	Eileenmere 927th 890942	Eileenmere 585th 722439	★★★Eileenmere 85th
			★Blackcap Tolan 79th
		Hardwick's Blackcap Empress 725186	Eileenmere 298th
			Miss Clydemere 11th
	O. A. M. C. Miss Princess 822630	Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Queen 24th of Sunbeam
		Miss Berosa Master 2d 630712	Master Page
			Berosa K. 3d

You all remember him as the sensational summer bull calf last year. Remember, he was only beaten once when he stood second at Denver. Look at the men who passed judgment on him as a calf, Elliott Brown, Al Darlow, Bob Williams, Don Good and Earl Dugger.

As a summer yearling, and still in his growthy stage, he has still done well enough. In five showings, he has won three blues including one at the strong Pan American at Dallas. He was sixth both at the International and the Futurity. Those that looked at him as a yearling are: Phil Ljungdahl, Don Good and Stanley Anderson, Earl Dugger, J. B. Hollinger, Lee Leachman and Fen Shearer.

Remember what a baby he was last year at Denver, only a July calf, and the smallest calf in class. Yet this year, he is about the biggest fellow in the summer yearling class. Isn't this what we want in these cattle? A great headed fellow with lots of bone and about as good at the pins as you see one. He just needs to body down a little more and he'll be tough.

We think he's a great prospect for a senior yearling next year and we would like to have the purchaser take him home after the sale and breed some cows to him, then return him early and we'll turn him over to Arthur Gee till Chicago. This could be a good "wildcat" gamble.

Look at his pedigree. You all know that Envious is getting more popular every day. We remember Garrett Tolan making that prediction when he saw Envious as a yearling. Miss Burgess of White Gates 4th is one of the best cows we own. Be sure to look at her sale day.

O. A. M. C. Miss Princess 4th was the top cow in the White Gates Dispersion and about as good a cow as you'll ever see. I remember Bill Ljungdahl telling us that Miss Burgess of White Gates 4th was one of the greatest producing cows at Shadow Isle. He said she never had a "poor one". We sold her first calf by Prince Eric to Bill Parkin at Lake Charles, Louisiana. Everyone says he is a top bull today. She has another full sister to the "8th" on her now that's a good one.

We can't see how he can keep from siring a lot of top cattle.

Lot 40—ELBA 19th of ESSAR 1831730—Sells with her dam as another lot. One of the greatest pairs you've ever seen.

Lot 9—ELDORENE 2d of ESSAR 1883186—About as many good cattle behind this lady as any herd bull's mother.

Lot 14—PRIDE 37th of ESSAR 1883165—A granddaughter of Pride 80th of Sunbeam, the foundation cow of our top Prides. A top "328th" daughter.

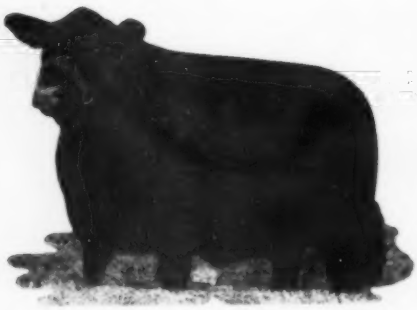
LOOK! GREATS BY '328'

THE FUTURE DAMS OF HERD BULLS

These six daughters of "328th" have that "bred-in" cow power. Each from a family proven over many years of breed progress. If you have a top herd bull, mate to your choice of this group and take the risk out of herd bull production.

Write Early for Catalog and Study These Pedigrees

Address: TOMMIE E. STUART, Route 4 Box 176, San Antonio, Texas



Lot 11—MISS BLACKCAP 48th of ESSAR 1883170—Another McHenry Blackcap tracing to Miss Blackcap 58th of Sunbeam. They're all good. By "328th".

Lot 7—JUANA 12th of ESSAR 1883188—Deep, thick, bone and lots of size. "328th" is outcrossing well on all blood.

Lot 57—MISS BURGESS 26th of ESSAR 1883148—A top daughter of "328th". From a top Milt Tudor cow.

FEBRUARY 11TH — S

Lot 34—ROYAL ESSAR A. 8th
Grandson of "328th" by "37th"

Lot 37—BARBARA 26th of ESSAR
Granddaughter of "328th" by "37th"

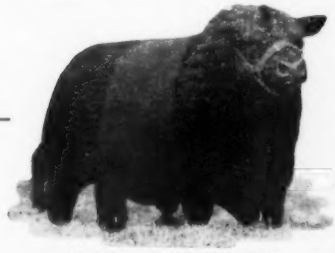
Not until the sons and daughters of a sire produce outstanding cattle can we call a herd bull great. Without question "328th" is doing this all over the land. Right here at Essar the "37th", our great son of "328th", has sired over twenty outstanding calves. Two are pictured above. Look them over sale day. These two sell with their dams in the sale. The top "328th" bulls have sold for tremendous sums. Yes, but they've been worth it in herd improvement and greater sales value on their get. This page tells the real "328th" story. He's really breeding on.

A bit about our naming procedure. All grandsons of "328th" will be named Royal Essar followed by letter and number. We're starting with the Royal Essar A.'s on the sons of Shadow Isle Prince 37th. The next son we use will be the Royal Essar B.'s.

The Final Proof

"328th" is Breeding On

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 37th



PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th

FEBRUARY 11th **AT SAN ANTONIO**

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Reference Sire H—MASTER PRINCE 51st of ESSAR 1542799—A great show bull as a calf then crippled as a yearling and retired to service, but fully guaranteed. Really a proven sire of show calves. To see his get is to want to use him. A son of Master Prince 2d. For Reference and Sale.

PRINCE 104th of ESSAR 1931756—He made the first team as our junior bull calf in competition with the calves by "3288th", Envious, and "37th". That's pretty tough competition, too. He has won the junior bull calf class every time shown except Chicago. He got lost up there and finally stood 9th, but I still like him. A grandson of Master Prince 2d.

The MASTER 2d Story

A Proven Son and A Grandson Selling

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1955

MASTER PRINCE 2d sired a lot of good cattle and his sons and daughters are making history in many herds in addition to Essar. MASTER 2d was the most prepotent sire of great heads we've ever seen or used. His grandsons and granddaughters still put it on their calves. God knows there's a lot of "sad faces" in these cow herds over the country.

From these first twenty calves by the "51st", it looks like he'll sire as many show calves as any bull we're keeping. Boys, be sure to take a look at them sale day. We've sold a few plainer cows bred to him and we've never had such letters on their calves. We keep him thin because of this bad leg but he still looks like a "breeder bull" thin, and the proof is on the ground.

Lot 45—PRINCESS of ORCHARD HILL 81st and heifer calf by Envious and rebred to Envious.

Lot 43—RALLY ELBA 13th and bull calf by Master Prince 51st of Essar. Rebred to Prince of Red Gate 69th.

Many "3 in 1" Combinations

Like These Four Pictured Here. A top young cow with a real calf at side and re-bred to top bulls are always the best investments in any sale! So much more for your money. There are many show calves on these cows selling.

Remember . . . 50 Head Selling at Essar Ranch

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1955

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Write Route 4, Box 176, for Catalog NOW!

FLASH—5 Services Will Be Given To 5 Different Breeders Present Sale Day To The Winners Choice Of The Great Essar Bull Battery.

Lot 44—BARBARA of HOCKHOCKSON 3d and heifer calf by Prince Sunbeam 453d and rebred to Prince of Red Gate 69th.

Lot 42—BEROSA PRINCESS 8th and heifer calf by Eileenmere Quality Prince and rebred to Shadow Isle Prince 37th.

Lot 8—MISS BLACKCAP 50th of ESSAR—One of the greatest daughters of "328th". Just a November baby, but good enough to be 3d at Chicago and the Futurity, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female at Dallas, Waco, and Palestine. In our winning Junior Get that has not been beaten. Here is a foundation female that you can really tie to.

Lot 25—BARBAROSA ESSAR 26th—Here is a show heifer that will look good anywhere. A great type heifer with a beautiful head. She is sired by the great show bull, Master Prince 50th of Essar. He won his class many times and was Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull at Amarillo when all the top boys were there. Here is an Essar Barbarosa that is as good as we have ever sold. Her dam is a great cow and you should see her sale day. She will be a good investment at about any price.

FOUR OF THE GREATS THAT WILL SELL IN 1955

Fountain Head of the Southwest For Tops In Breeding, Families, and Individuals

Lot 20—BARBAROSA ESSAR 25th—Here is a heavy boned, deep bodied female that will make a top cow. We purchased her dam at the Ralph Smith sale for $9,000.00 bred to Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley. We have always had a lot of respect for the "79th". His calves are tough anywhere. Here is a top Barbarosa. Nothing but top cattle in her pedigree. Strictly an attraction.

Lot 30—MISS JESTRESS of ESSAR—We bought this calf with her dam in the El-Jon sale at $7000.00. We thought they were a real pair and they have proven it. Her dam is a top cow in anyone's pasture. This daughter of the International champion, Elban Bardolier 3d is a real foundation female and could have been shown this year and been near the top anywhere. We feel the Jestress tribe has a good future.

TOM SEIGAL PAUL KEESEE TOMMIE STUART ARTHUR GEE

Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919
Fred Hahne, Founder, Webster City, Iowa
Volume 36, Number 7
February 1955 Price 25 cents
Sponsoring the Beef Breed with a Record
Service to the Breed is our Constant Aim
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

The Modern Beef Steer—What is He Like?

I INTERPRET this subject as a request to discuss beef cattle improvement from the feeder's viewpoint. The problem can be stated briefly. In a short period of years the industry will be called on to supply beef for 200 million consumers from about the same area it is using now. The alternatives are not pleasant. We either lose our market to more efficient forms of meat production or to foreign competition. All the people are not going without the meat they need to please a few. I think there are few of us who believe our cattle will produce more for the feed consumed than those of thirty years ago. We have depended on improved crop production and better feeding and disease control to increase beef production. Doubtless we will have more of these but it does not remove the cattlemen's responsibility to breed more productive cattle. Some will ask why we are discussing greater production rather than improved meat quality. It is a good rule to attack any problem where the need is greatest and where there is the best chance of success. Beef already enjoys consumer preference. Our market will not be lost because people do not want beef. If changes in consumption unfavorable to beef occur it will be because other meats are offered at lower prices or in more attractive forms. We know how to attack the problems of greater production. Improvement is within the reach of farmers in Illinois and ranchers in New Mexico. We can leave the more intricate problems of improving palatability of beef to minds more capable than ours with the assurance that beef is now and always has been the king of foods on the American table.

Our failure to accomplish anything worth while along the production line during my time is partly due to neglect of essentials while we have been preoccupied with things of little importance. I am reminded of a 14-year old bull that was siring 80 calves a season under range conditions. He was little appreciated even by his owner, while another bull not many miles away, the only living offspring of his dam, was enjoying great favor for his ability to sire calves of a certain type which has already been discredited. Vigor, virility, longevity, and soundness are things the West is crying for. Yet we let them go by unnoticed while we clamor for things which have little more intrinsic value than a fashion display in a show window. It has been said that cattle breeding is an art for which perfection of form is the final goal. No one has delighted more than I at the achievements of the breeder artists. Their success in molding animal form is one of the greatest reasons to believe that we may be equally successful in reaching our more utilitarian goals. The efforts which have been made to produce beauty and perfection could have produced a lot of beef.

We have been laboring with many misconceived ideas such as the relationship between small size and true quality. The first and perhaps the most important thing the beef cattle improvement program in New Mexico taught us was that there are fully as many good big ones as good little ones. We hear much of the big rough cattle that may occur in breeding for greater production. It is true, they do and they are not a thing of beauty but they make beef and they are money in the bank. Nothing is said of the little no-a-counts which occur as frequently and are of small value to anyone.

There is the conception that compactness in type is synonymous with early maturity. It is so used in some of our text books. Early maturity in beef cattle means the ability to reach market form and finish at an early age or after a short feeding period. I am convinced that any association between compactness and early maturity is entirely coincidental. Some compact individuals or lines of breeding may possess this valuable characteristic but it is not because they are compact. I did not reach this conviction over night. It has been forced on me by twenty-five years of observation. We now have nearly twenty years' records to substantiate it and similar results have been obtained at other stations.

Little more can be said for the idea that compactness is essential for good carcass grades. I recently reviewed four series of experiments in which compact, medium, and large cattle were compared. Twenty-one lots of steers were reported on. In only one series, involving 3 lots, did carcass grade favor the compact type. The significance of this difference could be questioned for the compacts graded low good and the other two types high commercial. These are adjacent grades which in some cases may be divided by only a thin line. Likewise, there was no difference in dressing percentages in favor of any type.

Since we have gone this far in the type discussion we may as well finish with it. In feed lot comparisons the larger type always makes greater gains. Actually this gives us no new information. If they did not gain faster, they would not be bigger. Most such comparisons have been made in two ways which have affected the conclusions drawn from them. The first of these is marketing at a fixed weight such as 900 pounds. In all such comparisons the larger type has shown a distinct advantage in efficiency. The other plan is to market all the cattle after an equal time on feed. When the latter method is used the advantage in efficiency for the large type disappears. The reason for these differences is clear. All feeders know that cost of gain increases as cattle become older and fatter. If fed in the same way the small type cattle will be older and fatter at any given weight. If we can state it clearly we are close to the basic differences between types from the feeder's standpoint. With the usual methods of feeding and management large type cattle cannot be used to produce extreme top grades of ultra light carcasses. They pass the weight before they reach the required condition. Small type cattle cannot be used profitably to produce heavy carcasses for they have passed the stage of high efficiency before they acquire the desired weight. The great majority of our beef comes well within these extremes. I think it can be fairly said that the large type will have some advantage in producing any weight of carcass for which they can provide the (Please turn to page 116

This is an address by J. H. Knox, Professor, Animal Husbandry, New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, State College, New Mexico at the Annual Cattle Feeders' Day, University of Illinois, Urbana. This material sent to the Journal by A. L. Neumann, Beef Cattle Division, University of Illinois.

IN SOUTH AMERICA—At the left are the authors of this article—Mr. and Mrs. Paul Good and Mr. and Mrs. Lee Leachman looking over the Inca Indian ruins (below) near Cuzo, Peru. At the right is one of the four show barns at La Danesa, the Raul Firpo estancia.

A Visit to South America

Some Impressions from Last Summer's Trip to South America as Told by Mr. and Mrs. Lee Leachman of Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York, and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Good of Van Wert, Ohio.

LACK OF TIME and space will permit only a sketchy account of our trip to South America last summer. It is a trip which we can recommend very highly. Everywhere we met the most gracious hospitality. Methods used on the great Angus estancias were a revelation in the practical production of beef. We saw a lot of superb Angus cattle. Strictly from a tourist standpoint the trip also was outstanding . . . the Inca ruins in Peru; modern, metropolitan Buenos Aires; bustling, booming Sau Paulo; the unforgettable beauty of Rio de Janeiro.

We left New York July 18 for Miami on Pan-American Airways, then on to Panama and Peru. In Peru our sightseeing really started. We were in Lima two days. Our quarters were at the Country Club hotel. While it is an older hotel it is modern and very comfortable. In Peru we found the lowest living costs of any South American country we visited. It is possible to live quite well on $1.50 a day. Peru is a pastoral country where the main source of income is the land. The llama is the beast of burden. The alpaca and the vicuna (now almost extinct) are valued by our textile industry. Guinea pigs and chickens are the main source of food of the natives.

To prove the truth of the old phrase "It's a small world"—we were greeted in our hotel in Lima by a man who said to Paul: "I know you. You were the auctioneer at the Harold Etling sale in Ohio last month. I bought a bull there." In Lima we were introduced to a local drink—the pisco sour—tasty but a shade on the potent side.

The most unforgettable part of our visit to Peru was the two-day visit to Cusco. Nearby are the justly famous Inca ruins representing the great architecture of an ancient civilization. Cusco is a city of 65,000. Indians, descendants of the Inca slave class, comprise 85 per cent of the population. It should be mentioned that Cusco is at an altitude of 15,000 feet and that the flight from Lima was made in a non-pressurized plane. But in spite of some trouble in getting used to the altitude of this high Andes country it is a trip that should not be missed. From Cusco to the Inca ruins at Macchu Picchu we took a narrow gauge railroad. Actually our locomotive was an International truck fitted with flanged wheels. Excava-

tion of these Inca ruins started in 1911. Here is preserved the history of a great agricultural civilization. Because Peru averages only 2 inches of rainfall annually irrigation is necessary to grow crops. The Incas were masters of irrigation and probably the greatest agriculturists of all times. To them we are indebted for the common potato—the Incas had 100 varieties of this tuber. The Incas bred a frost-proof tomato. They developed a tree cotton.

Macchu Picchu is located in a great natural fortress and it was here the Inca priests and virgins fled with the coming of the Spanish invaders to Cusco. It is ironical that the gold which the invaders valued so highly was just another metal to the Incas. They would have given it up without the plundering and slaughter that wiped out their entire race. Later we were to see the film "Secret of the Incas" which was actually shot here and which brought vivid recollections of this most interesting and scenic Andes country. Also, while in Peru, we saw our first bull fight.

Back to Lima and a plane to Antofagasta, Chile, and across the mighty Andes at an altitude of 18,000 to 23,000 feet to Argentina and Buenos Aires. The flight to Buenos Aires takes about 8 hours. At the airport we were met by Raul Firpo and Dr. G. J. J. Ezcurra, manager of the Matarazzo estancia. We were taken to the Plaza Hotel on Floridia boulevard. One feature of Buenos Aires we soon noticed is that no cars are allowed on the main shopping streets. In this way the streets can be used their full width for pedestrian traffic. This system certainly has its advantages. Car ownership, we found, entails a considerable cash outlay—some $22,000 for a new Cadillac, $10,000 for a Chevrolet.

That evening we were taken out for cocktails by the Firpo Brothers. This was the first of a series of events which made up our royal welcome and which reflected the perfect hospitality of our Argentinan hosts throughout our stay. It is unfortunate that the projected tour of Angus breeders who were to have visited the Palermo show had to be cancelled. Unfortunate because our fellow breeders missed a great event and missed meeting some great people. Also unfortunate in that the officials of the Palermo show had changed the date of judging one day because of the previous schedule of arrival.

Before the show we made a trip through the barns to see the cattle. The alleyways and the stalls made us feel very much at home. The attitude of the men with the cattle was much the same as at a show in the United States. They wanted us to see their entries and they wanted our opinion on the potential winners. Lee and Paul agreed on the bull they liked the best. And then had the pleasure of seeing him made grand champion!

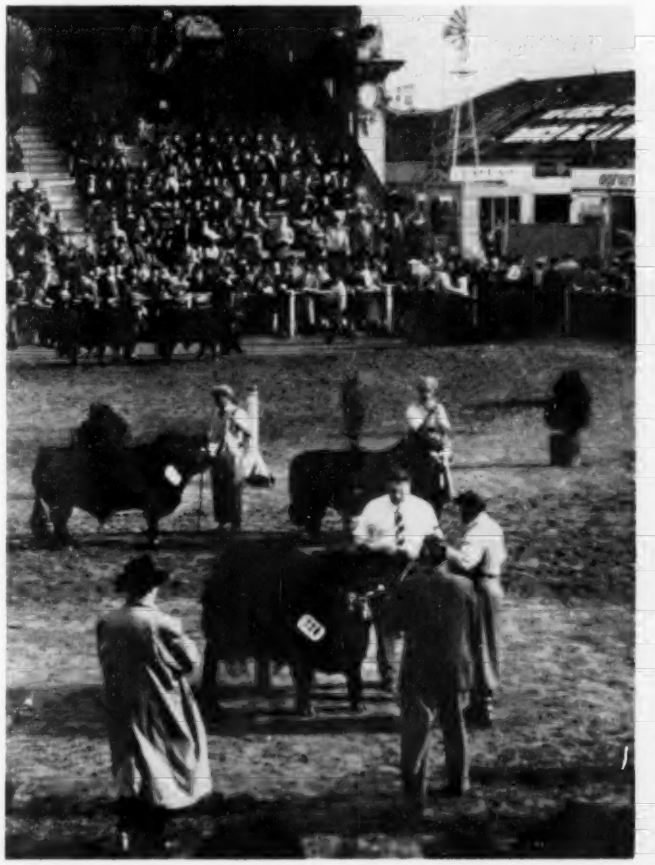
Seeing the judging at Palermo was an unforgettable experience. The show was conducted with grace and dignity. After the classes there were no post mortems. The winners received the hearty congratulations of those standing down the line.

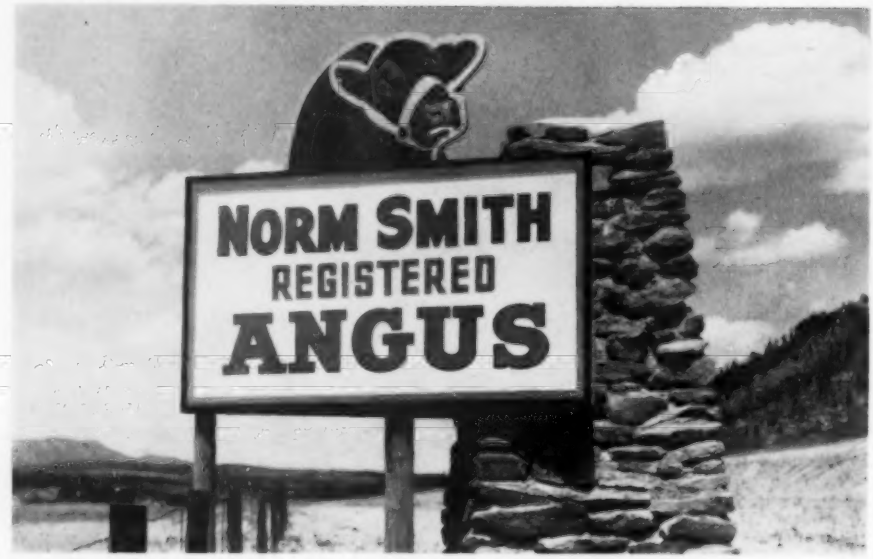
There are no set age groups as in our American shows. At Palermo the bulls are divided into classes of 12 to 15 head—never more than 15—with the make-up of the class on an age basis which may show no more than two months variation in age. Bulls from two-year olds to senior calves are shown. There are no junior calves. There were 300 Angus bulls shown in the 1954 Palermo show and 25 to 30 females, the latter included wet cows. Little stress is laid on the distaff side of the herd.

The cattle are shown in the open, on packed sand. The spectators, however, are in a covered grandstand. There are only two men in the ring with the cattle other than those showing them—the judge and the secretary. No sooner than one class is judged than the next class is already filing into the ring. A lot of the judging is done on the walk, although there is some handling of the entries. But our South American friends are insistent on sound legs and feet and want sires that can move. Angus judge at Palermo was Bob Adams of Scotland—and what a magnificent job he performed!

The breeder from Scotland had a very definite type in mind. After he had picked his first three bulls and had lined up the rest of the class he never went back to the head of the class to make changes. Bulls down the line might be (Please turn to page 111

IN ARGENTINA—(Top) In front of the ranch home at La Danesa—Dr. J. Ezcurra, manager of the Costabile Matarazzo ranch; Paul Good; Raul Firpo; Lee Leachman. Below is one of the Cessna planes used to get from Buenos Aires to the estancias visited. The bottom photo shows part of the ring at the great Palermo show with Judge Robert Adams (in white shirt) handling the first place bull in the class.





Story and Pictures
By NEIL SKAU

ONE OF THE busiest highways in the state of Colorado is the stretch of U. S. 85-87 running between Denver and Colorado Springs, two of the state's greatest tourist attractions. This highway is busy the year 'round and in the future it is destined to carry an even greater load of traffic because of the fact that the new Air Force Academy is to be located just south of Colorado Springs.

Driving along this road one cannot help but take notice of several Angus ranches on either side of the highway and this story concerns one of those ranches, the oldest one in fact. It is the Norm Smith Angus Ranch situated north and east of the little town of Larkspur, Colorado, 41 miles south of Denver and 27 miles north of Colorado Springs.

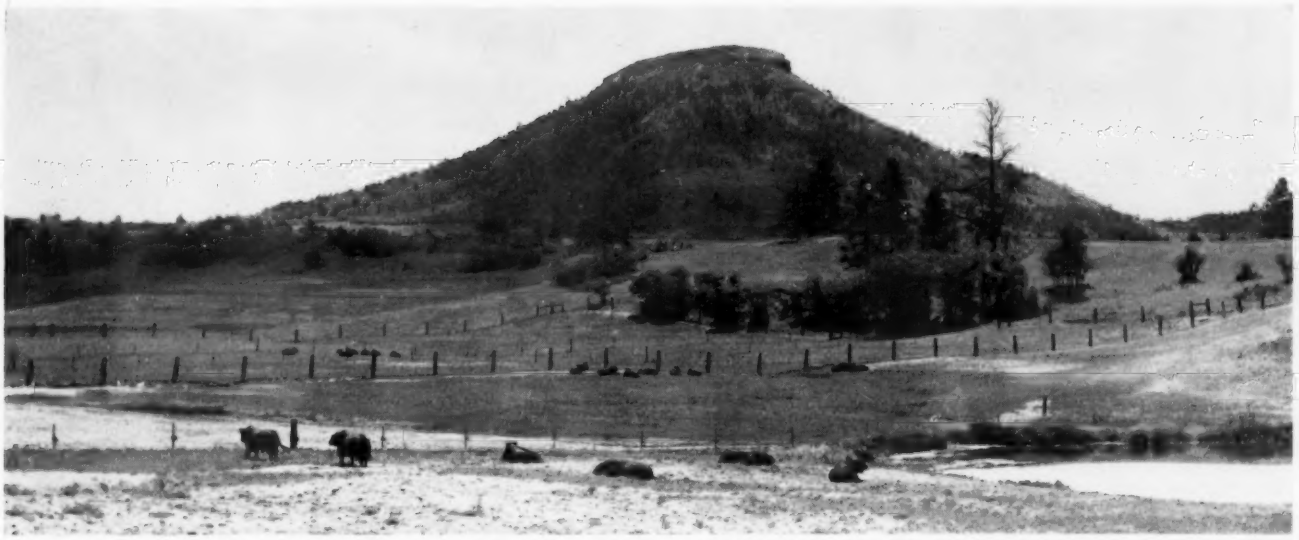
Forty-five years of age and Denver born, Norm Smith began his business career as a cattle buyer for Swift and Company in the Denver stockyards. While acting in this capacity Smith chanced to buy scattered lots and odd head of Angus steers and heifers that had found their way into the Yards at a time when Angus cattle were almost strangers to the western states. When turning in their "buy" each day a packer buyer makes an estimate of just how much merchantable beef he expects each animal to produce and into what grade the animal will fall when dressed out. He later receives a report showing the actual grade and "yield" and from this he learns whether his estimate was higher or low. His estimate is marked "plus" or "minus" as the case might be and Smith was interested to note that his purchases of Angus cattle turned up a greater percentage of "pluses" than did his buys of other cattle. After giving this a good deal of thought Smith decided that if Angus cattle were good enough to show such a large percentage of "pluses" the time would come when killers would show a preference for that breed of cattle and he decided that it was a good idea to "get in on the ground floor". Thus began a plan to really get into the Angus business in a more or less unusual manner.

Norm Smith cut a wide swath in the Angus cattle business in 1941 and attracted a good deal of attention to himself by making Angus cattle purchases right and left until he had accumulated a total of more than 400 head of registered animals in a short space of time. To most other breeders Smith's method was very unorthodox but he had a plan in mind and held to that idea. During the following four years Smith culled his herd, keeping only those females that produced a good calf and readily disposing of those that proved unprofitable. At times the need for money did force him to sell some of the better cattle, but he avoided this whenever possible.

Hold on a minute! We did get a little ahead of our story. You are probably wondering where all these blacks were being kept in the meantime. Despite the fact that he was city born, Norm Smith always hankered to have a ranch in his native state and he had a definite type of ranch in mind. He wanted variety of terrain and needed easy access to Denver where he was employed. He found just the place in a 2,700 acre ranch with a bit of history behind it. It had been owned and operated by Alexander Hunt, territorial governor before Colorado became a state. This was the place Smith obtained in 1936 after searching relentlessly for three years. At the present the Smith place totals 4,500 acres that is made up of three units, the peak elevation of which is 7,300 feet above sea level.

Agronomists have found the ranch of great interest because of the location in the transition from mountainous land to the

Cattle on summer range atop mesa.



Bulls in "show-window" lot as seen from Denver-Colorado Springs Highway. Mt. Larkspur in background.

broad prairies to the east. Being a foothill ranch the Smith place has been blessed with a total of 57 different palatable grasses. Chief among these grasses on this ranch is grama grass, a feed that produces a hard, white fat.

Another feature of the ranch is the fact that it is necessary to fence only one side, the east, for the rest of the place is surrounded by rim-rock, forming a natural barrier. Three gulches open into the place, but Smith reports that he has little trouble from cattle getting into these canyons, although deer and other wild game abound.

Management of the range finds that the "upper" ranch is a mesa that is divided in much the same manner as cutting a pie, each pie shaped piece of pasture providing range for a bull and his quota of females during normal years, but this year the cattle were thrown together in larger herds because of the fact that the severe drouth has made it necessary for the cattle to range a greater distance in order to get enough feed.

Getting back to the development of the Smith herd we find that his constant and strong culling of his purchases reduced his holdings to about 150 head in the space of four years. During much of this time Hanes' Eileenmere bulls were used on the females, but at length Smith bought Woodlawn Bardolier from a Canadian herd. This bull had been champion of all bulls at a Calgary, Ontario show.

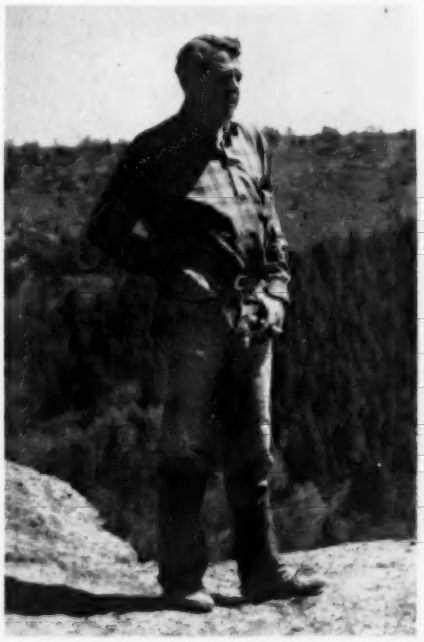
At the present Smith has 49 cows and heifers that claim Woodlawn Bardolier as their sire and these females are bred to one of two herd sires now owned jointly by Smith and Donald Rooks of Grand Junction, Colorado. This bull is Homeplace Eileenmere 91st, a son of the renowned Homeplace Eileenmere 487th. Smith believes that this breeding will defintely result in a set of uniformly high quality calves. The other herd sire owned in partnership with Rooks is Eileenmere of Silvertop 3d, a grandson of the "487th".

During much of the time that Smith has been operating the ranch he has been favored with plenty of feed and water for his cattle. There are 20 ponds and 30 springs on the 4,500 acres and cattle have ready access to the water. But, this year nature "threw a monkey wrench into the works" in the shape of an extremely dry and warm winter and an almost rainless summer. Pasture growth has been seriously retarded and some alfalfa on the mesa on the less than 500 acres of cultivated land on the place was less than a foot tall late in August and not even one cutting had been made. It has been necessary to creep feed the calves this summer for the first time in his 18 years of operating the ranch and Smith now is being forced to buy most of his hay. "I sure hope I don't have to spray irrigate this place", said Smith, but it's about the only thing I haven't done to the ranch since I got it".

Norm Smith's training as a cattle buyer taught him that the registered cattle breeder's main aim in the business was to produce a class of cattle that was just what the packer buyer wanted and it is toward this end he has worked. Most of the Smith cattle are sold to ranchers in this part of the country and it is this fact that has dictated the treatment of the cattle produced on this ranch. The average cattle breeder would be struck first by the scarcity of shed space on the entire 4,500 acres. Actually, there are few sheds needed for Smith raises his cattle in the "natural state" and when they leave his place they are used to the open range. Fortunately, the character of the ranch favors this type of operations as the cattle spend most of the summer months on the mesa and high ground and are brought down to the sheltered winter range when colder weather arrives. This winter feeding area is a horse-shoe shaped area surrounded on three sides by rim-rock and even though it does snow during the winter months, the sun's rays melt the snow much more readily than on the higher parts of the ranch.

Despite the fact that the Smith ranch operations embrace 4,500 acres and around 400 head of cattle the big bulk of the work is done by Smith and his herdsman-foreman, Lloyd Judah, a good deal of assistance also coming from 15-year-old Norm Smith, Jr. when he is not attending school. Mr. and Mrs. Smith have one other child, a daughter, 18-year-old Carey.

(Please turn to page 103



Norm Smith

In the photo on the left are Mr. and Mrs. Harbart Thornton, Jr., and family, co-owners of Thornton Angus Farms at Brownsville, Tennessee. In the right hand photograph, left to right, are: Loren Zimmerman, Clyde Patton and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Zimmerman. Clyde Patton is owner of G'Town Angus Farms at Germantown, Tennessee, while Henry Zimmerman is herd manager.

Angus in the Mid-South

A Visit to Some of the Leading Herds of the Area—Thornton, G'Town, and Moore Farms.

Story and Pictures by GEORGE VEST

At the halter of Prince Sunmere 10th of TAF is Harbart Thornton, Jr., of Thornton Angus Farms. The "10th", a grandson of Prince Sunbeam 328th, was 1953 Mid-South Fair Grand Champion bull.

THE MID-SOUTH has always ranked as one of the nation's best agricultural areas. The early years were devoted to the extensive production of cotton but modern times have brought about a diversified farming program which has made room for the development of purebred Angus herds throughout the area. In the following paragraphs we would like to have you visit three such herds which are located in the vicinity of Memphis, Tennessee, heart of the Mid-South.

Memphis, as you know, still ranks high in cotton trade, the town having been the site of the first known cottonseed "pit" which was established in January of 1929. Memphis is also the home of the annual Cotton Carnival, a festive celebration in honor of the South's foremost cash crop. Today, Memphis still centers the agriculture of the tri-state area with its sprawling delta land and rolling upland plains. Corn, cover crops and pasture, however, share the limelight with "ole man" cotton.

Our first stop on a recent visit was at the Thornton Angus Farm near Brownsville, Tennessee, some 60 miles northwest of

OPPOSITE PAGE—Top: A few of the brood cows in the G'Town Angus Farms' herd. Center: Show barn at Thornton Angus Farm. Below: Some younger heifers in the Thornton herd.

ORNTON
US FARM

Memphis. The operation, which got its start in the early 1930's, is owned and managed by Harbart Thornton and Harbart, Jr. The father and son combination has worked out very well ever since Harbart, Jr., returned from an Air Force hitch in 1945. The farm takes in some 1,300 acres producing all the necessary roughage needed for the Angus herd of 60 brood cows.

The herd got its start back in 1939 with the purchase of a number of heifers from Ames Plantation at Grand Junction, Tennessee. Other foundation stock was later

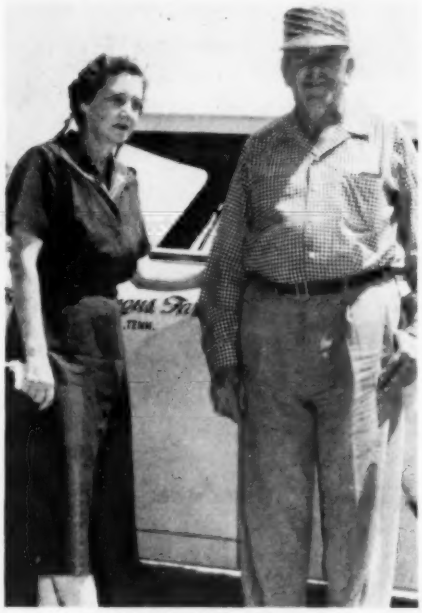
MR. and MRS. DUDLEY MOORE, Jr., owners of Moore's Angus Farms at Byhalia, Mississippi, and their children, Ellen and Rook.

added from the Aldrich Brothers herd at Michigan City, Mississippi, with more purchases being made from time to time from various herds. The use of good bulls on these cows has paid off dividends—some 27 blue ribbons at five of the southern fairs during 1953.

Bulls that the Thorntons have used during the past several years have been high in quality as well as breeding. They include Eileenmere 1534th, a son of the "500th"; Prince Sunmere, a son of Prince Sunbeam 328th out of a daughter of the "500th"; and Bandoliermere 72d, a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad, which the Thorntons own jointly with Cedar Hill Farms, Collierville, Tennessee. All three of these herd sires were purchased from J. Garrett Tolan Farms either privately or at their annual sale.

Latest to enter the herd sire paddock is Prince Sunmere 10th of TAF, a son of Prince Sunmere who came into his own during the 1953 season when he was Grand Champion of the Mid-South Fair at Memphis and the Mississippi State Fair at Jackson. During the same season he won the Reserve Grand and Junior Championships at the Tennessee State Fair in Nashville and the

HERE IS PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 100th, herd sire at Moore's Angus Farm. A son Prince Esquire he is out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 105th.



MR. and MRS. HARBART THORNTON, Sr., co-owners of Thornton Angus Farm at Brownsville, Tenn.

Alabama State Fair at Birmingham where he shared the first prize ribbon with Prince Sunmere of TAF, a brother, in the pair class.

In addition to their regular program of cattle breeding and farming the Thorntons also do cotton ginning and are active in civic affairs. Harbart, Jr., is currently secretary-treasurer of the Southeastern association, is president of the West Tennessee group and a director of the Tennessee association. Herdsman at Thornton's is Wayne Williams while G. C. McFarland is assistant.

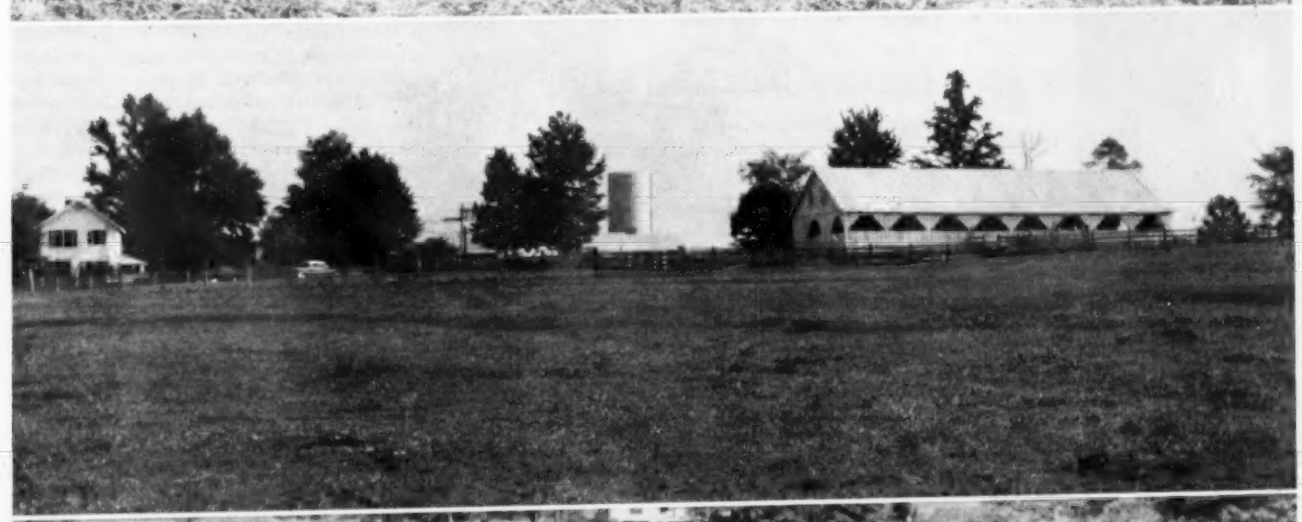
Second stop on our tour of the Mid-South was at G'Town Angus Farms near Germantown, Tennessee, which is just a few miles east of Memphis. Owner Clyde Patton is breeding Angus cattle today because he is a good friend of Joe Lyon at Olive Branch, Mississippi. Joe was having a sale in 1950 and told Clyde to "come on out and buy a cow" with the result that Patton has been breeding the Blacks ever since.

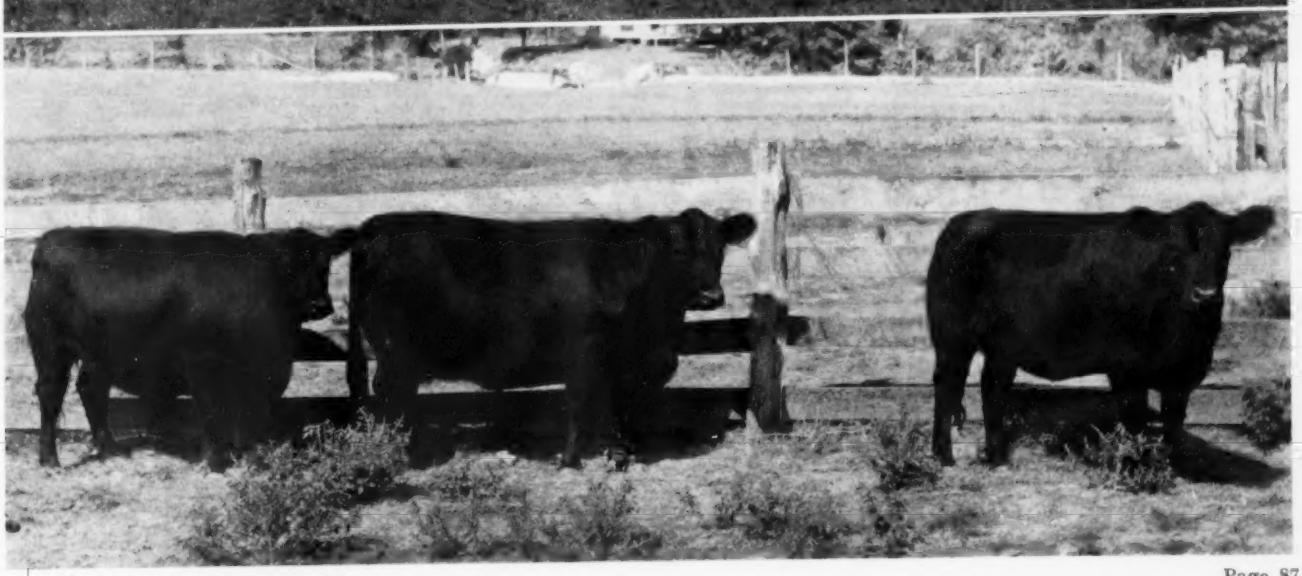
He followed up his initial purchase with

(Please turn to page 103

OPPOSITE PAGE—Top: Young breeding stock on the G'Town Angus Farm at Germantown, Tennessee. Center: Operation facilities at Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia, Mississippi. Below: Young heifers at Moore's Angus Farm.

DILLARD GREEN, left, and DUDLEY MOORE. Dillard is farm manager of Moore's Angus Farms.





Prophets of Despair

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

WE heard a lot during the recent political campaign about "Prophets of Doom". It was a favorite phrase used by one political party in its attempt to discredit its rival and it referred to those who, in the apposing party, prophesied disastrous results if their candidates were not elected.

The people I have in mind as making predictions are in a different category. They do not warn us of absolute disaster as a result of some of the things we are now doing or things we are not doing right. They merely prophesy that certain changes must be made in our methods of operation as beef producers if the industry is to remain sound. Although I read recently that the production of beef cattle, or any meat producing animal for that matter, will become obsolete in the not too distant future. There will be no need for meat, according to this forecaster because the scientists will discover more efficient means of supplying the nourishment required by the human race.

As one who does not subscribe one hundred percent to all the changes for the future of our livestock industry now being put forward by some people, I do believe there is food for thought in some of the predictions that are being made, not by just those who might be considered radical thinkers, but by recognized authorities as well.

What are some of these proposed changes? Before considering them it is well to state that very few, if any, of them concern the immediate future. Most of the people who anticipate changes are looking far into the horizon. For example, one says that the population of the United States, in time, will become so dense that it will be difficult to supply the people with enough food and that it can not be done under present methods. Therefore, the need for substituting some scientifically prepared products to replace some of the standard foods of the American people today, especially meat. Another says that the demand for choice beef will gradually diminish as it is an expensive process to produce this kind of meat. The bulk of the beef that will be used will be produced by the cheaper method of grazing. Someone else says that we must change the type and conformation of our beef animals. We must adopt a type that will make better use of grass which is to be relied upon more extensively all the time in beef production. Our present beef animals, they say, are not adapted to this kind of an environment.

I could go on reciting other suggested changes pertaining to our beef cattle industry. But before doing so, let's look into the ones already mentioned. With regard to the increase in our population to the extent that it will not be feasible, even if possible, to feed the pepole by present methods of food production, this seems to me to be pretty far fetched when past history is considered, particularly that of some of the most densely populated areas of the world. One of these that I have in mind is England which has existed under her present system of food production, or something very similar to it, for at least one thousand years without having to give up her meat diet, except under war emergencies when it has been restricted but not entirely eliminated. It is true, of course, that a great deal of England's food supply has come from other countries; but nevertheless the food that has been sent to England came from countries which were themselves over-supplied. This has been particularly true of exports to England from the United State and Argentina, the two countries from which the bulk of England's outside food supply has come. Surely, with our vastly greater possibilities for producing meat animals it seems unreasonable to expect that within any foreseeable future our population would outgrow our possibilities for continuing our meat eating habits.

With regard to the increased use of grass fed beef which will cause a decline in the highly finished product which is produced by long periods of feeding expensive grains and concentrates, I believe here we have some reason to expect some change to take place although on the other hand I believe there will always be a certain demand for the richly marbled steaks and roasts which are so popular with those who can afford them. There is no question but that a very high grade of beef of good flavor can be produced exclusively or almost exclusively on grass. Much depends both upon the quality of the animals and the quality and the varieties of the grasses. It is well known that what is in the soil goes into the feed which is produced upon it and this food, when consumed by animals, is responsible to a large extent for the quality and flavor of the meat.

I can not think of a better example of this then the wonderful beef I have eaten in the Argentine which is produced almost exclusively on grass. It has a flavor all of its own and there is no question but that this flavor is the result of the rich Pampas grasses upon which the cattle are fattened. It is claimed, and I guess with good authority, that the Pampas soil of Argentina is the richest and the most favorably mineralized of any in the world. And on this soil several varieties of grass and legumes, including alfalfa, thrive as I have never seen them anywhere else. It is not an uncommon sight to see these luxuriant pastures as far as the eye can reach over that great level expanse known as the Pampas, covered with high quality Aberdeen-Angus, Herefords and Shorthorn cattle, nearly hidden in spots by the luxuriant growth of the pastures. Here we have a perfect combination for producing the high quality meat that I have mentioned. For seventy-five years the Argentines have been in the process of improving their beef animals by constant importations of the very best specimens in breeding animals from the British Isles and the soil of the Pampas, which consists of a rich black loam, as much as twenty feet in depth on the average, is naturally endowed with the elements which go into the production of beef and which seems to be practically inexhaustible.

So good is this Argentine grass produced beef that it compares favorably with the best grain fed beef of the British Isles when placed in competition with it in the great Smithfield Market in London.

It is the opinion of this writer that comparable results can be had in our own country in the production of grass fed beef if we will use the same methods as those used by the Argentines, the highest quality possible in our animals and the right kind of pasture. There is no doubt but there are some sections of our country, areas where natural pasture conditions compare favorably with those of the Argentine. But when they do not, by the use of the proper pasture mixtures and proper fertilization, pastures can

(Please turn to page 114

PLANNING A SALE?

A Few Pertinent "TIPS" Based on the Experiences of a Sale Manager . . . .

By J. B. McCorkle

I AM WRITING this on November 18th, my date of birth, so I am in a good humor getting ready for my next 44 years. I have been asked to set down a few things as I see them, regarding aids to a successful sale particularly for breeders having their first sale.

There are several common errors apt to be made on a breeder's or organization's first sale. Many breeders and organizations often desire to have their first sale before they are, what I term, "ready for it". This means their cattle lack quality, condition, and breeding that will appeal to their fellow breeders, and that will bring a price worthy of the expense necessary to have a sale. You know that the first impression your fellow breeder gets of your product is very lasting —it takes many years of hard toil to overcome an unfavorable first impression.

When your cattle are in the condition, possess the desired type and have pedigree worth, here are some things to be carefully analyzed and done in a business-like manner. Advertising is very important. A beginner is more or less at a loss, as to where to place his advertising and the amount. The amount to be spent for the preparation and conduct of a sale should be about ten per cent of what it is estimated the cattle will bring. People familiar with sales can estimate quite closely the ultimate outcome of a sale, and the advertising should be placed accordingly. If you are a small breeder, you should use your breed paper by all means, and other mediums that are widely read in your territory. I recommend much local advertising because your buying power will, for the most part, come from within a two hundred mile radius of your farm.

Catalog expense is a worry to the beginner, and he should get quotations as to cost of catalog per page, so as to know just about what the cost will be when the layout is made on the catalog. The catalog should be as attractive as one can afford to make it. I have always been a believer in making an attractive cover, front and back, because it has a tendency to make fellow breeders look inside the covers. The cover need not be expensive, if it is kept in two colors. The next question concerns the people who are to receive the catalogs. A sale manager can help here again, because he keeps an up-to-date list on the breeders and the new buyers of cattle. These catalogs must get into the hands of people who are buying their foundation stock, because their support is needed at sales.

When the above items have been taken care of, sale facilities must be considered. In winter there must be a cozy, warm sale barn. In summertime, the sale can be held in a tent of a size that will handle enough bleachers and chairs to take care of the anticipated visitors. The structure of the sale ring is important; many people have a tendency to make it too large and, particularly, too wide. It is much easier to do business with prospective buyers if they are close by the selling force. There is a very evident closeness and friendliness between the selling force and the buyers—it is nice to do business with a man you can see, and not one that you need a field-glass to distinguish.

Display of the sale cattle preceding the sale is very important. Formerly the cattle were tied in rows but, in recent years, we have followed the plan of sorting the cattle by size and conformation, and putting them in pens that are well-bedded or grass lots where the buyers can make an inspection from every angle. This is more or less an accepted practice today, and one that I think should be followed by almost everyone. It is important that the herd bulls, cow herd, and the Get of the bulls be on display because you are advertising for the future, and if you have worthwhile foundation and producing stock, it will add much to the progress of your herd in future years.

Then you must consider making much personal contact by letters and telephone, to prospective buyers of your offering. You know it takes only a few interested people to make a successful sale, so make use of your ability to contact fellow breeders in an effort to get them to your sale. It has become a custom in recent years to have some entertainment, either before or after a sale. By entertainment, I mean a Get-together where the breeders can exchange news and views, and have a good time in general. This need not be a costly affair but it is a nice social gesture that has become a part of our sales.

It is important to get an auctioneer known by the cattle breeders and one who knows cattle in general. It is a grave error to get an auctioneer who is unfamiliar with our breed of cattle—it is impossible for him to know their true value, or talk pedigree or comparative figures made at past sales all over this country. You can afford to pay a recognized auctioneer a few extra dollars rather then have someone inexperienced in selling our Angus cattle. The fieldmen, from the various papers with whom you have placed advertising, are very important to a sale. They also know the breeders, the breeders know them, each of them has friends, and they certainly work hard for you on sale day. I would endeavor to have as many of these hard working men at my sale as I could possibly afford.

Other details to be looked into and taken care of in good order are as follows: Make arrangements for the serving of food—if your sale is booked to start at 1:00 p. m., have the food ready by 11:30 a. m. the morning of the sale. If it is possible at all, have warm food and plenty of warm drinks along with cold drinks. There are church and grange groups that are glad to make a little money by serving lunch at sales and events of a like nature. If you anticipate a tremendous crowd, it might be well to get a professional caterer to handle food for the people present.

I have attended sales where no arrangements were made for parking facilities, and people have had to park down the road a mile, and walk to the sale. It is a good policy to have the people park as close by the sale barn and where the cattle are displayed as possible.

Also, rest rooms should be available for men and women and there should be signs showing directions to them. This is an item that frequently is overlooked.

The sound system that is used is very, very important. The accoustics of a building can just about ruin the voices of the auctioneer and the pedigree man. It is important that you have two microphones if you are using a commentator along with the auctioneer. In most of my sales I have a spare speaking system held back just in case one should go out of business. People have become accustomed to listening to the auctioneer from sound and he has much better control of the crowd if he has a good speaking system.

Most sales advertise that they will furnish transportation from trains, planes and hotel headquarters. This should be done promptly, by all means, and cars should be available to take prospective buyers to and from whatever point they may wish to go—it has become a part of our business and is expected of the man having the sale.

Safety of the structure should be considered and it might be well to insure against injury or death of people on your farm at sale time. The bleachers should be erected so they are strong and set solid. The sale ring must be constructed so it will stand quite a bit of pressure from any animal that may become unruly. The chutes leading to the ring, if the cattle are not halter broken,

(Please turn to page 105

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

Earlier Registration of Calves Reduces Errors on Applications

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

9 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

A. H. SPITZER, Jr. ..... President
Pleasant Plains, Illinois
S. C. FULLERTON, Jr. ..... Vice-President
Miami, Oklahoma
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana
FRANK RICHARDS ..... Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... Director of Public Relations
Chicago, Illinois
LYLE V. SPRINGER ..... Executive Assistant
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1955—Luther T. McClung, Saginaw, Texas; Adlai H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois; William G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma, California; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; John Simon, Madison, Kansas.

Terms Expiring 1956—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; G. R. Milburn, Grassrange, Montana; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Okla.

Terms Expiring 1957—Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri; John C. Gall, Upperville, Virginia; William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois; Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS:

Executive—Nobis, Rust, Rafferty.
Finance—Nobis, Rust, Cotton, Gall.
Promotion—Keefauver, Brown, Pollock, Volkmann, Simon, Milburn, Elliott.
Classification—Brown, Nobis, Fullerton, Simon.
Planning—Cotton, Volkmann, Keefauver, Milburn, Gall, Kuhfuss.
Ethics—Gall, Brown, Rafferty, Fullerton.
Foreign Relations—Nobis, Fullerton, Gall, Elliott.
Records—Volkmann, Cotton, Rust, Kuhfuss.
(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

ROBERT E. DUPREY, Odell, Illinois.
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.
JESS R. COOPER, 817 S. Main Street, McPherson, Kansas.
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.
WALTER H. SMITH, Route 1, Box 226, Walla Walla, Washington.
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 4827 Durden Drive, Apartment 7, Chamblee, Georgia.
ERNEST N. McCULLOH, 566½ West Works, Sheridan, Wyoming.
LYLE HARING, De Witt, Iowa.
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, 520 Louie St., Lodi, California.

When the board of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association changed the age divisions for the registration of purebred Angus effective March 1, 1954, its aim was greater efficiency in the national office. About 17 per cent of the work coming into the Chicago office contained errors at the time the resolution was passed. Before the end of the year application errors had dropped to a remarkable low of six per cent for the first time, according to A. R. Birmingham, registrar.

Although no increases were made in registration fees, the change in schedule shortened the time a breeder is allowed to register animals without penalty. Fee charges begin at $2 for members and $4 for non-members with the age of animals coming under these fees reduced from nine to six months.

Fees for registering animals six to nine months of age are $3 for members and $6 for non-members. Fees for animals nine to 12 months of age are $5 for members and $10 for non-members. A penalty fee of $50 is charged members for animals over 12 months of age, and $100 is charged non-members for animals over 12 months.

Under the old system, reports Mr. Birmingham, when errors on incoming work ran approximately 17 per cent, many applications for entry had to be returned to the breeders for correction. The longer period which elapsed between the birth of the animal and its registration had a direct effect on errors made. Mr. Birmingham estimates that correspondence from the association to breeders regarding errors annually results in the writing of approximately 30,000 letters.

■

ABERDEEN-ANGUS FUTURITY WILL BE NEW FEATURE AT EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION IN FALL

The Eastern Aberdeen-Angus Futurity will hold its first showing during the 1955 Eastern States Exposition next September. This will be the first futurity show for any breed ever held in the Northeast.

Established with the cooperation of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, this new breeders' show will feature four classes in 1955. Junior yearling and summer yearling classes for both bulls and females will be offered.

Nominations for the show animals to be exhibited in 1955 close on May 1, 1955. Nomination blanks may be obtained from the Eastern States Exposition, 1305 Memorial Ave., West Springfield, Massachusetts.

A committee of breeders from the Northeastern area has been selected to work with the management of the Exposition in the running of the new Futurity.

Tilden Southack, Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut; William Jacobson, Kent Hollow Farm, New Preston, Connecticut; Tom Reidy, Hampden County Training School, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts; John Lathrop, Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts; Warren Henderson, Fort Rock Farm, Exeter, New Hampshire; and Samuel Morrison, Millbrook, New York, are serving on the committee.

Dale Fletcher, Dal'bairn Farm, Pine Plains, New York, is serving in an advisory capacity. Plans are underway to appoint breeders from the Mid-Atlantic states to the committee.

■

ANGUS IS JUNIOR STEER CHAMPION AT DIXIE NATIONAL STOCK SHOW

Jimmie Gillintine, 4-H member of Morrison, Tennessee, exhibited his Aberdeen-Angus steer to grand champion of the Junior Show during the Dixie National Livestock Show in Memphis, November 19-20. Jimmie is a consistent winner of grand champions in many district and state shows.

The reserve grand champion steer was another Angus, owned and exhibited by Letty Biedenharn, 4-H'er of Bovina, Mississippi.

■

DONALD WILLIAMS OF WATSEKA HEADS CORN BELT ANGUS ASSOCIATION

At the annual meeting of the Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Association, held December 9, Donald E. Williams of Watseka, Illinois, was elected president for the 1955 fiscal year. The meeting was held at the Old Christian Church in Watseka, and preceded by a roast beef banquet.

Other officers and directors elected were: Keith V. Turner, Champaign, vice-president; Howard R. Stuckey, Piper City, secretary-treasurer (re-elected); and Robert Chambers, Piper City; Ronald Thomas, Cropsey; and Erwin Burkett, Cornell, directors.

Retiring President Glenn V. Gibb of Piper

City, toastmaster, paid tribute to a number of 4-H boys and girls present who exhibited champion Angus heifers in various counties. Special recognition was paid Jane Turner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Keith V. Turner of Champaign, for exhibiting the champion carcass steer on the hoof at the recent International Livestock Exposition in Chicago.

Among the speakers was Joe Keshner, owner of Good Earth Stock Farm at New Florence, Missouri, who discussed some of his traveling experiences.

■

NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN

SACRAMENTO ANGUS BREEDERS HOLD ANNUAL DECEMBER MEETING

The annual Sacramento Aberdeen-Angus Association sale was preceded by a banquet at 7 p. m. the evening of December 11. About 80 members congregated at the Del Prado Restaurant in Sacramento, California, to attend.

Harrison Cutler, secretary of the Pacific Coast Association, acted as master of ceremonies, and talks were made by Bill Volkmann of Selma and Bill Roche of Lodi, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The speakers were introduced by John Hershey, Oildale, who was the presale show judge.—William S. Roche.

CENTRAL VALLEY ANGUS BREEDERS MEET AT FRESNO

Fresno State College was selected December 13 for the annual meeting site of members of the Central Valley Aberdeen-Angus Association, which is made up of Angus breeders in the valley area of Stockton to Bakersfield, California. About 40 persons were in attendance.

Bill Lyles of Avenal showed movies of the Santa Rosa Futurity Show and of an Angus operation in Mexico. Bill Volkmann of Selma and Bill Roche, fieldman for the American Angus Association, discussed the recent International Livestock Exposition at Chicago and current association business and activities.

John Hershey, Oildale, who is president of the Central Valley Association, conducted the business meeting and acted as master of ceremonies.—W. S. R.

RECENT CALIFORNIA SALES

Reported by Walter H. Smith and William S. Roche

Pacific Coast Angus Association Sale, Los Angeles, November 30

A total of 50 lots made $18,065, averaging $361. The 11 bulls brought $2,900, for a $264 average, and 39 females totaled $15,165 to average $389.

Top of the sale was reached on a female, Columbia Queen 15th, consigned by Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula. She was bought for $1,000 by Mesa Valley Farm, Lebec, California. High selling bull was Epluribus 3rd, a consignment of Rancheria Angus, Napa, which brought $550 from Forrest G. Godde, Lancaster, California.

Charles Adams was auctioneer.—W. H. S.

Sacramento Association Sale, Sacramento, December 12

The three bulls averaged $483 to total $1,450, while 23 females made a $345 average and a $7,945 total. The over-all average on 26 lots was $361 for a total of $9,395. Four pens totaling 12 head averaged $181.25, and brought $2,175.

Highest price of the sale was $750 paid for Daisy J. of Galt, a consignment of Frank Gwerder, Galt, California. She was bought by Grafe-Callahan Construction Company, Los Angeles.

Top selling bull was J. G. Enviousmere 53rd, sold by Michael Guttridge, Elk Grove, to Rancho Escondido, Morgan Hill, for $650.

Howard Brown cried the sale.—W. S. R.

■

RECENT TEXAS SALES

Reported by Milton E. Miller

Fourth Annual Hill Country Angus Sale, Fredericksburg, December 7

The over-all average on 49 head was $263, with nine bulls averaging $367 and 40 females, $240. The bulls brought a total of $3,305, and the females, $9,610. Combined, the sale total was $12,915.

Highest selling animal was the champion bull of the show, Bar Prince 16th of Essar, consigned by Essar Ranch, San Antonio. He brought $700 from Jesse Garrett, Cisco.

The top price for a female was $580, brought by the show champion, Princess Lucy V 86th. She was consigned by Herman Vogel, New Braunfels, and bought by Mrs. Marie Brook, Camp San Saba.

Ray Sims was auctioneer.

Fourth Annual Bull Production Sale, San Angelo, December 8

The three consignors—Moore Brothers, Eldorado; Herman L. Allen, Menard; and Joe R. Lemley, San Angelo—realized a total of $45,970, for an average of $500. The 29 Moore bulls totaled $16,600 and averaged $572. The 26 Allen bulls totaled $12,245 to average $471. The 35 Lemley bulls totaled $17,970 and made a $489 average.

The Moore Brothers had the top of the sale with Black Bandolier 47th of Moore which went for $1,650 to T. D. Williams, Jacksboro.

Auctioneers were Ray Sims and Lloyd Otten.

■

M. E. SHINN OF FARMINGTON HEADS NORTHWEST ARKANSAS BREEDERS

M. E. Shinn of Farmington, Arkansas,

(Please turn to page 119

INTERNATIONAL STEER IN TV APPEARANCE—Ed Sullivan of TV fame takes a look at "Shorty" the 1954 International grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steer, while Gustav Allgauer, owner of a Chicago restaurant chain which paid $16,650 for the steer, and Janice Hullinger, the winning animal's 16-year-old exhibitor, observe. Janice and her father, Buford D. Hullinger of Manly, Iowa, flew to New York with Shorty December 5 to appear on Ed Sullivan's "Toast of the Town." The popular Sunday evening television show is broadcast nationally over the CBS network.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: But the land, whither ye go to possess it, is a land of hills and valleys, and drinketh water of the rain of heaven: A land which the LORD thy God careth for: the eyes of the LORD thy God are always upon it, from the beginning of the year even unto the end of the year. DEUTERONOMY 11 (11-12).

Coming Next Month

The story of GENE--the, Universal Calf--starts in the March issue of the Journal. This is the first installment of a series of articles prepared especially for publication in this breed magazine by Doctors L. N. Hazel and L. E. Johnson, Animal Husbandry Department of Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

These two professors are well known in the field of research concerning freaks and mutations of livestock, especially so in the study of dwarfism. The story of GENE is the story of the simple laws of inheritance, why he is polled instead of horned, how he is black instead of red or white, how he happened to be a bull instead of a heifer, etc.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

The final product of a long string of events may appear quite complicated, but our story will present the laws of inheritance one step at a time to make them sufficiently direct and logical to be understandable. These laws of inheritance were first discoverd by an Austrian monk named Mendel, and modern laboratories have made great progress in the field of inheritance.

You will see how the basic laws govern the end result. Shown how both good and bad characteristics may be bred in, and out, of our livestock. To know the story of inheritance will make it possible for you, as an Aberdeen-Angus breeder, to apply these laws to your own future breeding program. For you, and your fellow breeders, must take the responsibility for the future generations of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. It is up to you to assist in making the individual breeding animals of better quality if we are to continue to improve the breed as a whole.

Chapter One, to be presented in March will be on UNIVERSAL INHERITANCE, the next chapter will deal with FREAKS and MUTATIONS. We know you will be anxiously awaiting the first of the series and it will be in your hands in the very next issue.

--editorial--

Your Own Herd—Is It Profitable?

"Did you see that heifer that just sold for three thousand? Well, last week I sold one bred like her, and a better individual too, in our district sale and she only brought five hundred. Now if she had been in this sale today she . . . . ."

This statement is typical of what I have heard many times in the past, will hear again in 1955 and will probably hear just as long as I continue to attend auctions. Perhaps you have heard similar remarks made around the auction rings at past sales.

Some folks just can't understand why their cattle bring so much less than similar animals sold by one of the leading breeders. They would like to obtain more money for their surplus breeding cattle but they either don't know how to get the job done or else they won't try to promote their own herd.

Regardless of the breed of livestock I can't think of a single big name herd that has reached the top without a planned program of herd promotion of the breeding herd, especially the promotion of the sires used, and especially by the use of promotional advertising in their own breed publication.

Suppose that you own a relatively new herd. Regardless of where you purchased your foundation cattle the fact remains that as soon as they were delivered into your hands they took the first step away from their original homes. The individual animals you collected represented a brand new breeding herd, make-up of combinations of breeding you personally selected to establish your new herd.

Now it is up to you to develop a new herd, one that is unknown to the majority of the folks in this business. It is up to you to promote these cattle, the farm name and your own name in order to attract prospective buyers for the surplus cattle produced by you.

The national publicity given to the breeding of beef cattle is a big factor in the strong demand for top quality breeding animals. If there was no way to promote the sale of these animals to establish new registered herds the prices obtained for registered breeding cattle would fall to a point just a trifle above the values established by any good commercial breeding plant.

If every paper, magazine and publication carrying livestock advertising went out of business tomorrow the breeders of registered cattle would jerk the chains off their herds and go the commercial route. There would be no incentive to produce top quality if it was impossible to give the cattle publicity and promotion to attract buyers for those (Continued on page 114

Publication Schedule for Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
MAR. 1955	February 25, 1955	Jan. 20, 1955
APR. 1955	March 25, 1955	Feb. 20, 1955
MAY 1955	April 25, 1955	Mar. 20, 1955
JUNE 1955	May 25, 1955	Apr. 20, 1955

Please observe these closing dates. If you are a contract advertiser and fail to send change of copy we reserve the right to repeat the current display on hand.

BABCOCK'S ANGUS NEWS •

Babcock Farms Trumansburg Road R. D. 3 Ithaca, New York

• February 1955 •

Our Future Plans at Babcock Farms

By MONROE C. BABCOCK

Perhaps you have wondered about the logic of these advertisements. What sense does it make, you might ask, to write these ads unless money can be made from them? Well, to tell you the truth, I didn't have much of a plan when I started writing these ads a year ago. I figured that if I wrote these ads and went out on a limb far enough then I would be placed in the position where I would have to really do something or else look very bad. The ads have done me a lot of good because they have made me think and I hope they have done you some good and got you to doing some of your own thinking about the breeding of Angus cattle.

If my present plans don't get loused up somewhere along the way, I figure on having our first sale in October 1957.

This sale will be, I believe, the most unusual sale you have ever attended. If I see in 1957 that the cattle that I will be offering are not good enough, I'll postpone the sale until 1958. All of the young bulls and the young heifers offered in the sale will be by our own bulls. Some of them will be inbred to some extent; some will be outbred. If any older cows are offered in the sale an accurate explanation will be made as to why the cow is being sold and whether she is being sold as a sales attraction or if she is being sold because for some reason we do not like her, and if we don't like her, we will tell you why. If we think a cow has disadvantages that mean that she should be sold to the butcher, then she will go to the butcher. Therefore, cows that we do not like and will be in the sale, will be somewhere in between the ones that should be sold to the butcher and should be kept. In other words, we feel that they would be useful to some breeders but not what we want to retain. If any heifers are sold we do not like, we tell you what we do not like about them. Bulls that we do not like, and we do not think will make good breeders will not be offered in the sale. I will have to admit right here, though, that an untested bull that might be sold in the sale might have the best prospects in the world and turn out to be unsatisfactory as a breeding bull. I don't see how you can tell about a bull until he has been progeny tested.

There will be a lot more information and a lot of interesting things happen at this sale, I believe, but I do not wish to divulge them now. Also, I am sure that in a period of two years I am going to get a lot more ideas, some of them good, some of them probably cockeyed.

One thing I want to strive for in a sale is that no overenthusiastic statements and no misleading statements will be made from the box. No bidder will be allowed to raise his own bid. I will ask the auctioneer to talk into the microphone and not yell into the microphone. I have observed that when auctioneers talk into the microphone, the crowd can understand what is being said. When the auctioneer yells into the microphone, the chances are only those with the very best of hearing know what is being said or what the bid actually is. This is because I have heard people say at auctions that they would bid on cattle if they knew just what the price was, and that they were sure that they were not going to get swept off their feet. Perhaps that's the way to sell cattle. I don't know. If I get less money for my cattle because I do it the way I think it ought to be done, then I guess that's going to be my own hard luck.

I think you are going to enjoy coming to this sale and maybe you'll get a chance to laugh at some of the ways a chicken man runs a cattle business.

If our first sale is successful we will then have one each year. If you come back each year, you'll find that something has been changed around. We have sold a lot of chicks over the years to people who come back to our place each year just to see what we have changed. They know it will never be the same.

Sincerely yours,

Monroe

Monroe C. Babcock, Owner
Harrison Fagan, General Manager
Roy Bannister, Cattle Manager
Robert Carpenter, Jerry Hall, Herdsmen

This page is for all ladies interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the National Auxiliary and help boost the breed. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, National Publicity Chairman, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Wyoming Angus Queens Hold Annual Meeting

The annual meeting of the Wyoming Angus Queens was held November 1st in Douglas. The members and guests gathered at the traditional 8 o'clock breakfast in the dining room of the La Bonte Hotel. The breakfast was presented by the courtesy of C. J. Saul of Douglas, President of the Wyoming Aberdeen-Angus Association. Special guest of honor was Mrs. Carl Oldsen of Billings, Montana.

We sincerely missed our president, Mrs. George Froggatt of Douglas who was unable to attend due to the serious illness of her mother. In her absence the first vice-president, Mrs. Carroll Noble of Cora, presided at the meeting.

An informal discussion of awards to be given to the outstanding 4-H and FFA members was enjoyed by all.

A vote of thanks was given to those who helped prepare our Angus Queen float which won 3d prize at the Wyoming State Fair. Gold coins rolling into a large bank highlighted the float which cleverly followed our slogan "Bank on Angus."

Awards presented by the Queens at the Wyoming State Fair to the best 4-H or FFA Angus herdsman were won by the following: First Place: $10.00 to Jim Larsen, FFA member from Laramie County. Second place $5.00 to Frances Sedgwick, 4-H member from Niobrara County. Belt buckle awards were presented to the winners in the Junior and Senior division in the judging of cattle entered in the annual Angus Fall Sale at Douglas. Junior winner was Karyl Kohrs, Converse County and Senior winner was Alice Hunt of Laramie County.

Three new members were welcomed into the Queens. They were: Mrs. Leslie L. Num Brinnen, Lusk; Mrs. Don Mercer, Hyattville; Mrs. Roscoe Bostwick, Chugwater.

The entire cabinet was re-elected and are as follows: President, Mrs. George Froggatt, Douglas; First Vice-President, Mrs. Carroll Noble, Cora; Second Vice President, Mrs. J. R. Birdsall, Douglas; Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Walter C. Ferguson, Jr., Granite Canon; Publicity Chairman, Mrs. Martin W. Ferguson, Cheyenne.

Black pencils with "Wyoming Angus Queens" imprinted in gold letters were presented to each lady present by Mrs. Walter C. Ferguson, Jr. and Mrs. Martin W. Ferguson.—Mrs. Martin W. Ferguson, Publicity Chairman.

Pennsylvania Auxiliary Has Two Distinguished Members

Two honorary life members have been named for the newly formed Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Ladies Auxiliary. They are Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower, Eisenhower Farms, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania and Mrs. George Leader, Leader Farms, York, Pennsylvania. Of course Mrs. Eisenhower is the wife of the President of the United States. Mrs. Leader is the wife of the new Governor-elect of Pennsylvania.

Auxiliaries Award Trophies in Arizona

Above at right is shown Mrs. Tom Greenfield, Marana, president of the Arizona Ladies Auxiliary, awarding a trophy to Mike Douglas of Phoenix for the oustanding Arizona boy showing an Angus 4-H project at the recent Arizona State Fair. His heifer was awarded first place in her class.

Above at left is shown Susan Greenfield of Marana, Arizona, who was winner at the Arizona State Fair of the trophy presented annually by the Pacific Coast Women's Auxiliary for the Arizona girl showing the most outstanding 4-H Angus project at this event. Her heifer won Grand Champion in the fair over all others shown. Mrs. Tom Greenfield, representative of the Pacific Coast Auxiliary, is shown making the award.

SOUTHEAST IOWA APPOINTS STATE DIRECTOR

Mrs. Vernon H. Glatfelty, press agent for the Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Auxiliary writes that the officers of this auxiliary met at the Harlan Hotel in Mt. Pleasant on November 22d. Mrs. Maas, President, presided at the business meeting. Mrs. Keith Nau of Mt. Pleasant was appointed State Director with Mrs. Ernie Rotter as alternate director. It seems this group is getting off to a good start for the New Year.—Mrs. H. K. Russell, Iowa Auxiliary Pub. Chmn.

THE NATIONAL LADIES LUNCHEON LISTINGS

We expect to publish a list of those in attendance at the third Annual National Ladies Auxiliary Luncheon held in Chicago last December. Also we will publish a list of the donors of the numerous and beautiful door prizes. Coming soon.

(Please turn to page 143

Range scene at C. E. Reece and Sons, Simeon, Nebraska. A commercial herd using registered Angus bulls.

Profit Through Research

By Joseph Chrisman, American Dehydrators Association

IN the purebred breeding business one is constantly aware of the need for superior bulls to improve efficiency, the selection of replacement heifers of good conformation and uniformity, and the need for rigid culling to reduce waste and inefficiency. Purebred breeders are cognizant of the fact that "like begets like" and that "two wrongs never made a right", and because of this we see a great deal of emphasis placed upon the selection of top quality herd sires and good cow herds.

With this emphasis on the selection of good breeding types comes the need for good feeding practices, because good breeding improves the capacity for efficient feed use, and adequate rations are essential to utilize this capacity.

Every good cattleman realizes that economy in beef production is essential and grass is the most economical feed known for beef cattle. Due to this fact, herds are maintained on good pasture during as large a part of the year as possible, otherwise costs would be generally high and the profits much reduced. Roughages, such as range grass and hay, are usually the most economical source of essential feed nutrients for beef cattle; however, at certain times these feedstuffs are deficient and must be supplemented if the maximum value of the roughage being fed is to be utilized. Dry and weathered range grass and low quality hay are deficient in protein, minerals and particularly Carotene (pro-vitamin A). In most cases, where this condition prevails, the total digestible nutrient and energy levels are so low that cattle can never hope to make profitable gains on such feed alone.

Today there is a lack of green grazing, with drought blighted ranges in the one and one-half million square mile drought area of the United States, and cattlemen should be warned to be on the lookout for vitamin A deficiency in their herds. This deficiency is characterized by night blindness, loss of appetite and energy. Deficiencies of vitamin A are also evidenced by poor growth, weak calves, dead calves at birth, scouring, poor conception and, in general "poor condition". Mature cattle are capable of storing sufficient quantities of vitamin A while on good, green pastures to protect them from 60 to 90 days. Growing cattle will show symptoms much more quickly. However, during long dry periods in the spring and summer or in late winter, it is most important that this vitamin be supplied. If green grazing is unavailable for longer than 60 days, dehydrated alfalfa meal or pellets offers the most practical method of supplying carotene (vitamin A) in the ration. If the dehydrated alfalfa is of good quality, at least one-half pound per head daily should be fed stocker cattle and dry cows, and one pound for cows nursing calves to meet their minimum vitamin A requirements. Depending on the length and severity of the drought conditions, lactating cows may require more than this. Steers from dry range which are to be placed in the feed-lot and held for more than 125-150 days should receive at least one pound per head daily of dehydrated alfalfa for minimum vitamin A requirements.

In addition to vitamin A, dehydrated alfalfa supplies protein, minerals and other factors so often lacking in dry, mature range forage. From 20% to 40% levels in range supplement formulas has been suggested. Very satisfactory results have been obtained by feeding high quality dehydrated alfalfa pellets (1 to 3 pounds daily) as the sole supplement to winter forage.

Recent studies at Oklahoma A. & M. College, in which dehydrated alfalfa was being tested as a replacement for cottonseed meal as a protein supplement, have shown that in terms of daily gains and profits at least half of the cottonseed meal should be replaced with dehydrated alfalfa meal or pellets. While cottonseed meal is higher in protein content, the dehydrated alfalfa supplied not only protein, but vitamin A and other essential nutrients necessary for the well being of the cattle on feed.

Another study of interest and considerable practical value to the cattleman is the one at New Mexico A. & M. College where they are testing the value of feeding supplements to pregnant beef cows wintered on range forage.

The supplemental feeding at that station (during a 90-day period from February to May) was started approximately one month

(Please turn to page 160

Feedlot scene taken at George Schmidt farm, Delmar, Iowa.

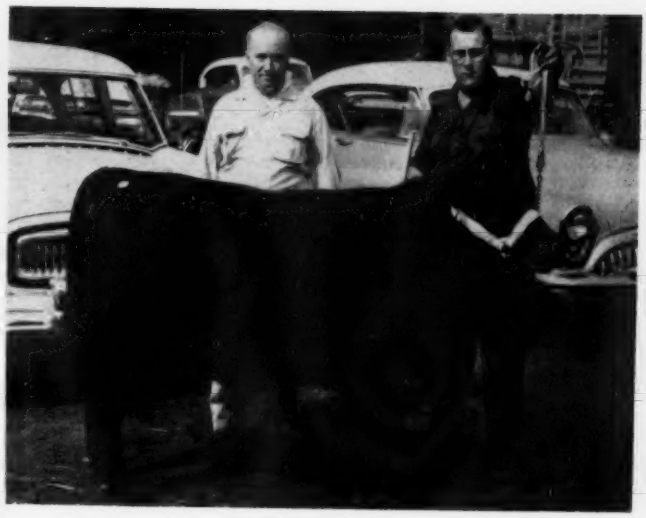
The Junior ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeder

Robert Swaintek, Washington, Pennsylvania, and his Grand Champion steer over all breeds at the recent Pittsburgh Fat Stock Show. The steer was bred by W. J. Fuller, Walling-Crest Farm, near Washington.

Jimmy Latham, of Booker, Texas, and his Junior Grand Champion steer at the State Fair of Texas. Jimmy sold the 1100 pound steer, "Brad", to Continental Trailways Restaurant of Dallas for 83 a pound.

Margaret Quisenberry and her steer "Inky", the Reserve Champion Steer at the Bourbon Beef Show at Louisville, Kentucky. The calf was sired by Bandolier 171st of Wilton. Margaret is the daughter of T. H. Quisenberry of Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Kentucky.

Eddie Duncan, Butler, Pennsylvania, with his Reserve Grand Champion steer over all breeds at the Pittsburgh Fat Stock Show. The steer was bred at Jefferson Farms, Butler, Pennsylvania. Eddie's father, Lyle Duncan, is manager.



Upper Left: Lyndal Kay Hudson, 12-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arley Hudson, Jr., of Fort Supply, Oklahoma, with her Junior Champion Angus Heifer at the Oklahoma State Fair in Oklahoma City. Lyndal, a Junior Angus Breeder, is a third year 4-H club member.

Upper Right: Charles Deitrick with his Reserve Champion over all breeds at the Muskingum County Fair at Zanesville, Ohio. The steer was bred by Alfred and Clyde Wilson of Chandlerville, Ohio and sold to Rittburger Bros., Zanesville, for $40 per hundredweight. Pictured with Charles is Carl Rittburger.

Right: John Spezia, 14-year-old 4-H Club member with his Grand Champion Angus of the Detroit Junior Livestock Show. The 1,040 pound champion brought the highest price ever paid for a show winner, $5.10 a pound, selling to Hamady Brothers Market, Flint, Michigan. John, who lives with his folks on a small 40-acre swine farm, plans to invest his winnings in Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Lower Right: The award for the best three Angus steers from one family entered in the Beef Show at the New Jersey State Fair went to the Potts family of Allentown for the second year in a row. Left to right are: Grace, 13, holding her Grand Champion steer, Richard 10, and Phyllis 15. In the rear are the two judges, Randall Reid, left, and Donald Kniffen, both of the College of Agriculture at Rutgers.

Lower Left: Monmouth county 4-H beef club members win at the New Jersey State Fair. Shown above on the left is Grace Potts of Allentown with her Grand Champion steer and on the right is Wayne Grinde, 10, Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown with the Reserve Champion steer of the 1954 Livestock Show at the Fair.

the Chicago Market

By H. B. LATHAM

As the old year wore out Santa beamed at choice and prime steers and heifers but he surely cracked his whip at all other grades of cattle, and most other species of livestock. It became very evident also that the choice steers the old boy had a kind look for, were high-choice. He had an eye only for the very best. And in hogs for little else than light meat types. Led by Rudolf, his reindeers whisked him so fast past all the sheephouses in the country that he evidently didn't have time to smile. If and when he did nod approvingly or disapprovingly it was toward fat lambs scaling 105 lbs. down and 110 lbs. upward respectively. In markets this meant a wide price range between toppy, handy lambs and hog-fat 125 pounders. In the same way record price spread were uncovered between meat type hogs of all representative weights up to 250 lbs. and their counter parts too well loaded with lard.

Just before Christmas prime steers ranging from long yearlings to 1361 pound averages reached $33.50, highest in about two years. Fancy fed heifers scored a new high for the year and longer at $29.00. But by contrast middle-and-lower grades of steers and heifers lost $1.00 to 2.00, more in fact when all the little biting downturns nipped away all month long were added up.

Meanwhile, hogs ebbed and flowed, fluctuating in sympathy with supply figures. Top lights fell as low as $18.50, but rooted right back as high as $19.50. Heavier butchers and sow uncovered frequent signs of becoming stabilized of leveling off. Big packers approved the general price level, hence bought freely for storage purposes. But only eastern shippers and a few small killers competed to brighten the flare for meat types by paying a $1.00 or more per hundredweight premium over comparable weight lard hogs. In a pinch for numbers big killers paid a little bounty, but not too much. Shippers were the boys that went to town for the right types scaling 225 lbs. down, this development along with definite premiums for "muscle" hogs scaling up to 250 lbs. emphasizing to growers that the trend, like it or leave it, is toward the meat types. With all the seasonal competition at hand from poultry the month presented rough going in both dressed pork and lamb. Best live wooled lambs tumbled as low as $19.50 but before the end of December were back again at $21.50.

Moreover, lambs were still doing little good for winter finishers, high wool supports notwithstanding. It was simply a case that western feeding lambs last summer and fall cost too much. Hog growers had not and were not faring too badly, but during and after the holidays there was less optimism regarding winter prices than last fall. Overall meat production continued high, mainly because of increased pork tonnage. The corn-hog ratio was working down pretty low because butchers scaling 240 to 275 lbs. predominated and had to accept sharp discounts compared with the "specialties"—the little meat types wanted in the shops by housewives looking, as they have been for years, for lean pork chops, and other cuts not too lardy.

But doing worst of all from a market standpoint were utility to low-choice steers and heifers. In other words shortfeds which numerically started to take over in late November. And comprised most of the fat cattle crop during late December when near-1500 lb. heavies at $18.00 looked low but when buyers still insisted these, as well as numerous loads of 1300 to 1700 lb. averages, to say nothing about an increasing supply of 50 to 75 day fed handier weights, remained something of a burden at $19.00 to 23.50. Good to low-choice kinds at $20.00 to 26.00 became so confusingly uneven that no two similar loads brought the same price, this being equally true in shortfed heifers at $23.00 down to $15.00 and below. No matter that 1361 lb. prime steers sold as high as $33.50, there were mightly attractive, but naturally not long fed, 1525 lb. averages at $22.50 to 23.00, with not-so-much-worse appearing kinds from a flesh standpoint at $20.00 to 22.00. Heifers had to wear a lot so as to suggest something inside, to pass $23.50 or 24.00.

With so many more shortfed steers around, cows declined to a point where this class stood lowest in ten years. Having repeatedly listened to the howls of their beef men, live buyers did their best to figure out the dressing yields of more and more shortfed steers and heifers. This attitude induced day-to-day holdovers, and such a set of ragged markets that better than average cattle occasionally had to be sacrificed to buyer's timidity in bidding on anything except the best. Moderate receipts served to halt the month-long decline on shortfeds in late December only long enough to bring big runs and a big drop.

Yet dullness on all so-called "half-baked" cattle persisted as the last leaf of the 1954 calendar fell. This posed signs for January and February, the caliber of the omen de-

(Please turn to page 118

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During December, 1954

December 1	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1132	$31.50
	Clarence Galbraith, Beemer, Nebraska	20—1189	31.50
December 2	Tom Morris, Bement, Illinois	12—1210	28.25
December 6	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1123	31.00
	Nefstead Bros., Steward, Illinois	20—1175	31.00
December 7	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1095	31.00
December 8	Vanderveer Farms, Morrisonville, Illinois	30—1115	32.00
December 13	Elmer Zuidema, Morrison, Illinois	19—1215	31.50
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1100	31.50
December 14	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	19—1068	31.50
December 15	James Murphy, West Branch, Iowa	17—1201	32.50
	Clarence Galbraith, Beemer, Nebraska	18—1376	32.50
December 20	Francis Murphy, West Branch, Iowa	18—1244	32.75
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	40—1028	32.75
	Cashman Bros., Letts, Iowa	18—1178	32.75
December 21	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1036	32.75
December 22	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1151	33.50
	A. Kettleson, Esmond, Illinois	18—1111	33.50
	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	19—1350	33.50
	Walter Koenig, Audubon, Iowa	20—1238	33.50
	Emil Mathiesen, Teeds Grove, Iowa	32—1283	33.50
	Clarence Galbraith, Beemer, Nebraska	19—1361	33.50
December 27	O. M. Johnson & Sons, Shabbona, Illinois	20—1161	33.00
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	22— 975	33.00
December 28	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	19—1096	33.00
December 29	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1238	33.50
	Walter Koenig, Audubon, Iowa	20—1210	33.50

1100 Block on Eileenmere Avenue

EILEENMERE 1100th

This great breeding son of Eileenmere 1000th, out of a Paulinemere daughter of the "500th", is steadily growing in reputation as a sire of the right kind.

At the 1954 International, Eileenmere 1100th sired the winning Junior Get-of-Sire. At the Ohio State Fair, he sired both the first prize Get-of-Sire and the first prize Junior Get-of-Sire.

A son, **Eileenmere 1322d**, was first prize Senior Bull Calf at Chicago, first at the Ohio State Fair.

Another son, **Eileenmere 1290th**, was first prize and Junior Champion Summer Yearling Bull at the 1954 Futurity. He also won his class at Illinois and was Reserve Junior Champion. He was first at the Ohio State Fair and Junior and Reserve Grand Champion.

A daughter, **Blackcap Tolan Missie 14th**, was a first prize winner at the Futurity and first at Illinois.

Another daughter, **Genettmere**, was first prize Senior and Reserve Junior Calf at Illinois, first at Ohio and Reserve Junior Champion. Second prize at the International.

A son and daughter of Eileenmere 1100th won the Freeman Keyes trophy for the best pair of cattle exhibited at the 1954 Futurity.

A FEW CHOICE SONS FOR SALE AT A REASONABLE PRICE.

JOHN J. TOLAN

MAX TOLAN, Farm and Breeding Herd
HARL JACKSON, Cattle Superintendent

Pleasant Plains, Illinois

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

USDA's actions to toss out tough crop controls in 1955, and to reduce feed-grain price floors figure to help cattlemen in several ways, say farm leaders in Washington. Here is how they see it:

(1) Reduction of price supports for oats, rye, barley, and grain sorghums from 85% to 70% of parity will increase feed supply, keep down feed costs. Lower loan rates for these grains also may pull down corn, eventually. Better balance in ranch and farm production costs is the goal being sought by government. Feed prices that went too low could bring over-production of meat and poultry, weaker livestock markets.

(2) Chief change in the Benson & Co. crop-controls program was elimination of "cross-compliance". This would have required growers to stay within every crop allotment, or lose all price support rights. Many farmers who usually grow some feed for their own use probably would have held back on plantings, especially of corn, to insure price guarantees. Now, they are expected to produce about the usual amount of corn for feed. More flexible controls also may keep some growers from trying to make up crop losses by raising livestock in competition with established operators.

■

President Eisenhower, in all likelihood, has increased his vote among Aberdeen-Angus fanciers. Ike let it be known that he is planning to raise the breed on his and Mamie's home farm (their first permanent home, and the place where they plan to retire) at Gettysburg, Pa. Question Washington's politicians are asking is this: Will Ike take personal charge of the Aberdeen-Angus herd in early 1957, or four years later?

■

The new miracle cattle feed, Stilbestrol, should not be fed direct, in case you were thinking of doing it, officials here advise. Use of the synthetic hormone, however, has been approved by the government's Food & Drug Administration. At least one manufacturer is already licensed, and several feed companies are putting the new product in supplements for beef cattle.

Stilbestrol (Diethylstilbestrol is the scientific term) was developed by Iowa State researchers. Trial feeding resulted in daily cattle gains of as much as three-quarters of a pound per head, and costs were reduced substantially.

Economic outlook early in the New Year is good for cattlemen, Washington thinks. Consumer income has been strong, and on the rise—and that spells good demand for beef.

"Cattle slaughter this winter may fall a little below last winter," USDA predicts, and adds: "The number on feed is as high or higher than last year, pointing to large supplies of finished cattle. But marketings of cattle off grass probably will be down. Seasonal price increases for feeder cattle, declines for finished cattle are likely later in the season. Consequently, the spread between prices of upper and lower grades . . . probably will narrow."

There were rumors, as this issue went to press, that the government would release surplus wheat to be sold for feed at cut-rate prices. Officials denied the talk, but could hardly be expected to confirm such action if it is planned—because of what it might do to markets.

USDA is hopeful, meantime, that large wheat stocks can be reduced somewhat in the months ahead, through increases in shipments abroad. A new export program, now in effect, clears the way for substantial wheat sales abroad, in return for foreign currencies. Dollar shortages of foreign nations, in the past, has been a stubborn obstacle to trade.

■

The new President of the Farm Bureau, largest of the farm organizations, is an Illinois farmer who raises cattle and hogs, produces some grain. He is 47-year-old Charles Shuman, and succeeds Iowa's ailing Allan B. Kline as head of the farm group.

Although a Democrat, Shuman is not expected to take the conservative Farm Bureau "to the left" politically. Bureau policies, generally, won't be much changed, most farm leaders think. At its recent convention, the Bureau—

(1) Reaffirmed its strong stand in favor of flexible price supports. (2) Disapproved the new law that provides compulsory Social Security insurance for farm operators and hired hands. (3) Called upon Congress to reverse USDA's decision to relax crop controls this year. Although the Bureau leaders have been friendly to Benson, and have great influence at the department, they disagree with the Secretary on controls. (4) Called upon Congress to end confusion over daylight saving time by requiring uniform time throughout each time zone in the U. S. (5) The Bureau repeated its strong stand in favor of liberal world trade, and more efforts to sell U. S. farm products abroad.

■

Keep your eye on the mounting debate in Washington over trade and barter with the Soviet world. Fats and oils, and perhaps meat, would be moved through the iron curtain in quantity—if the Administration does business with Russia. Expenditure on U. S. farm products by iron curtain countries could be as much as $1 billion annually.

About a year ago the Commerce department, fearing "bad" publicity, refused to issue licenses to permit shipment of goods behind the iron curtain. Now, Benson said recently, "we should be willing to trade with the iron curtain countries so long as the trade is in our favor."

The Benson statement was a trial balloon put out by the Administration to test public reaction. While Eisenhower probably favors trade with potential enemies (on the theory, among others, that international tensions are thereby reduced), he will move cautiously in doing so. Congressional reaction has been cautious, also. Lawmakers want to get the "feel" of constituent thinking on iron curtain trade before taking a stand.

Keep in Mind—

The Annual

Herd Bull Edition

(deadline for copy June 20th)

Send us the information you desire to appear in your display—we will arrange a suggested layout for your approval.

We are planning the biggest and best issue ever published. Be sure your herd is represented.

• • •

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

P. O. Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

25 Years Ago

News items from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of February, 1930.

After more than 28 years of successful breeding of Angus in southwest Texas, Sam Houston Hill of San Angelo retired, dividing his Tierra Alta herd between his son, Will H. Hill, and his son-in-law, Henry P. Malloy.

■

The Blacks proved their superiority in the British Isles as they had previously done in the United States.

■

$1,187,000 fewer meat animals were slaughtered in 1929 than in 1928, according to Secretary of Agriculture Arthur M. Hyde.

■

Liver cakes—boil one pound liver until tender. Chop finely and add one cup cracker crumbs, one egg and one cup hot water. Season with salt, pepper and a few drops of onion juice. Mix well and form into flat cakes. Dredge with flour and fry in bacon drippings until nicely browned. Serve with bacon curls. They sometimes got hard up for filler items in those days too.

■

Forty bulls and twenty females were consigned to the Iowa State Show and Sale at Des Moines. W. H. Cooper and N. G. Kraschel were auctioneers.

■

An Illinois breeder advertised 40 head of Angus steers weighing around 600 pounds. That averages out to 15 pounds apiece. He fails to say how tall they were.

■

Miller & Kemp, Olin, Iowa, claimed May 2 as the date for their production sale. This firm was composed of Dell Miller and I. E. Kemp.

■

Consigned to the Second Annual Chicago Winter Show and Sale: 32 bulls and 73 females. Consignors included Ames Plantation, Briarcliff Farms, Charles J. Colclasure, James Curry, Harrison & Ryan, Wayland Hopley, Jefferson Farms, L. McWhorter & Son, S. Melvin, W. D. Mobley & Sons, Albert Royce, Ryan Brothers, Sommer Brothers, Wildwood Stock Farm and Woodcote Stock Farm.

■

The National Western Angus Sale at Denver averaged $204.26 on 27 head.

■

O. O. Emerson of Knoxville, Iowa, sold 13 head of breeding cattle to a fellow Iowan, Ellis M. Pittman of Pleasantville.

ROY-L

GATEWAY TO PROGRESS

Dear Al:

Tooling up to feed the hungry teenagers!

PUREBRED (Purebred Economic Fundamental) No. 1 which I promised you and Lorene in my last letter deals with a problem we face many times in our counselling work with business men. The successful ones are always asking, "What will be the demand for our products in the future?" If it looks good, then plant expansion is approved.

In calculating demand for beef, we always start with hungry mouths. There are other factors, such as money available for buying food, desires, availability, etc. But fundamentally, we have to start with numbers of people.

Fortunately for us purebred breeders, there has been an increase of 30 million people in the United States during the past 14 years. The expectation is for a continued growth some 25 million in the next 10 years and 50 million in the next 20 years.

The baby crop in 1940 was only 2.6 million, compared with a 1954 crop of more than 4 million, enough to occupy a city about the size of Chicago every year! Unless all signs are off the beam, we should soon see a marked upturn in the baby crop. The girls of marriageable age are coming today from the babies born during the depression years of the 30's when births were low. Within five years from now the girls of marriageable age will be coming from the increased numbers of babies born during the war period. Won't that be something to tax our hospitals! These "war babies" are already crowding our schools. And do you know that girls are getting married younger today? The percent of American girls between 15 and 19 who are married is the highest since 1890; 17 percent are attached today compared to 12 percent in 1940.

These girls are also confusing the experts and making grandparents happier by having larger families. A few years back the fashion was to stop at two children. But today real estate friends tell us that much of the demand for new houses comes from parents who want three or four bedrooms. They're rearing more children.

We can thank the medical profession, too, for giving us a helping hand in expanding our market. Life expectancy is increasing materially. Also, mortality among infants, children, youths and young adults has been materially reduced. The wonders of modern medical science are truly great to behold.

In telling this story to our son Jim I had to get down to terms he could understand—statistics are so dry. In simple language it means there'll soon be four mouths to feed where there are just three today, and more of them will be teenagers. Being a teenager, Jim understands that. At least I do. The way he eats we have to keep one herd going just to feed him! That hurts the old pocketbook today. But I can shout for joy when I realize that 10 years from now there will be 50 percent more children in his age group, (10 to 18), eating just like him.

It is our job to see that they are eating beef—ANGUS beef if you don't mind.

Be bullish on beef, Al, the teenagers are backing you!

Sincerely yours,

Roy-L

° Facts compiled by Longstreet-Abbott & Co., Commodity Counsellors, St. Louis, Missouri.

ROY - L FARMS
High Hill, Missouri

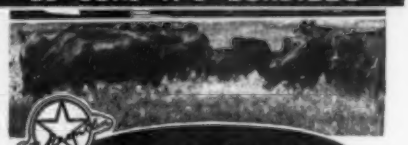
CIRCLE W RANCH
Montgomery City, Missouri

CASTRATION
SAFE . . . SURE . . . EASY
USE BURDIZZO
BLOODLESS CASTRATOR
USED SUCCESSFULLY
OVER 30 YEARS.

YOU GET —
- Minimum growth set back
- No hemorrhage
- Minimum surgical shock
- No septic infection
- No maggots
- No screw worms

Ask your dealer for the original bloodless castrator made by La "Burdizzo" Co., Turin, Italy

BE SURE IT'S BURDIZZO



FRANKLIN
TRI-SULFA
—a scientific solution of three sulfonamides that overcome infection by preventing bacterial growth.
has proven effective for
Shipping Fever
CALF PNEUMONIA
CALF DIPHTHERIA
FOOT ROT METRITIS
SEPTIC MASTITIS
Now the livestock owner can give safe and effective treatment
FRANKLIN
TRI-SULFA

Help for Your Fall Work!

For fall branding, the Franklin COPPER BRANDING IRONS excell, either standard or special designs. Look into the L & H ELECTRIC BRANDING IRON.

For fall dehorning, the Franklin line is complete: BARNES DEHORNER, FRANKLIN SPECIAL SAW, KEYSTONE, and other dehorners for every need.

BLOODSTOPPER in powder form is preferred for use following dehorning operations.

Your Franklin dealer features instruments as well as livestock vaccines and medicinals. Call and inspect the many items on display.

» Complete Catalog Free on Request «

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.
Denver Kansas City Wichita
Amarillo Ft. Worth Marfa El Paso
Alliance Montgomery Salt Lake City
Los Angeles Portland Billings Calgary
SOLD BY DRUG STORE DEALERS

FRANKLIN
VACCINES & SUPPLIES

Your Veterinarian says...

Kidney Infection in Cattle

Not so long ago we saw a cow that was off feed and passing large clots of blood when she urinated. Her owner suspected hardware trouble, but an examination showed that the animal was suffering from pyelonephritis or kidney infection. This is a disease which is evidently becoming more common all the time, with thousands of cases being reported from various parts of the country every year. Since it may show up in your herd at any time, it might be a good idea to review the disease a bit.

It is caused by a germ called Corynebacterium renale which is usually found in cattle, but may also affect sheep or horses. Although females are most generally affected, bulls are also susceptible. The disease isn't contagious, and the means of spread is not definitely known. However, it's suspected that cows are infected by germs that enter the urinary tract through the urethral opening in the vagina, and bulls through the urethral opening in the end of the penis. Once started in the urethra, infection then works upward into the bladder, through the ureters, and finally into the kidneys. There's a chance that the disease may be spread through the breeding act, but infection can evidently occur at any time. In fact, many cases seem to be the result of calfhood infection, with the disease then taking two or three years to develop into a serious stage. High protein rations are often considered as a contributing factor, and out-breaks also seem to be encouraged by exposure to cold wet weather.

The passing of bloody or cloudy urine is usually the first symptom noticed, but animals may show a puzzling loss of weight or decrease in milk production without any evidence of urinary trouble at all. Sometimes an attack is sudden, with animals kicking at their bellies, urinating frequently, acting uneasy, looking at their flanks, and showing other symptoms much like colic or hardware trouble. In some cases animals become violent, going into convulsions and acting crazy as though they might have rabies or some other brain disease. Since attacks often occur shortly after calving, pyelonephritis is frequently mistaken for troubles like metritis or mastitis.

Because of the variation in symptoms, making a definite diagnosis may turn out to be quite a job. Even the passing of bloody urine isn't too dependable as a clue, since at least 15 different troubles may cause this symptom. Some of them are serious and extremely contagious as in the case of shipping fever or leptospirosis, so it will usually be best to get a veterinarian for doubtful cases. When found in combination with suggestive symptoms, a microscopic examination of the urine which shows C. renale is usually considered enough for a definite diagnosis of pyelonephritis.

The intramuscular injection of penicillin in large doses at two or three day intervals is generally regarded as the most practical and effective form of treatment. However, the disease has a tendency to recur, especially when animals are heavily fed on grain or exposed during periods of cold wet weather. Accordingly, apparently completely recovered animals should be fed carefully and watched constantly for symptoms that may indicate the beginning of another attack. Cows with a history of kidney infection should probably be bred artificially, since natural service may be the means of infecting bulls which then have a chance of spreading the disease through entire herds. With the same line of reasoning being followed, it may be desirable to discard bulls which are known to have had kidney infection. Such a procedure would be the safest one, anyway.

VETERINARY PENICILLIN
Long Dating—3 MILLION UNIT—10 cc. Vials
Ready-to-Use Oil or Aqueous Suspension
$9.95 Per Dozen Vials Postpaid
Produced by One of World's Largest Manufacturers
Breeders Supply and Equipment Co.
P. O. BOX 1360 LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Livestock Mortality Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri
Representing:
Hartford Livestock Insurance Co.
Lloyds of London Insurance Co.
"Play Safe"
Tel: Montgomery City, Mo. 196F5

Write for Big New
88 PAGE CATALOG
Contains the most up-to-date line of Artificial Breeding Equipment available anywhere.

It's filled with hundreds of worthwhile agricultural supply items for the dairymen and livestock breeder.
Write today . . for free copy.

INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC. Dept. J
426 HITCHCOCK ST. BARABOO, WISCONSIN

America's NEWEST and FINEST!
FARNAM "SURE-HOLD" CALF TABLE

The "SAFETY FIRST" Calf Table... Takes a firm hold on calf. Quickly confines it *without danger of injury* to calf or operator. Adjusts to fit any size calf up to 400 lbs. Reversible for either left or right hand branding. Simplified "one-man operation". Many improved new features!

Accept This "FREE TRIAL" Offer
Try the "Sure Hold" Calf Table at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature and "30-Day Trial Plan".
Farnam Co., Dept. 2 Omaha, Nebr.

ESCHER
NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by
Schwab & Bacon
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Circular

SAVE MONEY TIME PATIENCE

with a LIFETIME TAG made of DUPONT'S NYLON and our new INSTANT LOCK chain fastener. Sample fastener 15¢ postpaid. Both 40¢. One sample to a customer.

TAG will outwear 15 brass tags and legibility far superior after both in service for a year, as white stays white and DuPont's neoprene rubber in deeply engraved figures is guaranteed permanent. Price 45¢ each. 100 lots 40¢. Numbers to 999.

FASTENER heavy spring steel, cadmium plated. No tools needed to lock. Merely press in hand. Design makes chain length adjustment quick and easy. Surplus chain hangs 1½ inches from tag and locked into corners from tag, letting tag hang free. Shape reduces friction and wider wearing surfaces. The STRONGEST FASTENER MADE!!! Only 20¢ each; 100 lots 15¢. Tags and fasteners guaranteed. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE.

Sold on close margin, cash only. A SAMPLE WILL SELL YOU.

GEO. W. BOCK

P. O. Box 133A Mattoon, Illinois

Plans for the famous calf creep that is portable. Hog, pig and cow-proof, $4.00.

Norm Smith

(Continued from page 83)

Normally, the wide selection of feeds available to the cattle make it unnecessary for supplemental feeding, although it always has been Smith's custom, with his bulls that are for sale, to give them a little grain in order to better fit them. He also feeds his cows a supplement beginning 60 days before they are expected to drop their calves. This practice assures milk aplenty, but with no surplus to hand-milk and a nurse cow has never been used at the Smith place.

Anyone fortunate enough to visit the Smith place is immediately struck by its natural beauty, even in this dry year. It is a fact that Col. Edward N. Wentworth, vice-president of Armour company chose the ranch as one of the most beautiful he had ever seen and Smith played host to visitors from the National Grasslands Conference as well as representatives from the United Nations.

Angus in the Mid-South

(Continued from page 87)

several more from various farms including Forrest Lemons at Congerville, Illinois. Clyde also added to the herd from other sales including the purchase of a Bessie at the 1952 International Show Window sale. A Maid of Bummers is also in the herd from Simon Angus Farms. Popular families at present include in addition, Jilts, Katinka, Zara, Eulima, Witch, Juana Erica and others.

First bull on the breeding program came from Roger Stringfellow, a brother-in-law of the late John Brown, at Rose Hill, Iowa. The bull, purchased at private treaty, is Black Bardolier S., a son of Raona 3d out of a McHenry Blackcap cow. Latest addition to the bull battery is Blackcap Elban 11th, a son of Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International champion, and out of a Blackcap Lassie cow. He was purchased from El-Jon Farms last spring and was shown throughout the past show season by Elliott Brown. Blackcap Elban 11th was first prize junior bull calf at the 1953 International and stood well up in class at this 1954 Futurity.

In addition to his Angus herd, Clyde is highly interested in horse breeding as well as devoting a major portion of his time to the cotton industry as a leading cotton merchant. This past year he was president of the Cotton Carnival. In charge of the Angus breeding operation is Henry Zimmerman, farm manager, who has been with Patton since November of 1953.

The farm unit centers around some 120 cows and older heifers, which utilize rye, clover and fescue pastures in the winter, and Bermuda and lespedeza during the summer months. Three farm units of 888 acres produced 100 acres of cotton, 100 acres of corn, 35 of sorghum and 40 of oats with the remainder in pastureland. Despite the dry weather this past year the farms also pro-

6 Good Reasons Why
Leading Livestock Breeders Buy*

*
1. Here's the most sensible, easy to use, fastener you can buy.
One pair of pliers, that's all you need. To open: squeeze clasp together, releasing fastener-link from short-end prong. To close: squeeze clasp together; dropping fastener-link over short-end prong... release clasp and it springs out—firmly grasping fastener-link in a positive lock. Another Stone Field Tested Product to insure your complete satisfaction.
2. Hard brass tag ⅛" thick. (It's a proven fact—for practical, long lasting qualities, a brass tag is your best buy.)
3. Extra large numbers, easily read at 50 ft.
4. Forty inches of heavy No. 2/0 twist link zinc plated chain.
5. Complete facilities to stamp your name and address on tag, or engrave your brand. Write for cost and particulars on additional lettering or special engraving.
6. All prices include shipping charges.

WE INVITE COMPARISON

Send $1.25 for one complete "sample" neck chain tag. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Note: no lettering on sample.

Write TODAY for your FREE sample literature featuring Stone's top quality products.

STONE MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1212 KANSAS AVE., DEPT. AA-2
KANSAS CITY 27, MISSOURI

VERONA VIEW FARM

"Home of the 'Verona Isla' Family"

ORVILLE ISLEY, Owner
ROBERT LONG, Herdsman

Selling another "Isla" at the Valley City Winter Show, Friday, March 11th. A seven-eighths sister to last year's Grand Champion Sale heifer, sired by a Grand Champion "Henke's Eliminator 37th" and bred to a Grand Champion "Cameron's Bonnie Lad 40th".

These "Isla's" are scarce. Do you have one in your herd? This one is a full sister to "Eliminator 9th of Verona", the bull we sold to St. Olaf College a year ago.

VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

Just HOW can you make really SIGNIFICANT Livestock CAPITAL GAINS Today?

Write for complete information

TAX SPECIALTIES

200 West 34th St. — Dept. 1207A
New York 1, New York

Selling in the Tri-State Angus Breeder's Sale, Memphis, Tennessee, February 25th.

A Top Blackcap Bessie, whose dam is a granddaughter of the famous old Bessie cow, Blackcap Glencarnock 8th. Sired by a grandson of Black Bardolier and will be bred to a top son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam by Sale time. Also Two other good heifers bred to the same good bull.

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI
DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner

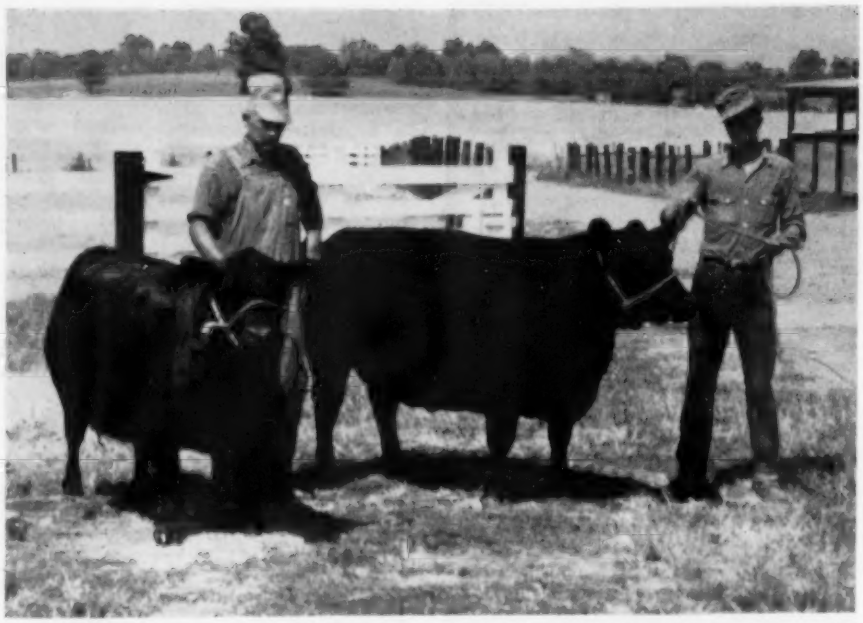
Join the Food Crusade

28 POUNDS OF FOOD FOR $1.00

One dollar from you will deliver two packages of surplus food to a needy family or individual overseas . . . with your name on each package. Through the cooperation of the FOA, CARE is able to begin this giant FOOD CRUSADE. Each of us can help make more friends for America by helping to distribute our surplus where it will do the most good.

JOIN THE FOOD CRUSADE TODAY!

Send your dollars to CARE, New York or CARE, San Francisco.



THORNTON ANGUS FARMS—Herdsman Wayne Williams, left, at the halter of Eileen Queen of TAF and assistant herdsman G. C. McFarland at the halter of Sunmere Pensive Lady of TAF, a pair of Thornton bred females.

duced 9,050 bales of hay and 225 tons of silage.

Dudley R. Moore, Jr., owner of Moore's Angus Farm just south of Byhalia, Mississippi, has been breeding Angus cattle since 1941 when he purchased three cows and a calf from P. D. Houston of Houston Hall Farms at Spring Hill, Tennessee. He added more foundation stock later from such herds as Gerber's, Ames Plantation, Aldrich, Nobis, Holly Grove, Rafferty, Joe Lyon, Eric Biedenharn and Kintyre Stock Farm.

Dudley, a bank official in Byhalia, a farm community some 30 miles southeast of Memphis, purchased a 960 acre farm in 1940 and followed it up with a livestock program in order to utilize portions of the farm that were in rolling ground. He started with commercial Herefords but switched to Angus in order to eliminate the calving and pinkeye problems. Today he has put together and runs a herd of around 75 registered Angus

G'TOWN ANGUS FARMS—Newest of the herd sires at G'Town Angus Farms is Blackcap Elban 11th, a top quality son of Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International Grand Champion bull owned by El-Jon Farms of Rose Hill, Iowa.

cattle and 125 grade Angus. Assisting in this operation is Dillard Green, who has been farm manager since 1950. About 120 acres goes into cotton annually with 30 in sorghum silage, 90 in corn, 30 in oats and 30 in lespedeza hay. The remainder is in pastures of Bermuda, dallisgrass, lespedeza and White Dutch clover with the exception of 60 acres of timber.

Dudley expanded his herd during the period of 1941 to 1947 to 40 well bred, quality cows. In 1947, however, he decided to sell out because of business prospects. The complete herd, with two exceptions, went to Joe Lyon at private treaty. This herd had produced the state champion bull in 1946, a bull which later stood fifth in International competition. Master Blackcap by name, he was purchased by Myron Fuerst.

Within 90 days of selling out, Dudley was back in the business. To the two females he had held back, Blackcap Bessie J. G. and Blackcap of Kintyre, he began to add others from various sales. These females, bred to Bandolier 150th of Wilton, herd sire that Dudley purchased from Wilton Farms in 1950, began to put champions on the ground. First was the Grand Champion female at Vicksburg in 1953 followed by the champion bull of the 1954 Tri-State sale at Memphis. This breeding also topped the Southeastern sale at Atlanta this past spring.

Latest herd sire was purchased at Sunbeam Farms where Dudley selected Prince Sunbeam E. 109th, a son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 105th, the dam being out of the Elaine cow that produced the Chicago champion. This bull, owned jointly by Dudley and his brother Frank, should do an excellent job on such familied females as Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Georgina, Zara, Portlethen Lucy, McHenry Barbara, Pauline, Karama and other good families that makes up the Moore herd.

Dudley, who is breeding cattle on a paying proposition, is also active in association work. He is a past president and past secretary of the Mississippi association and is currently one of its directors. He is also a director in the Southeastern association and is a past president and a present director of the Tri-State association.

Planning a Sale?

(Continued from page 89)

should be 29" wide on the inside and there should be a gate every 8 feet in the chute in order to hold the cattle in line and keep them coming rapidly into the sales ring.

You should have accurate breeding dates, and they should be so announced from the auction block, if they are not in the catalog. Unless the cattle have been examined, I would not advise listing dates in a catalog because changes in dates tend to make prospective buyers lose confidence in the man with whom they are doing business. Vaccination records should be in order, and

NEW PROGRAM — NEW POLICIES

—VISIT THE—

Southern Headquarters Bandolier and Bardolier Breeding Establishment

Home of—WHITNEY BANDOLIER 1302d

"Right here in Mississippi, you can get foundation stock or herd-improving Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Their Sires and Dams came from the Top Herds of the Nation."

PAUL MERRITT, Manager

BOVINA, KING MERRITT RANCH MISSISSIPPI

8 miles East of Vicksburg on old Highway 80. Phone: County 761 J 1

IT'S QUALITY THAT COUNTS

In the process of building our herd we have attempted to assemble as good a cow herd as possible to breed to Prince Sunbeam 806th. We recognize the importance of individuality, uniformity of breeding and the pedigree. With this in mind we went to Sunbeam Farm and, after certain negotiations and much persuasion, came home with twenty-four top producing cows. Included in the group are a Sunbeam Barbarosa, an Erica Energy, an Erica Marie, three Miss Burgesses and above all, a great Sunbeam Hyacinth. When you see her you'll agree that the Hyacinths have a great future.

In the group are five daughters of the Immortal Prince Sunbeam 29th. Eleven of the group are bred to Prince Esquire of Sunbeam and the rest to the other great herd bulls at Sunbeam. Also we managed to buy a great old Hartley Edella cow, bred to Prince Sunbeam 1000th, the top son of our Prince Sunbeam 806th.

We are anxious to have you see them, so plan to be our guest at the Shamrock Open House on the

Mardi Gras Circuit:

Kintyre Stock Farm Sale ..... February 19
Shamrock Open House ..... February 20
Marydale Farm Sale ..... February 21

Shamrock Angus Ranch

HOLLIS CROSBY
Owner
CROSBY, MISSISSIPPI

JERRY MORROW
Manager

Home of
Prince Sunbeam 806th

Centreville, 10 Miles SW Mississippi

Bulls and Group of Heifers

We are offering a group of twenty young heifers almost three-quarter or full sisters with great quality and symmetry, all by Runnymede Prince Eric, a grandson of Eileenmere 585th and Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

These can be the basis for a sound breeding program.

We are also offering an excellent group of young, rugged bulls.

Seventy-four repeat customers have purchased four hundred forty-four head of breeding stock from Monocacy. Our bulls and heifers have produced for us and our customers twelve grand champions, seven reserve champions and thirty first prize animals.

Visit us or write for offering list.

MONOCACY *Repeat Customer* **FARMS**

DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

cattle should be tested for T. B. and Bangs sometime within 30 days preceding the sale, and the certificates must be ready for delivery to the buyer upon payment for his animals.

Late catalog inquiries should be answered promptly by first class mail, or I have found it better yet to telephone the interested person if it is impossible to get a catalog into his hands preceding the sale.

Any physical defects in the cattle should be announced at sale time—by this you will gain the confidence of your fellow breeder. Never cover up any white on an animal that is going through a sale ring because we all know that in due time the white will come out and cause ill feelings.

Most of your advertising, catalog costs and your help generally are paid promptly after the conclusion of a sale and I would suggest here that you follow this practice. Don't forget that the support you give your fellow Angus breeder by attending his sales, and the functions in your territory will make friends for you and, in turn, your fellow breeders will give you equal support.

It is important to have good facilities for settlement for the cattle. You should be prepared to arrange for delivery of the cattle from the sale headquarters to the buyers. Then the follow-up with a thank-you letter to your buyers makes for good public relations, a very important item before, during and after the sale. You must have a satisfied buyer to be a successful breeder.

From the details enumerated above, you might think by this time that you could certainly afford to have a competent sale manager. It has been proven over and over that just a little thing here and a little thing there, makes a difference of several thousand dollars in the income derived from a sale. Most sale managers will tell you if they cannot do you any good. I have told numerous people that I did not think I could earn my fee and would rather not have them incur that expense.

I have been asked to mention some of the high-lights in my career as a sale manager. In everyone's life there are always some things that are remembered above others. Perhaps the high-light of my career in this field was the record-breaking Tolan Sale on Labor Day of 1951 when we averaged $10,246 on 50 head of cattle that we sold in one hour and forty-five minutes. The 12 bulls averaged $20,333.33 and the 38 females averaged $6,986.84. I had hoped when we started this sale to set a world record because I thought we had enough ammunition in the cattle being offered to get the job done, but I never expected anything like the better than $10,000 average. This sale was so rapid and breath-taking that it still seems like a vague dream to me.

1951 was a big year in the Angus business. In June of that year we dispersed the Ferndale herd within sight of the ocean near

ALL

77th

PRODUCTION

Sale...

—WEDNESDAY—

March 9th

1955

Columbus, Nebraska

Featuring the Get of - **Homeplace Eileenmere 77th 1076774**

One of the greatest sons of "487th" ever to come to Nebraska. His sons and daughters have made outstanding records in shows and sales.

Selling in the SALE are:

28 Cows bred to the "77th"; most of these will have calves at side. 18 daughters of the "77th", sell bred to the "467th", he by the great "999th". 4 1954 daughters of the "77th". 8 sons of the "77th"; all are ready for heavy service.

For further information and catalogs, contact
PERCY H. UPTON, Sale Manager, MADISON, NEBRASKA, Or—

Arndt Bros. – Platte Center, Nebraska

Los Angeles, California, and the 193 lots brought $390,450, for an average of $2,203. On Friday, September 7th, the same week of the Tolan Sale, I was Sale Manager for the Dispersion of the White Gates Farms herd in New Jersey at which time we sold 110 lots for $404,575, averaging $3,678, which is by far the top average made on a dispersion sale of more than 100 head of cattle. Here again is proof that you can sell good Angus cattle anywhere in this great country of ours. The first week of September 1951 was certainly a big one for me as in those two sales the gross receipts were over One Million Dollars.

Another sale I will always remember was the Penney & James Sale on a very stormy day in March of 1952 when we made an average of $7,003 on 72 head of cattle. This is still the second top sale within the breed. The top bull sold for $70,000, which is still a record at auction, and the top female brought $38,000, which was a record until recently when it was topped by $500. I got quite a thrill out of helping with the various Shadow Isle Sales. I wrote many of the foot-note and breed histories for the catalogs, and did much of the commentary preceding and during the sale over a several years period at Shadow Isle Farms.

I still get a thrill out of seeing a beginner have a successful sale. I work many small sales, and I am often asked by major breeders why I will continue to work the smaller sales. First, I like to be with the public. I

QUONSET ANGUS FARMS

★Globe Hill Eileenmere 3509th
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35

We are consigning to the EASTERN IOWA BREEDERS SALE at Maquoketa, Iowa on MARCH 9th:

FEMALES: Two Brookside Ellunas, one Bordulac Elba, one Juanerra Erica, one McHenry Blackcap and one Elba. These are all safe in calf to our full brother to Globe Hill Eileenmere 3509th, Eileenmere S. 59th. These heifers all are sired by Postolier, son of Raona's Bardolier 3d.

BULLS: Four real top bulls sired by Postolier and from top producing cows that have lots of quality and good pedigrees. These are short-legged, good-headed, thick bulls.

CALVES from our Globe Hill Eileenmere bull are outstanding, and a calf from these females will be far more valuable than the first cost of females. This we have found from females we sold in our last March sale.

Write or call on us any time — visitors always welcome.

HENRY L. SIEMSEN & SONS — **DIXON, IOWA**
HENRY L. — RICHARD A. — RANDALL H.

FROM THE CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL . . . WE BROUGHT HIM HOME!

ANKONIAN 32135th 1760621

Sire: 3★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	5★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
			★Enchantrene
		★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	★Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 22d 613968	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Revolution's College Blackbird 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Eulima 130th
Dam: O. Queenmere Lady 15th 1227847	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
			Eva Bandolier
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	4★Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 25th 966370	Duke's Elite 10th 822913	Duke of Milburn
			Ohio's Pride Lady 10th
		Stroops Queen Harrison 448952	Elan Marshall
			Queen Harrison 29th

ANKONIAN 32135th in addition to his own outstanding breeding, has all the individual qualities of a great breeding bull. He will be used along with BARBARA BANDOLIER of DON HEAD and BANDOLIER of ORCHARD HILL 17th to further improve the qualities of our very uniform cow herd. Come by to see ANKONIAN 32135th—He's worth a look!

Doyle Cotton

Orchard Hill Farms

Dillard Bryce, Manager — **6½ Mi. North of Enid, Okla.** — **Carl Bumpers, Herdsman**

Why Missouri leads in Angus:

We normally run our cows through the entire winter on grass except for the few times that snow covers the ground. All of our 136 cows are on grass as of December 17th, and we do not expect to feed until late January. The drouth cut us short this year. These cows have no shelter. We find they do best here under natural conditions similar to those under which cattle lived for thousand of years.

ROY D. MILLER & SON
ANGUS FARMS
Columbia and Fayette, Missouri

like to work with my friends and people endeavoring to get ahead in the world—I like to be a part in helping them reach their goals. I do work for the same people year after year in a great majority of cases, but I do take on new sales from time to time. I certainly get a kick out of assisting new people coming into our business by helping them make their purchases and then I rejoice in having a successful sale for them in their first endeavor. I am glad to say that in numerous cases I have seen the first sale cattle pay for the entire original investment which, of course, makes both me and my clients happy.

Another great thrill to me was in having the International Grand Champion bulls Eileenmere 500th and Eileenmere 1050th, and the International Grand Champion females Blackcap Tolan 150th and Eileenmere Effie W., all brought before me at one time for discussion at the Tolan Sale. I do not believe anyone else ever had so many International Champions before them on one farm at one time and it is something I will always remember. I consider it a great privilege and honor to have had these animals before me and to comment on them to the large crowds that gather at the annual Tolan Sales.

I have gotten much satisfaction out of Eileenmere 487th. He spent most of his life in the Penney & James herd at Hamilton, Missouri, and it was while at their farm that I named him "The Wonder Bull of the Breed", a term that has become popular among Angus breeders, because he has truly been a "Wonder Sire" and his progeny are breeding on. He has enabled that firm to build a great herd of cattle that have annually won in the show rings and have had successful sales, built around his bloodlines.

Another item I should mention here is the fact that while Lakewood Farms owned Prince Eric of Sunbeam I named this great bull "The Bull of the Century", another term that has stuck in the minds of Angus breeders.

I will always remember the fact that at Ankony Farms at Rhinebeck, New York, recently I had before me at one time the International Grand Champions Eileenmere 1032d and O. Bardoliermere, along with the twice Reserve Grand Champion Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, all in one small circle where I was commenting about them. It is a thrill and privilege seldom afforded anyone.

Then up in Iowa, the "Biggest Little Herd in the World", owned by El-Jon Farms is proof that you do not need 500 cows and 10 herd bulls to get the job done. They have gotten along on between 35 and 50 cows and have been fortunate in having many great bulls including their now International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d. We have a real top sale for this firm every other year, built around good cattle and good herd bulls.

Back in 1947 I was one of the men called in to help organize the American Futurity and, among other things, I was named sale manager for the sale in connection with the Futurity. Of course, these services were donated and I am proud to have been one of the originators of this great show and sale.

The beginning of my sale management was in connection with the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association of which I was secretary for some 13 years. I managed the first sale for this organization back in 1940 and before I left Ohio I had managed 22 consecutive sales for them. I give the Ohio

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM
sired by the great
BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM
His sons and grandsons carry on very successfully in our herd.

FOR SALE NOW! Choice selection bred and open heifers, several real herd bull prospects, one of them a top son of Ever Prince 100th, a top son of Ever Prince . . . all of Ever Prince of Sunbeam breeding. Write us or come and see them.

Krotz Stock Farm
JOS. & MARSHALL J. KROTZ **ODELL, NEB.**

CRIMP CRACK ING

OATS
CORN

BARLEY, WHEAT and OTHER GRAINS

GIVE YOUR CATTLE THE ADVANTAGE OF GRAIN CRACKED OR CRIMPED WITH THE

ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER

HOW DO YOU LIKE TO FEED YOUR GRAIN?

FINE? MEDIUM? COARSE?

The Allen Grain Buster will prepare it any way you prefer it by MOVING A LEVER!

- Rugged, Precision Built . . . Low Cost . . . Large Capacity, 60 bushels of corn per hour with one horsepower motor.
- Simple, Quick Adjustment . . . any degree, fine to coarse or for different grains—no powder or flour.
- Ball Bearing Construction . . . Aluminum Hopper.
- Hardened Steel Serrated Cylinders—Long Life.
- Magnetic Hopper for Removing Metal.
- Used and recommended across the nation by top breeders and feeders of registered and commercial cattle.
- Motor, Pulleys, Belts, Mounting Bases and Chute may be purchased for all types of installations.

Write for prices and complete information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.
463 YORK ST. **DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN**

breeders credit for giving me the opportunity to go into Sale Management through handling their various shows and sales over a long period of years. I got particular satisfaction out of the fact that the Ohio breeders asked me back this year to judge the Angus show at the Ohio State Fair and their Ohio Breeders Show at Kenton, Ohio, two of the largest Angus Shows of the year. You Ohio breeders will never know how I appreciate the honors you gave me this year.

I have been asked many times as to my background in the cattle business. My father was an Angus breeder since 1900 and he took out a membership for Otho McCorkle and Son, two months after my birth in 1910, so Angus cattle is all I have ever known. I was a 4-H Club boy, showed steers and heifers with success and won many of the major trips awarded for accomplishments as a 4-H Club member.

My first work away from home was with the Sunbeam Farms herd when I was 21 years of age. I spent parts of two years on the show circuit with Sunbeam Farms. Then I had the opportunity to work at El-Jon Farms under the "Master Breeder and Showman," the late John Brown, where I gained much needed information.

I am the original, professional sale manager of modern times. I remember so well when I started into sales management numerous people said there was no place for the services I offered. Regardless of this, I have been kept busy in recent years managing sales in most of the states of this country. I have had sales in the desert, in the mountains, on the east coast in sight of the ocean, on the west coast within sight of the ocean; I have had sales on an island in the ocean off the southern coast, in the Great Lakes region and, of course, many locations in between—so it is just proof to me that we can have a successful sale regardless of location if the product is worthy.

I am also given credit, I understand, as being the originator of the modern foot-

SPORTSMAN FARM

"Blending the Greatest of American and Scottish Bloodlines"

Imp. Koran P. of Balfron

Second in class to the 1951 Perth Supreme Champion in a class of 58 bulls.

Shadow Isle Prince Eric 17th

By Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d

Roy Conrad

MONTICELLO, INDIANA

As L. R. Morford (the Chain Man) used to say:

"GOOD ADVICE IS BEYOND PRICE"

Dress up Your Cattle with Morford Neck Chains.

CHAIN LINKS: No-rust. Case hardened. Lay flat. Do not rub or chafe.

PLATES: One piece, heavy brass. Large, easily read figures. Numbered as you specify.

RING: Oil tempered, chrome-vanadium spring steel. Put on or take off without using a special tool.

CHAINS: Double-plate. Heavy single-plate. Light single-plate and Calf Chains.

YOU NEED 'EM — WE HAVE 'EM — ORDER NOW

Morford Specialty Company — Iowa City, Iowa

Glengarry *farm*

MOUNT CARROLL, ILLINOIS

We are proud to offer for sale our first group of 20 heifers of our own raising including two daughters of Eileenmere 1032d, one daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, and one double bred Queen L heifer.

Some of these heifers are bred to Ankonian 3280 and others to Glengarrian 3503. Your early inspection is invited.

MR. and MRS. S. J. CAMPBELL, Owners

General Farm Managers
FRED E. RAHN
KEITH K. KIMBERLIN

Herdsman
FRANK (JAY) ETNYRE

easier, faster handling
with a SILVER KING
3 IN 1 CATTLE CHUTE

Efficient handling of your cattle with the SILVER KING 3 in 1 cattle chute pays rich rewards by saving you weight shrinkage and hauling expense. Simple, 1-man operation of the SILVER KING takes the work and worry out of all three operations . . . squeezing, loading and hauling. Five models to fit individual needs, with or without wheels, and with front AND side openings, or front opening only. Adjustable to any size animal.

MAKERS OF OTHER FINE RANCH EQUIPMENT:
• Feeders
• Gates
• Pick-Up Racks
• Corral Panels

Write for FREE Catalog Today!

HELDENBRAND & SON MFG. CO.
P.O. Box 2367, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Phone RE 6-5757, ME 4-7775

notes in sale catalogs. I have taken a lot of kidding about my foot-notes, but I do not worry because it comes from the old-line breeders, and they know the pedigrees as well or better than I know them. I am called many, many times by new breeders about pedigrees of certain animals and I have had many letters and much personal comment from people thanking me for analyzing the various pedigrees listed in sales that I have managed. I notice today that most of the catalogs have extensive foot-notes, and I know they are worth much to the prospective buyers and owners. The first elaborate catalog to come out in modern times was on the Tolan "World Record Breaking Sale"—it probably caught the Angus breeders off base and they were certainly impressed with it as evidenced by the many letters, telephone calls and personal comments I received. I believe you will find that I was the first sale manager to go in for extensive advertising. I have always believed in advertising, as many breeders are aware, because when the product is worthy, we advertise throughout this country and Canada. The averages and sale results are proof that it does pay to advertise.

I handle completely many sales each year and I mean it is quite a task to prepare catalogs, advertising, and make two trips to each of the farms where I may be working. I also help on the auction block as consultant on many sales. With all of these sales I have managed, I still have a great love for my work and get much satisfaction out of a successful sale.

To back up my statements, I have great faith in the Angus business—most of the money I have made in sale management is invested in land and Angus cattle. All of my catalogs and advertising is prepared in a new office I constructed on the south wing of the garage near my home—many Angus breeders have visited me and they all seemed to like the set-up I have arranged here. As I work and write catalogs and advertising for many of you folks, I can look out from three sides of the office and see some of my 100 cows grazing. It is certainly an inspiration, and it is an ideal set-up as far as I am concerned. If I become weary, I can walk out about a hundred yards to my bull barn and see my International Grand Champion bull, Elban Bardolier 3d.

Older people have said many times that it is very difficult to beat experience in any job you want done. This is an age of specialization, and as I become older and more deeply entrenched in the Angus business, and better acquainted with pedigrees, individualities, and people, I believe my value to my clients increases every year. It should be mentioned perhaps, that an informed sale manager catches many mistakes in pedigrees and footnotes. I have never received a set of pedigrees that did not contain some errors, particularly in the naming of the families. I have just completed a large catalog in which fourteen cattle were improperly named according to family lineage—I am sure that my fee for doing the entire job will more than be paid for by corrections I found in favor of the owner of this group of cattle. Also, a man in my position becomes very conscious of show and sale ring records and keeps an accurate account and records that are worth much to his clients of the future.

Bringing things up to modern times, I might mention that I have worked hard for the beginners in the cattle business, for the old-timers, for the large breeder or the small breeder, and for people going out of business. I will never forget the letter I have from Dr. J. J. Hendren, owner of Grand River Stock Farm, a herd that I recently dispersed at a very pleasing figure. Dr. Hendren commented that he had never seen anyone work harder, or give more satisfaction than I did dispersing his herd of cattle even though he was going out of business. This makes me feel good and I will continue to work as hard for one person as the other. Recently at a sale of no national importance, I had a dispersion, and among other people present was Fred Wilson of Atlanta, Georgia, who purchased some cattle. When he got home he wrote me that it did him good to see men like the auctioneers, the ring-men and myself give their extreme efforts even though the herd was going out of business. This is the way it has to be in my business, and the way it will always be with me.

— WILLIAMS STOCK FARM —

I want to thank Mr. W. L. Hall of Ooltwah, Tennessee, for buying our Petunia heifer that topped the Southern States Sale last November.

Our Petunia heifer topped the same Sale last year.

FOR SALE: Some young bulls, half brothers to the heifers mentioned above, also the many times Champion shown at left.

GEORGE A. WILLIAMS JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

PALSGROVE PORTABLE FEEDERS

FOR ELEVATORS AND SPECIAL FARM JOBS
M 3 SERIES
8' 6" LOADING STRENGTH
LOADS TRUCKS DIRECT FROM CRIBS

Model	Discharge Height
AP-203	3 ft.
AP-838	5 ft.
AP-839	6 ft.
AP-840	8 ft.
AP-841	10 ft.

Portable Feeders for Grain Elevators

Manufacturers of:
• Disc Harrows
• Hay and Grain Elevators (3 models)
• Coal Elevators
• Concrete Mixers
• Farm Trailers
• Beet Carts and Loaders
• Row-Crop Weeders
• Row Crop Planters

Phone, wire or write for Literature

PALSGROVE MFG. CO. Canal Winchester, Ohio

A Visit to South America

(Continued from page 81)

switched to make for a more uniform class, but there was no changing of those top 3!

The finish of each class brought on a great round of applause. The Palermo show draws a great attendance of breeders and their families and one finds more children present than at our American Angus shows.

American breeders and show officials have something to learn from our friends in Argentina. The limiting of the size of classes has definite advantages for the judge, the breeder and the spectator. By having more classes there are more first places and a greater incentive for the breeder to fit some bulls for the show. The smaller classes in a tighter age grouping also makes for more interesting classes with greater uniformity. There is a lot of action and color at the Palermo show.

All bulls shown at Palermo are sold at the auction following the show, although the owner may reserve his animal. All of the bulls seen had wonderful coats of hair and were perfectly groomed. One thing that was most impressive at Palermo, and which was confirmed in visiting Angus herds, is the unity of opinion in Argentina on the kind of beef animal that is wanted. There is no clique pulling for a big or little type; no group favoring one bloodline over another. In Argentina pedigrees are not too important—if the bull suits as an individual his

Plan now to attend The Southeast Nebraska

6th Annual Show and Sale

- SYRACUSE, NEBRASKA
- FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1955

72 HEAD

18 Bulls——54 Females

Bulls of serviceable age, females consisting of cows, cows with calves at side, bred and open heifers.

CONSIGNORS

Vern Moody	Auburn, Nebraska	Orville Moody	Auburn, Nebraska
Randall Angus Farm	Unadilla, Nebraska	A. Bruce Simon	Martell, Nebraska
Railsback Bros.	Lincoln, Nebraska	Henry Tegtmeier, Jr.	Bern, Kansas
Cold Springs Farm	Shenandoah, Iowa	Verril Thomas	Powell, Nebraska
Forrest Bell	Nebraska City, Nebraska	L. B. Todd	Murray, Nebraska
Ed Howe	Humboldt, Nebraska	Sunflower Farm	Everest, Kansas
Otto Schafer & Sons	Nehawka, Nebraska	Whitham Farm	Lincoln, Nebraska
Goldenrod Farm	Auburn, Nebraska	Mrs. Chester G. Keyes	Papillion, Nebraska
Railsback & Son	Lincoln, Nebraska	George A. Hook	Morrill, Kansas
		Edwin Barr	Liberty, Nebraska

Families: Miss Burgess, Cridlan Evergreen Erica, Queen Mother, Witch of Endor, Maid of Bummers, Buxom Maid, Blackcap Empress, Elluna Erica, and many more.

Send for Catalogs—WALTER H. NEEMANN, Sale Manager, Dunbar, Nebraska

BILL HAGEL, Auctioneer — **Show 9:00 a. m. — Sale 1:00 p. m.**

ADD C-T BLACK ANGUS TO YOUR HERD . . .

Make PROFITS Thrive in '55

SEE C-T IN '55

From out of the Southwest, the smoke signals are BLACK . . . and spell O-P-P-O-R-T-U-N-I-T-Y for you in 1955 with C-T BLACK ANGUS. The calves, sired by C-T's two featured bulls, are on the ground. If you want to improve your herd in ruggedness, beefiness, and quality, select from the herd-building, profit-increasing C-T BLACK ANGUS: Great Champions and sons and daughters of Great Champions.

C-T Is Featuring

- **BLACK PEER C. T. 1377002—An own son of Prince Sunbeam 105th.**
- **ENVIOUS PRINCE ERIC R. 1307631—A Grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.**

. . . "The Brand of Quality"

OWNER: G. L. Coleman Trust

TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson, M. K. Hutts.

M. K. HUTTS, Manager

Miami, Oklahoma

DICK LAWSON, Foreman

LOCATED: 5 Miles East of Miami, Oklahoma on Highway 10.

PHONES: KIMBALL 2-2950 or KIMBALL 2-4488.

FARNAM Silver Streak POWER SPRAYER

First REALLY LOW-COST High Pressure SPRAYER

UP TO 250 LBS. PRESSURE!

VOLUME 2 GALS. Per Minute!

Sells for half the price of any other power sprayer. Plenty of pressure and volume for spraying livestock, buildings, orchards, etc. Equipped with NYRO "Nylon Roller" Pump. Powered by direct drive from 2.6 H. P. gas engine. Write for Illustrated Literature and "30-Day Trial Plan".

Farnam Co., Dept. 2 Omaha, Nebr.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

pedigree is all right. But the bull must be good. Argentina is a great market for Angus bulls—really top ones. And the longer we are in the Angus business the more we are convinced that the good breeders of Scotland, Argentina and the United States all have the same type in mind. The top ones in any of these countries will suit the breeders in the other two lands.

The bulls at Palermo carried about the same amount of condition we see in our leading shows. A majority of Argentina show feeders used cooked feed. Very little corn is fed, barley being the main grain. Their cattle are curled all over. Heads and tails are clipped, although they do not clip as far down on the tail as we do here. No show sticks are used, and no heelers. The cattle are perfectly broken to lead and are led on a slow walk.

The auction following the judging of the show was a revelation. The sale arena was jammed. The sale is conducted by the auctioneer; there are no ring men. The auctioneer reads off the pedigree of the animal in the ring and starts the sale. Each bid brings a round of applause from the crowd. There is very little talking during the auction. The sale catalogs have no footnotes but the various estancias selling have prepared an individual herd book which gives the background of the animals they are offering.

One of the colorful displays at Palermo is the Day of Inauguration which includes the parade of all of the prize winning stock and the gauchos performing on their working horses. The actual showing of the cattle in competition is done by the gauchos. In the parade of prize winners the manager is at the halter.

We saw a lot of good Shorthorns at Palermo, but not as many top Herefords. Aberdeen-Angus are rapidly coming to the front in Argentina. They have captured the interest of cattle-minded people and are selling much better than the other breeds. This Angus popularity was clearly evident in the auction following the show. The grand champion Angus bull brought 600,000 pesos, a new Palermo record.

Previous to the show and auction Raul Firpo took us out to "La Danesa"—the great estancia of which he is the head. The Firpo land and cattle are about 300 miles from Buenos Aires and the trip was made in two Cessna 180s—about a two hour flight. The Pampas, the great cattle country of Argentina, is roughly 350 by 850 miles. Here the black soil is 20 and more feet deep. It is a treeless, gently rolling country. The only trees seen were all around the ranch homes. At Raul Firpo's ranch it was necessary to drive the cattle out of the pasture near the buildings to let the planes land. The Firpo home is a delightful, modern ranch style house. The family occupies it during the summer but in the winter they live in Buenos Aires where the children are in school. Since the seasons are reversed by the fact that Argentina is south of the equator it was midwinter when we were there in July. And while the weather was brisk at times it was by no means unpleasant. However, visitors to Argentina and the Palermo show should take some warmer clothing with them.

The Raul Firpo herd consists of around 20,000 Aberdeen-Angus cows of which around 850 are registered. Here native grass is used extensively, plus oats and wheat for pasture. One of the Firpo brothers has a ranch specializing in steer feeding and depends entirely on alfalfa for pasture.

People who have met Raul Firpo in the United States, who have talked to him, and who have watched him judge, would guess that he is a very practical man in his cattle

24th
Annual Spring
SALE

THE NORTHEAST MISSOURI ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

SALE:
12:00 C.S.T.

THURSDAY, MARCH 10, 1955
Memphis, Missouri

In the new modern heated Hinds Sale Pavilion at the North edge of Memphis, Missouri on Mo. Highway 15.

17 BULLS
67 FEMALES

Truly the finest we've ever offered for SALE.

Females of the following families are selling:

Blackcap Bessie, Sunbeam Hyacinth, Ballindalloch Georgina, Zara, Miss Burgess, Juana, Pride, Maid of Bummers, Coquette, Heroine, Blackcap Missie, Edwina, Barbara, Erica, Eileen, Lucy, Witch of Endor, Rothiemay Georgina, Burnside Georgina, Blackcap Effie, Blackcap Empress, Queen Mother, and many more.

Bulls are ready for service. Females include bred and open heifers and a few cows of good age. The finest strains of breeding you will find.

If you need a good bull, show heifer, herd replacement, foundation female from some of the most popular families, be sure and come to Memphis, Missouri, March 10, 1955. We will have what you want—at a price less than you expect.

We welcome you. Come and enjoy this day with us.

Get your catalog NOW by writing:

Paul Van Meter, Secretary
Queen City, Missouri

Col. Wm. Hagel
Auctioneer

E. H. "Red" Anderson
for the AAJ

operations. This proved to be true. Buildings are adequate but practical. Fences and corrals are laid out for ease in handling. The only cattle getting any grain are the young bulls being developed. An extensive feed cooking plant supplies their needs. These bulls get nurse cows, but not the Holsteins seen in many of our herds in the United States. Instead a commercial Angus cow that is a good milker takes care of the young registered bull. Her unfortunate calf is turned loose to steal its milk as best it can. The economics of this is explained by the fact that a 1,000 pound steer in Argentina is worth about $45, while a good registered bull is valuable property, averaging around $400 in the case of the Firpo herd.

Artificial insemination is coming into wide use in Argentina and we learned of 2,000 commercial cows on one estancia being bred to a single bull. In Argentine herds it is common to find 100 or more cows by one sire. This is because the only females sold are the culls which go market as beef. The better heifers go into the herd. As one might imagine this makes for cow herds of high quality and great uniformity.

In fitting young bulls a great deal of time is spent in exercising them. At Raul Firpos is a hedged-in, circular track on which the bulls are walked every day. And as these bulls were walked we could not help but be impressed by their great set of hind legs, quarter and length of rump.

We were, of course, much interested in seeing the bulls brought from the United States by Mr. Firpo. And, as in our own herds, these bulls have been given shortened "barn names" which are sometimes more descriptive than those carried on their pedigrees. For instance the son of Eva's Bandolier Lad secured from the J. Garrett Tolan herd is known around the paddocks as "Truman." A son of Sam Fullerton's Prince Esquire of Sunbeam is "Taft". A son of Prince Sunbeam 46th secured from Meadow Lane Farm is known as "McArthur". Mr. Firpo has 30 head of cattle by Eileenmere 999th 35. This semen was flown from New York to Buenos Aires and then to the estancia. These are the "TWA" cattle. And we can report that these representatives of our North American herds are giving a very favorable account of themselves in Argentina.

A Firpo herd sire that impressed us very much by his great masculinity, and by his get, was Proud Ferdinand of Rowley. He was purchased in Scotland and is a full brother of Ed Jenkin's Prince of Rowley so well known in our own country.

Another estancia visited was that owned by Costabile Matarazzo. This is one of the most modern ranches in Argentina, a show place. Here is found some of the best soil in the pampas and seeded pastures are used extensively. The soil, topography and crops reminded us very much of Iowa. Here both a commercial as well as a registered Angus herd is maintained. This is the general rule in Argentina. Only the very best females are

Our Senior Sire · **Prince Eric of Dodalfa 3d**

PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM

See our consignment in the

QUALITY SHOW and SALE

Greensboro, March 9th

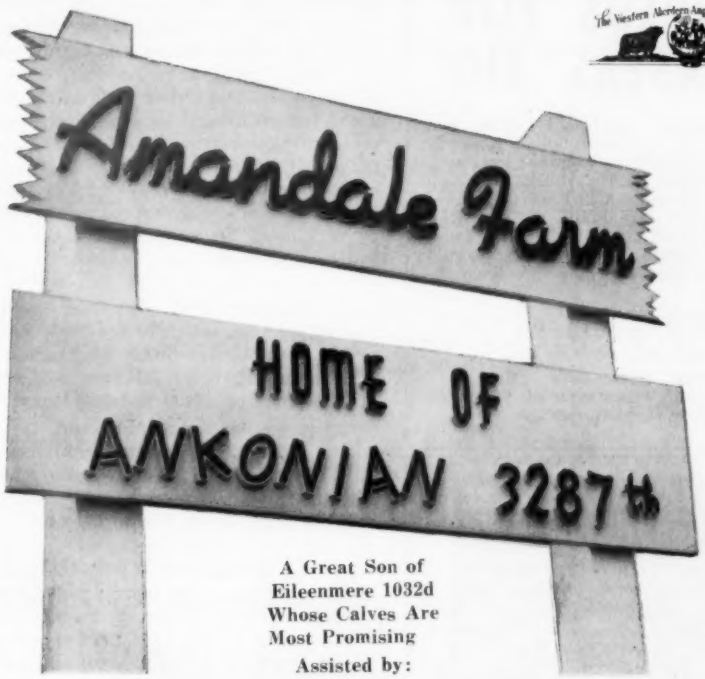
2 Bulls by our Senior Sire
1 Grandson of Envious Emulous
1 Miss Burgess, Granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 249th

FLINT HILL FARM

Phone 6618

STACY L. HARRELSON and SON

Cherryville, North Carolina



A Great Son of
Eileenmere 1032d
Whose Calves Are
Most Promising
Assisted by:

L. R. EILEENMERE 4th
Grandson of "487th"

WHITNEYMERE 12th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 210th

BLACKCAP ERIC of CREMONA
Son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

A Futurity Herd
Comprising Most of the Popular Families

Visitors and inquiries welcomed. We usually have young stock for sale at the farm. Perhaps you can secure just what you want at private treaty.

Amandale Farm

MR. and MRS. JOHN C. GALL, Owners
C. L. GEORGE, Herd Manager

UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Poland China World

Official Publication of the

Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

FOOD CRUSADE USES AMERICAN SURPLUS FOR OVERSEAS AID!

One dollar from you will deliver two packages of surplus food to a needy family or individual overseas . . . with your name on each package. Through the cooperation of the FOA, CARE is able to begin this giant FOOD CRUSADE. Each of us can help make more friends for America by helping to distribute our surplus where it will do the most good.

JOIN THE FOOD CRUSADE TODAY!

SEND ONE DOLLAR TO:

CARE—NEW YORK CARE—CHICAGO
CARE—SAN FRANCISCO OR YOUR
LOCAL CARE OFFICE

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK, Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $13.25 per doz.

NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $10.95 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS, Adjustable chain, $9.20 per doz.

NO. 24—Marker Plates without chain. Solid rings. $7.50 per doz.

NO. 38 — DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $14.50 per doz.

NO. 25 — DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS. Numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 pound each. Price: $16.75 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00
Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

registered. Those not quite as good go into the commercial herd. The poor end of the heifer crop ends up as beef. It was at Matarosa that we saw a drove of commercial heifers as good as any cattle we have ever seen, and all looking like peas in a pod.

One of the most enjoyable experiences in Argentina was an invitation to have tea at the home of the senior Firpo. Mr. Firpo is a true patrician and gentleman and justly proud of the accomplishments of his sons. In his home is a great collection of art. His collection of carved ivory was most impressive.

One hears of the tremendous beef consumption in Argentina—the gauchos, for instance, averaging around of 2 pounds of beef daily. Until one has sampled the superb cookery in Buenos Aires, and elsewhere, does this high protein diet seem possible. La Cabana is one of the greatest eating places in Buenos Aires and reminded us very much of the Saddle and Sirloin Club at the Stock Yards Inn in Chicago. Here, as at most other restaurants, even the entrees are some part of a beef animal. Getting into the main course two beef dishes are usually served. Beef is extensively advertised and promoted in Argentina by the breed associations. Promotional work is with commercial, rather than the registered cattle. But one of the secrets of Argentina's high beef consumption is the preparation of the beef. If more people in the United States were exposed to their wide variety of delicious beef dishes our consumption would be much higher.

Before we leave Argentina and its great Angus herds one more thought comes to mind. We in the United States have much to learn from our friends to the south in evaluating the need for better herd bulls. An Argentine Angus breeder does not spend money for a herd bull—he invests. And it is an investment that he figures will pay dividends for the 8 to 10 years that a bull is used in Argentina. With a good 1,000 pound steer selling at $45 an Argentine breeder does not hesitate in spending 10 times this price, or more, for a bull to use commercially. For even on this market quality can mean as much as $10 per head in the selling price of his cattle. By this yardstick many American breeders, both commercial and pure bred, are trying to get by with quality that our Argentine friends would never accept. In Argentina "the bull is the heart of the herd".

From Buenos Aires the next stop was Brazil. The Leachmans went to Rio de Janeiro. Paul Good and his wife went to Sau Paulo and visited Paul's sister who is a missionary in the coffee country of Brazil.

Brazil is a country experiencing a tremendous rate of growth. Sau Paulo now has a population of 3,000,000—an increase of 100 per cent in 10 years. Living costs are terrifically high. The famous fertile red soil of Brazil's coffee country was impressive. Here is a layer of top soil from 150 to 160 feet deep. Its fertility can hardly be imagined.

Rio de Janeiro is the fun land of South America—another Miami. Here we stayed at the Copa Cabana Palace, took a trip to famed Sugar Loaf, and visited the American ambassador to Brazil, James A. Kemper. The United States has a new and very impressive embassy in Rio. An interesting side light is that Paul Good bought his farm near Van Wert, Ohio, from Ambassador Kemp. So our conversation at the embassy included a lot of Ohio and the middle west as well as problems peculiar to the relationship of the United States and Brazil.

Our stay in Rio was made more enjoyable by the royal entertainment provided by William Rodman, assistant agricultural attache. Many Angus breeders will remember "Bill" Rodman as the former manager of Brandy Rock Farm in Virginia.

Entering or leaving Rio by plane is a breath taking experience. For Rio de Janeiro does not have to exaggerate to claim the title of one of the world's most beautiful cities.

In closing we can only repeat—make a South American trip a vacation "must". Your only regret will be that you did not make the visit sooner.

Editorial

(Continued from page 92)

better animals.

What can you do to be sure of obtaining better prices for your surplus cattle? Well, a letter to this office with information on your herd and what you have for sale will give us the information to prepare a suggested advertising layout and prepare a program for your approval. This need not be a costly venture, but designed to fit your own personal needs, a program that will grow along with your herd and will keep your name before all readers month after month.

We can point out breeders who have carried minimum displays in every single issue for several years, some that have advertised consistently since the herds were founded, some that have been advertisers since the Journal was started. They know the value of consistent advertising as a means of promoting their herds—if it wasn't a paying proposition they would not continue their programs. Why not give us a chance to assist you? We desire only to be of service to all our customers regardless of the size of your herd.

Otto Battles' Story

(Continued from page 88)

be grown which will produce the same results and which, therefore, will give us the same kind of results in our grass fed beef. I do not believe, however, there will come the time when it will not be advantageous to supplement even our best pasture grazing with some grain. But I do believe that pasture grasses are going to be used more and more in our country in the production of beef. This will be particularly true if our

government continues to hold our main fattening grains at high support levels and meat animals continue to be sold in a free market. I am not arguing the advantages or disadvantages of such a system. I know that most grain producers want government supports and no doubt need them, and so far beef producers have been against them. But as long as such a condition exists there can be no proper balance between the grain grower and the meat producer.

Now as to the suggestion that we must change the type and conformation of our beef producing animals, if we are to successfully meet the challenge of the future which contemplates that much of the beef will be produced on grass, most livestock men soon learn the type of animal best suited to his peculiar conditions. We know also that type is in constant flux. New ideas of it are being tested all the time. The best minds of the industry give constant thought to type and the characteristics which go with it. Yet there is seldom a complete agreement of what constitutes the ideal and there probably never will be.

When I was a young boy I was taught to believe that the showring established the correct type and the most profitable beef animal to produce. As a showman of extensive experience I followed that principal over a period of many years. By so doing I was successful in producing the type of animal which stood well up in the showring and which also was popular with our customers, including our commercial customers. I was, therefore, thoroughly convinced that our livestock shows were by far our best means of demonstrating to the public the best type of beef animal, for all purposes. And I believe that a tremendous amount of good was accomplished through the exhibition of beef animals in those days.

In my own time I have seen the large coarse animal eliminated in favor of the smoother, more compactly built, easy fleshing type. This took place in all of the beef breeds, more so with the Shorthorn and the Hereford than with the Angus which, from the beginning, was more compactly built than either the Shorthorn or the Hereford. I can recall hearing sponsors of both of the other breeds say that "we must get our cattle more like the Angus." And judging by the standards of today, they have made good progress in doing this. But in the meantime the Angus people were not content to rest on their laurels. They, too, saw room for improvement in their cattle, an improvement which has continued to this day, breeders were ever striving for a more compactly built animal.

The process of refinement, like most other things, can, however, be carried to extremes. And as much as I regret to relate it, in my opinion this has happened with our beef breeds of today. In some instances we have gone too far with the refining process. For some reason the showring, in the past few years, has set a type of conformation which

Arden Angus Farm

Winter Park, Florida

Our Herd Sire:

M & L SKY PRINCE 2d

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph C. Price, Owners

N. McLOY PHILLIPS
Farm Manager

LOUIS TURNER
Herdsman

WHITNEY BANDOLIER 542d . . . the 1954 State Open Grand Champion. His dam is a half sister to the 1954 International Grand Champion bull, MR. EILEENMERE.

We have an excellent calf crop from both our bulls and some especially good bull calves from Whitney Bandolier 542d.

HILLSIDE *farm*

Route 1

Guilford College — North Carolina

BEERMANN BREEDER of ABERDEEN ANGUS

Consigns to the

NORTHEAST NEBRASKA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE
February 21, 1955 — Norfolk, Nebraska

INTERSTATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE
February 28, 1955 — Sioux City, Iowa

FAMILIES: Fannie Bess, Blackcap Bessie, Blueblood Lady, Georgina, Queen Dolly, Erianna, Maid of Bummers, Barbara, Hartley Edella, and Juana Erica.

HERD SIRES

White Gates Black Bardolier 9th
Sire: Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d
Dam: Queen's Grenada G. R. 4th

Baron Bardolier of Walnut 2d
Sire: Pridestor of Glencarnock
Dam: Blackcap Bess 5th of Ada

Eileenmere 1257
(Owned by Adon and Joel Jeffrey, Wayne, Neb.)
Sire: Eileenmere 1100th
Dam: Blackcap Tolan 174th

Mr. Black Bardolier
(Owned with Ralph May, Valentine, Nebraska)
Sire: Black Bardolier G. R.
Dam: Hyland Princess 24th

MR. & MRS. CHARLES F. BEERMANN
DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

SUMMIT VIEW FARMS

922 West Peachtree Street N.W.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Herd Fully Accredited

Farm Located:
ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA, Route 3

Owner:
DR. and MRS. JOHN R. WALKER

Manager:
ALBERT REECE

Herdsman:
PIERCE REECE

VISITORS WELCOME

commercial producers do not consider best for their use. The small pony type animal of fine bone and extremely short legs has become popular with many showyard judges, to the extent that larger type animals, regardless of their sometimes superior beef qualities, have had little chance for success in showyard competition in recent years.

The commercial producer, however, has apparently come to the rescue. He absolutely will not accept the fine boned, pony type animal. He wants both substance and quality. He wants the thick fleshed, broad backed animal, with short legs but not so short as to make his impractical for grazing and to interfere with the breeding functions of the bull when turned with cows of proper size. It must be borne in mind that as in the past much of the beef of the future will be produced under rugged range conditions which sometimes means the necessity of an animal grazing over a large area of meagerly producing terrain. The person who raises beef also want the kind of an animal that, when it goes to market, will not only weigh out well but also will bring the top price because of its beef qualities.

So pronounced has this cleavage between the two types of animals become from the commercial standpoint that some breeders say that it has become necessary for them to keep two different types of cattle, one from which to produce their show cattle and one to produce those which they sell to the commercial trade. A condition of this kind, of course, is highly impractical and it is becoming so evident that beef breeders everywhere are going back to the more medium type animal with the good beef qualities combined with proper size for age.

Fortunately for the Aberdeen-Angus breed at least, and I presume the same is more or less true of the other two beef breeds, many of our best breeders were not stampeded into into radically changing the type of their cattle and still have the medium type. And there is no question but that this type of animal is equally adaptable to both grazing and intensive grain feeding. There is no doubt that the extreme pony type animal is on the way out, but it should not be replaced by the big coarse animal which once prevailed. And it need not be.

Now I am going to make a prediction of my own, and it is that the most important food item of the American people—meat—will continue to be produced in the pastures and in the feed lots of our country rather than in the laboratories.

The Modern Beef Steer

(Continued from page 79)

required finish. Why? Because they will be younger when they reach the weight. The difference may not be as great as some would have you believe. Whatever the difference is, it is basic and something on which we can build the more important phases of an improvement program. In passing I might say we have found much greater advantage for the large type on the range than in the feed lot. The advantage in cow production has been in the neighborhood of 20% after allowing for the difference in amount of forage eaten. Apparently the matter of hardiness enters here.

In spite of all this the importance of type may have been overemphasized. We have all seen good producing cattle of all types, and poor ones too. Nothing is more inefficient than a 1200 lb. cow with a 300 lb. calf except a cow with no calf at all. We have too many of both kinds. A breeder who selects an impractical type places a handicap on himself but he still has a chance to pick the best within his type. Here is where our greatest chance for progress lies.

There are several other commonly held ideas which have discouraged needlessly many from undertaking the simple procedures necessary for practical cattle improvement. One of these is that beef cattle are hard to improve because we can't study the carcass without slaughtering the animal. That is true but there is a whole group of productive factors which may be improved by simple means. Actually beef cattle have distinct advantages which make selection practical. Merit can be recognized in both sexes and at an early age. This makes the original selection of both bulls and heifers easy and progeny testing of sires effective. A beef bull can be selected on his own merit by the time he is 15 to 18 months old. His

Rice Springs Farms

Rome, Georgia

BLACK KNIGHT 27th of ANGUS VALLEY

We invite you to see

YOUNG BULLS BY TOP SIRES

BLACK KNIGHT 27th of ANGUS VALLEY, our senior sire, won his class as a Senior Yearling at the 1952 All American Futurity; he was also first and Grand Champion at Amarillo, first at the National in Tulsa, and second at Fort Worth, Houston, San Antonio and Lincoln. That is **fast** company. This great son of BLACK PEER 28th, winner of get of sire at the 1953 International, is really quite a bull. His **first daughter** topped the 1954 Angus Valley sale at $13,100 and his **first son** in the Angus Valley show string placed fifth at the recent All American Futurity. Young sons of the "27th", and also of our own great producing son of the "29th", look good to us and are for sale AT REASONABLE PRICES. This could be the place to buy a PREPOTENTLY BRED young bull and grow him out for your top sire. We will be happy to have you visit us.

"Angus Breeding At It's Best"

Mr. & Mrs. Thornton E. Stokes

first calves, both male and female, make an effective progeny test when they are the same age. This may be a feed lot test or it may be records kept on the range. Compare this with the dairyman who has to wait until a bull's daughters have completed their first lactations at three years old before he has tangible proof of his worth.

Another thing which has discouraged many is the idea that the things we are talking about are not very heritable. Many of our experiences appear to confirm this idea. We have all observed the effect which feed and care have on size and appearance of animals. Most of us have been disappointed in animals we have purchased. This is going about the thing in the hard way. When you are working with animals on your own farm which have had the same feed and care the differences you find are highly heritable. When we bring 50 yearling bulls off a New Mexico range where they have run together since weaning and compare their weight per day of age and their grade we are working with heritable differences. When 20 are selected you can be sure they are going to breed about as you would expect; some a little better, some not quite as good but the average just about where you would expect it to be.

Last winter a cattle feeder from Minnesota went to our experimental ranch with me when we weighed our yearling heifers. He was shocked at what he saw. I was too, a little. Drought was severe and the heifers were 100 lbs. lighter than in better years. This difference was not heritable but the nearly 200 lbs. between the heifers themselves was and represents something very important on our ranges and in your feed lots.

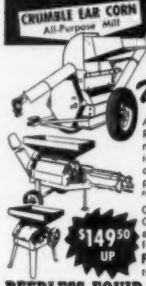
This brings up another point. An idea is quite generally held that selection is effective only when animals are fed so as to bring out all their possibilities. If this were true the prospects for major cattle improvement would be dim. Most people who breed cattle are in no position to feed them out. Our work has shown that the same animals that do well on the range also do well in the feed lot. The things we call "rustling ability and hardiness" are pretty closely related to those you call "feeding capacity and good doing ability". From the standpoint of conformation we think we have observed excellent results from bulls selected in range condition. A bull that is thick when he is thin will be thicker when he is fat. It doesn't surprise me that he can be depended on to sire thick calves.

It is time we consider the requirements for achieving the needed improvement. Pick the best and breed to the best is now as it has always been, the road to progress. It is a matter of deciding what is the best. The first requirement is practical goals. Nothing worth while will result without them. I am reminded of my fine old friend who said he was breeding "yellow-mellow" cattle, and the young man who was educated at a large midwestern college and should have known better. He said the only things he was sure he wanted were good heads and good hair. Both got exactly what they wanted and nothing more. The sad thing is that 60% of cattlemen would not have recognized the absurdity of these statements for they were thinking along similar lines. Fortunately their number is growing smaller.

Another primary requirement is to select directly for the things we want, not something supposed to be associated with them. Haven't we been a little absurd on this point ourselves? Width of head, shortness of cannon, softness of hide, and so on even to color of hair, when actually the only thing that

PEERLESS Portable - Stationary ROLLER MILLS

CRUMBLE EAR CORN All-Purpose Mill



CRIMPS - CRACKS Without Dusting

ALL FEED GRAINS

America's First and Most Popular Portable Roller Mill. 26 Portable and Stationary models. Farm, Feeder, Mill sizes. Big 10 in. diameter Tuf-Cast, chromed rolls crimp or crack grains better, faster with less power. Satisfied users everywhere.

"ALL PURPOSE" Ear Corn MILLS Crumbles entire ear without dusting. Cracks or crimps all grains. Stationary and Portable models. A money-maker for every cattle feeder.

$149.50 UP

FREE LITERATURE— Gives full information, capacities and prices. Write to:

PEERLESS EQUIP. CO., Dept. 001
JOPLIN, MISSOURI

FARNAM * Triple "XXX"

*ROTENOX SPRAY-DIP CONCENTRATE

KILLS CATTLE GRUB (Wolves, Warbles) LICE, TICKS and Sarcoptic MANGE MITES

The One and Only livestock spray that controls *all four* fall and winter stock pests — grubs as well as lice, ticks and mange mites! Choice of leading cattlemen the nation over! More than 7 million head of cattle sprayed with Rotenox last season!

*THE "SHOW" COAT SPRAY — an excellent conditioner of hair and hide. Leaves beautiful, glossy coat, free from scale and scurf.

SAFER TO USE! EASIER TO APPLY! PROVEN MORE EFFECTIVE!

Rotenox is a rotenone-base spray, highly toxic to cold-blooded stock-pests, yet relatively *non*-toxic to warm-blooded humans and animals. Thus, it's safer to use! Important also, it can be applied either as a spray, dip or wash. High pressure is *not* necessary to make this product effective.

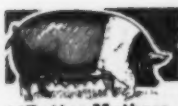
Rotenox is *economical*, too!—one gallon of the concentrate makes 160 gallons of finished spray. So, why be satisfied with less, when the best is so very economical. *This* fall and winter, spray with Rotenox!

AT YOUR DEALER: If he doesn't have Rotenox in stock, he can get it for you!

Also MIXES WITH OIL For Use In All Types Of CATTLE OILERS

Mixes 1 to 20 with #2 fuel or diesel oil for use in oilers. Recommended by nearly all manufacturers of livestock oilers for use in their equipment.

THE FARNAM CO.
Phoenix, Arizona Omaha, Nebraska



More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓ Better Mothers
✓ Cheaper Gains
✓ MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1146 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

JOIN THE FOOD CRUSADE

that sends millions of pounds of America's surplus to the needy overseas. Here is an opportunity for all of us to participate in the greatest effort of its kind in history. Through the cooperation of the Foreign Operations Administration CARE will send 28 pounds of surplus food to a needy family or individual. Join the FOOD CRUSADE by contributing a dollar to cover handling.

Send your dollars to CARE, New York or CARE, San Francisco

Leather cigarette box with Angus head on ceramic inset. Green, brown, maroon, blue $18.00 each. Angus on crystal. 16 oz. highball, 10 oz. old-fashioned, $36.00 the dozen. Ceramic coasters with Angus, 4 for $8.00. All painted by hand.

d'Ermengard Co.
34-41 77th Street
Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Check or money order. Allow three weeks for delivery.

is very closely associated with gain is gain itself. When we find yearling bulls or heifers on the range that have gained 100 pounds more than the average for the herd, we have something. We know they will produce well for us and provide steers that will gain well for you. If we want to raise heavy calves we pick heifers that are heavy at weaning, sired by bulls from heavy milking cows. Speaking of weaning weights—some that have been released in the past year from numerous purebred lines would cause a rancher making his living from feeder calves to wonder what his business is coming to. This idea of selecting directly for what we want is important. A Native Dancer or a champion producing dairy cow were never produced by selecting horses for long legs and cows for big udders. Yet these are more closely related to speed and milk production than many things that have influenced selection in beef cattle.

The third requirement is to make selections in condition under which the animals are to be produced. Fortunately this is the simplest way. In fact most of the best ways are simplest. It takes an expert to read all the signs. Any of us can read the scales or even pick a profitable animal when we see it. When animals are selected under our conditions in the southwest on the actual ranch where they are to be used the procedures are simple and inexpensive and we are sure we are making the best selections possible for those particular conditions.

These things seem very important to me. They mean the men who really breed cattle on farms or an ranches can produce the kind of steers we are talking about. All they need is a little of the help they are entitled to from men in my profession, and a little encouragement from men in your business in the form of demand for steers bred for increased production.

Describing this steer is not easy but there are a few things I am sure of. He will not be produced until we renew our confidence in the power of selection to improve the production as well as the beauty of animals. His mother will be a hardy, productive cow. Without that we will get nowhere. He will have the ability to grow fast and fatten quickly. He will have good conformation too and be just as much admired in his time as our most fashionable cattle are today. We will use different words to describe him. Words which mean less, such as short and compact, will be replaced by words like deeper, wider, thicker; words which mean more, more beef for the consumer and more money for the cattlemen.

The Chicago Market

(Continued from page 98)

pending on extent of receipts. Advices to carry qualitied shortfed longer so as to snare part of the premium now being paid for longfeds have been repeated but with what results only January receipts will tell. It costs money to put even one layer on shortfeds, so while the rank and file are still paying their way, many finishers are inclined to cut loose rather than feed for finish and then risk the chance of a decline on too many choice and prime steers in March and April. No doubt there will be considerable holding for a longer feeding term because, having cost $3.00 to 5.00 over last year, some heavy steers at least have already declined to a point where financially, they "hurt". Some have decided that the first "hurt" is the least loss, however, while many are still confident of a pretty remunerative feeding period over the next 100 days. So many have and still feel optimistic that unanimity of opinion is now being regarded as a danger sign, at least by a few, regardless of the fact that January 1 estimates of cattle on farms will show that the production cycle has been reversed.

Whatever else January 1 showings portend, there are a "world" of cattle on feed for the first quarter of '55, with more calves than last year to be marketed as yearlings from June on. The brightest angle is very dependable consumer demand for choice and prime carcasses and cuts at $2.00 to 5.00 higher prices than a year earlier. Middle-and-lower grade beef shows no such premium prices over a year earlier, and as of January 1, the Corn belt, Intermountain country and far West are loaded with cattle in various stages of shortfed finish. California feedlots are getting their market back after a very dull fall season during which thousands of steers and trainloads of dressed beef made money in coming East. With the decline on shortfeds at Chicago and the River, this western movement has halted. While receding, cow beef volume is still large, cows comprising 38.4 per cent of national cattle slaughter in October. For whatever it may mean, Mexican cattle imports are due after the turn of the year right when an increased tonnage of heavy pork, more inbetween grades of beef and seasonably heavy dressed lamb will be fighting for consumers' favor but when meat substitutes such as eggs, after having wholesaled at new low prices over the holidays, will get official sponsorship.

So it appears that early 1955 will see no dressed meats or their live counterparts really dependable except prime cattle, a few lean light hogs and whatever finished lambs that still scale 105 lbs. downward. Everything else may be up for competitive grabs, so to speak. But more folks are working and making more money than a year earlier and want meat, preferably the red meats, with beef leading, partly because beef is being best promoted to attract customers from coast to coast to coast. This alongside the fact that business and industry are much better than this time last year may help the market on all meat animals above current expectations during a year when pork tonnage promises to grow but cattle slaughter decline, a little at least, from the record 18,500,000 head slaughtered in 1954.

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin

(Continued from page 91)

was named president of the Northwest Arkansas Angus Association at an annual meeting held December 6 at Mountain Inn, Fayetteville.

Ted Sutton, Huntsville, won the vice-presidency, while R. Ewing Jackson, Fayetteville, was named secretary-treasurer. New directors elected are Rogers Gray, Paris, and Norman Choate, Berryville.

Mr. Shinn, master of ceremonies, introduced Dr. Warren Gifford of the University of Arkansas, who spoke on the University and Angus business. Other speakers were Dr. Maurice Ray and Prof. C. J. Brown of the University staff, and Lyle Haring, American Angus Association fieldman.—Lyle Haring.

■

RECENT KANSAS AND NEBRASKA SALES

Reported by Jess R. Cooper

Sunny Farms Production Sale, West Point, Nebraska, November 12

An average of $493 was realized on the 13 bulls which totaled $6,410, while 53 females averaged $438 and made a total of $23,200. The over-all average on the 66 head was $449, and the total, $29,610.

Top selling animal was a female bought by Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri, for $1,900. Top selling bull brought $1,525 from Otto Schafer and Sons, Nehawka, Nebraska.

Roy Johnston cried the sale.

Nebraska All Female Sale, Columbus, November 16

The 48 head brought $13,765 to average $287.

Top selling animal brought $1,020.

Leonard C. Brown Sale, St. Francis, Kansas, December 16

Fifty lots made a total of $10,081 to average $202. The ten bulls brought $2,670 and averaged $267, while 40 females, with an average of $185, totaled $7,411.

■

HOWARD HACKLER NAMED PRESIDENT OF MARK TWAIN ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Howard Hackler of Taylor, Missouri, was elected president of the Mark Twain Angus

WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?

REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 21 years!

REX OIL will help settle cows or money back!

Write for Folder No. 3 today!

REX WHEAT GERM OIL
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

Perdido Ranch

Box 666

West of Pensacola on U. S. 90 at the Perdido River

BROWN and CRAWFORD RAINWATER
Owners

● PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

E. J. GIBBS, Herdsman

Another Bargain Day in Iowa

DAVIS COUNTY BREEDERS' SALE

March 2d at Bloomfield, Iowa

Selling 50 Females and 15 Bulls

Consigned By:

HAROLD BAUGHMAN	Bloomfield, Iowa
V. L. BAUGHMAN	Pulaski, Iowa
D. C. BOLLMAN	Pulaski, Iowa
FULLERS ANGUS FARMS	Milton, Iowa
S. C. RODGERS	Milton, Iowa
KEITH GRANT	Pulaski, Iowa
HENRY HOHL	Donnellson, Iowa
BILL MORTON	Bloomfield, Iowa
HUGGINS and VAN AUKEN	Cantril, Iowa
C. L. OVERSTREET and SONS	Cantril, Iowa
GALE HUNTER	Memphis, Missouri
EARL RUDD	Bloomfield, Iowa
L. W. LEISURE	Richland, Iowa
CLARK STOOKESBERRY	Milton, Iowa
JOHN BICK	Salem, Iowa
EARNEST WEST and SON	Moravia, Iowa

The members are using bulls of the highest quality and breeding; being sons of the best Eileenmere and Sunbeam and Bardolier bulls in the country. We have one of the best consignments ever offered for public inspection in this corner of the state. The families selling are:

Blackcap Bessie, Enquiry Dell, Maid of Bummers, Ballindalloch Georgina, Blackcap Missie, Zara, Juana Erica, Rosemere Barbara, Queen Mother, Erica, Miss Burgess and many other top families.

Most of the females will be strong age heifers and cows, and the bulls are ready for service.

Auctioneer:
BILL HAGEL, SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

For Catalogs and Information, Write:
PHILLIP FULLER, Secretary, Milton, Iowa

Davis County Angus Breeders' Association

The SWING is to

LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES

"The Packers Favorite"

More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.

Write for literature and list of breeders

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Association, an organization of breeders in northeast Missouri, at the annual meeting held December 10 at the Mark Twain Hotel in Hannibal.

Other officers named were Lloyd Yarbrough, Palmyra, vice-president, and Warren G. See, New London, secretary-treasurer (re-elected).

Donald Wegcroft, Marion County; Paul Moore, Ralls County; and Darwin Griffith, Pike County, were elected to the board of directors.—L. H.

■

RECENT IOWA SALES

Reported by Lyle Haring

Second Annual Feeder and Club Calf Sale, Jasper County Angus Association, Colfax, November 17

The 426 head grossed $41,261.80 to average $96.86.

The top on feeder steer calves was $24.60 on a group consigned by George Banks, Newton. The top 150 steers averaged $23.40 per hundredweight.

Forty club steers averaged $133, with the top calf bringing $190 from V. Brooks, Victor. It was consigned by Forrest Breniman, Brooklyn. Two other top steers sold by Roy Ritter and Son, Reasnor, and Wayne Wertz, Kellogg, brought $182.50 each.

The top price for the 1954 registered heifers was $252.50, realized on a heifer consigned by Dick Vander Werff, Sully. She was bought by Barbara Kay Maxwell, Hartford. The average on 15 registered heifers was $150.

Bread and Butter Sale, Denison, December 7

The four consignors—Otto Frank, Manilla; P. K. Pratt, Walnut; Findlay and Christensen, Harlan; and Charles F. Beermann, Dakota City, Nebraska—realized an average of $432 on their total 75 head. Seven bulls brought $3,160 to average $451 and 68 females, with a total of $29,245, averaged $430. The total brought on the 75 head was $32,405.

Top of the sale was reached on a female, Fannie Bess of Walnut 7th, which went for $3,150 to Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois.

Two bulls tied for tops—Walnut Eileenmere 3rd, and Walnut Eileenmere 2nd—both selling for $700. The former went to Tom Barratt and Son, Irwin, while the latter was bought by Ray Snyder, Emmon, Nebraska.

Roy Johnston and Merlin Woodruff cried the sale.

Pagemere-Arlavon Farms Sale, Clarinda, December 16

A $496 average was realized on the 66 lots, for a total of $32,830. The seven bulls brought $8,760 to average $1,251, while 59 females brought $24,070 and averaged $408.

High selling animal was the bull Pageileenmere S 5th which brought $3,025 from Eblen Angus Farm, Atlantic. Arlavon Enchantress 8th was high selling female, going to Sunset Knoll Farm, Washington, for $700.

Roy Johnston and Jim Morris were auctioneers.

■

4-H'ERS ENJOY FIELD DAY AT CORNWELL FARM, VIENNA, VIRGINIA

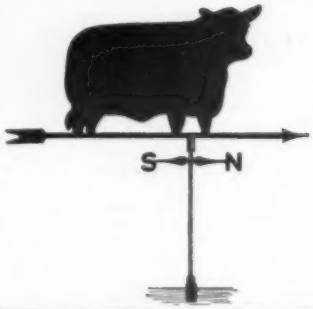
Henry McKnight, owner of Cornwell Farm, Fairfax County, Virginia, was host December 11 to 50 4-H Club members at a field day at the farm which is near Vienna.

Two contests highlighted the day's program—a showing contest in which all members participated, and a pasture improvement contest.

The showing contest, judged by B. A. Rucker of Eastham and Bob Snyder of Warrenton, was won by Pat Patriarca, Fairfax.

An Angus steer calf to be fed and shown as a 4-H project this coming year was awarded to the winner of the pasture improvement contest. Bobby Blair of Fairfax

Weathervane



Durable! Practical! Attractive!

This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus is 15" high and 22¾" long. We are offering these complete, for only $20.00 while our present supply lasts. Order yours now, F. O. B. Send check or money order with your order to Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE

The PAYNE TOOL and ENGINEERING
c/o ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

GRAHAM COURSE FOR CATTLEMEN

You are invited to attend: Course held five days—8:00 a. m. Tuesday 'til Saturday evening.

10 Things the Graham cattle course will help you do . . .

- Treat for sterility in cows, heifers and bulls
- Diagnose Pregnancy
- Remove afterbirths
- Deliver calves
- Clean up abortion
- Clean up Vaginitis
- Clean up Mastitis
- Artificial breed
- Manage herd more efficiently
- Double your net income

1955

Burlington, Vermont, Jan. 4-8 Vermont Hotel
Newark, New Jersey, Jan. 11-15 Carlton Hotel
Richmond, Virginia, Jan. 18-22 John Marshall Hotel
Kansas City, Missouri, Feb. 8-12 Pickwick Hotel
Chicago, Illinois, Feb. 15-19 Maryland Hotel
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Feb. 26 Wm. Penn Hotel
Riverside, California, Mar. 22-26 Mission Inn Hotel
Sacramento, Calif., Mar. 29-Apr. 2 Sacramento Hotel
Portland, Oregon, Apr. 5-9 Multnomah Hotel

Frank B. Graham

1955 a year of Great Progress in the Cattle Industry. Keep in step with the times by investigating and taking this course.

If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful; then if the student is not satisfied, the tuition ($85.00) and total traveling expenses will be refunded.

Write for a catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for names of our students in your locality, talk with them about THE

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

Dept. A. J. 55 216 East Tenth Street Kansas City 6, Missouri

was the recipient.

A type demonstration was given by Jim Coyner, fieldman for the American Angus Association.

Among guests on hand for the event were Robert McMillan, assistant secretary of agriculture, Washington, D. C.; C. M. Ferguson, director of the extension service, USDA; Lyle Webster, director of information, USDA; and E. W. Aiton, national director of 4-H Clubs

Also present were G. H. Clark, district agent, Virginia Extension Service; Joe Beard, county agent of Fairfax County; and Larry Blair, assistant county agent.—James V. Coyner.

■

JUDGING SYSTEM REVISION RECOMMENDED AT MONTANA ANGUS ANNUAL MEETING

A resolution to condemn the use of the Danish system of judging at junior division livestock and achievement shows over the state was adopted at the annual meeting of the Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, December 9. The meeting was held at the Rainbow Hotel in Great Falls, preceded by a banquet.

The vote of the group was unanimous and followed several statements on conditions arising from this problem by the leading livestock men present. Statewide adoption of the American system of judging was recommended as an alternative.

Other business included a change in the by-laws of the organization to include two new directors, making a total of nine directors, with three to be elected each year. It was also decided that the office of secretary-treasurer should be combined with the duties of the existing executive secretary. Bill Stevens, Billings, was named to this office.

The new president of the association for the 1955 fiscal year will be W. J. Harrer of Helena, while Bryan Corbett, Choteau, was elected vice-president. The three directors elected to a three-year term are Clyde Bradley, Bozeman; J. E. Girdler, Livingston; and Paul Young, Locate.

About 50 members attended the banquet and meeting at which Charles Moore, secretary of the North Montana Angus Association, presided.—Ernest N. McCulloh.

■

NEW ANGUS GROUP FORMS IN SOUTHERN MONTANA

An organizational meeting was called December 16 in Livingston, Montana, by Aberdeen-Angus breeders of 12 south-central Montana counties interested in forming an association to promote the breed in their district. The new group will be known as the South Central Montana Angus Association.

L. W. Swanson of Springdale was named president for the 1955 fiscal year, while Dwight Winchester, Belgrade, was elected vice-president, and E. Girdler, Jr., Livingston, secretary-treasurer.

A board of directors was named, comprised of one member from each of the 12 counties, as follows: Gallatin County—Cliff Pasha, Gallatin Gateway; Sweet Grass—Wells Andrews, Melville; Park—Don Blakeslee, Pray; Wheatland—Charles Schreiner, Harlowton; Madison—John Dringle; Meagher—Paul Wylie, White Sulphur Springs; Carbon—John Crawford, Red Lodge; Stillwater—Charles Pelton, Fishtail; Big Horn—Torrey Johnson, Kirby; Musselshell—Fred Cummings, Roundup; Yellowstone—L. R. Rector, Billings; and Golden Valley—Rudolph Wegner, Ryegate.

December 28 was tentatively set for the second meeting to be held at Columbus, at

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

Ess Kay Farm

BROOD COW POWER ADDITION

Each year, the very best brood cow prospects we can find are added to our select herd. 1954 was no exception! Each individual was carefully selected for

Conformation
Quality
Pedigree

from the following families: Evermere, Hyacinth, Barbarosa, Luxury Maid, Cherry Blossom, Fannie Bess, Blackcap Bessie, and Barbara Rose.

HERD SIRES IN SERVICE:

RUNACRES MASTER PRINCE 1254902
ESS KAY PRINCE G. 1432396
PRINCE SUNBEAM 324th 992194
ENVIOUS BURGESS I. E. 909473

Visitors Always Welcome at

Ess Kay Farm - East Aurora, New York

S. H. KNOX, Owner

MIKE PANGBURN, Manager LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM

— Home of —

BLACK KNIGHT 29th of ANGUS VALLEY

Consigning four outstanding daughters of Black Knight to Annual Show and Sale, Greenwood, Mississippi, February 16th.

You are also invited to attend the annual meeting of Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Greenwood Country Club, evening of February 15th.

MR. and MRS. TOM T. FLOYD
Owners

COMO, MISSISSIPPI

which time the executive committee and board of directors will present a set of by-laws for approval of the membership.

The group of 24 members also approved plans for a range bull sale to be held at Livingston, the date to be set at the next meeting.—E. N. M.

■

$352 AVERAGE REALIZED AT NORTH ROCKY MOUNTAIN SALE

An over-all-average of $352 was realized on 38 head at the North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale held December 10 at Great Falls, Montana. The 16 bulls averaged $453 to total $7,315, while 22 females, with a $276 average, made a total of $6,080. The over-all-total was $13,395.

Anton Lovfald, Belgrade, Montana, consigned the top selling bull, Gay Eric. He was bought for $725 by Edwin Freiboth, Cascade.

The top selling female, Dixie Erica 53rd, brought $510 from Joe Adams, Livingston. She was consigned by E. Girdler, Jr. & Sons, Livingston.

Ken Conzelman was auctioneer.—E. N. M.

COME

to the U. S. CENTER Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

★ 10th Annual SALE and SHOW

At Smith Center, Kansas

TUESDAY, MARCH 1st

15 BULLS
45 FEMALES — 60 Head Registered Angus Cattle

Write for catalog NOW:
LEONARD PATMAN, Secretary
Smith Center,
KANSAS—

SHOW—10:00 a. m.
SALE—1:00 p. m.

Auctioneer, Ham James, Newton, Illinois

Thousand Hills Farm-Rogers Brothers' Joint Production Sale

Kirksville, Missouri, February 10th

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	$42,270.00, average	$ 754.82
4 Bulls	5,300.00, average	1325.00
52 Cows	36,970.00, average	710.96
Top 10 Head	16,625.00, average	1662.50

Top Bull—TH Eileenmere 245th 1750655, calved April 21, 1952; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; dam, Blackcap Egress of Shinnston; purchased by Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingsburg, Ohio; P. D. Lockwood, Marion, Ohio 2000.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 2d of R. A. F. 1597778, calved 6-19-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 84th; dam, Blackcap Bessie 2d of Bellands; purchased by P. D. Lockwood, Marion, Ohio 2500.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Eileenmere 3d 1557406, calved 9-11-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 84th; Junior Welch, Novelty, Missouri 1000.00

Marycrest Eileenmere 15th 1348773, calved 10-27-50; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th; Silvertop Farm, Belton, Missouri 800.00

Eileenmere E. E. R. 6th 1602431, calved 3-4-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 84th; Frank Witcher & Sons, Wyaconda, Mo. 1500.00

COWS:

Estonia Queen 2d of T. H. 1660999, calved 5-11-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; Jesse Hagler & Son, Bloomingsburg, Ohio;

"TOBY" .... Eric Lad 4th of Dwight

"Some of the Best in the South"

DWIGHT ANGUS

If you are seeking herd improvement, look to Dwight Angus for your foundation female or your next herd bull. We strive for the "Best in Black Angus".

EVANS COUNTY, GEORGIA

Dwight and Mildred Kennedy
Owners

Tel.: 382-J

BILL BERGER, Manager, Phone: 382-R

CLAXTON — GEORGIA

P. D. Lockwood, Marion, Ohio 1700.00
Pride of Thousand Hills 9th 1750653, calved 3-18-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; Jesse Hagler & Son, Bloomingsburg, Ohio.. 1425.00
Quality Princess of T. H. 1750651, calved 2-21-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; Paul Grafe, Santa Paula, California..... 900.00
Princess of Thousand Hills 1750662, calved 1-2-53; sire, Barbarian of Thousand Hills; Dr. Armand Hammer, Red Bank, N. J..... 810.00
Thousand Hills Elbamere 1660988, calved 4-4-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; Jesse Hagler & Son, Bloomingsburg, Ohio.. 900.00
Thousand Hills Judith Juana 1661003, calved 6-15-42; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; Jesse Hagler & Son, Bloomingsburg, Ohio 875.00
Erica of Thousand Hills 1660998, calved 2-8-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; P. and M. Ranch, Pittsburg, Kansas..... 800.00
Thousand Hills Blackcap 51st 1750654, calved 4-6-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; Fayette Farms, Washington Court House, Ohio 800.00
Eline of Thousand Hills 1660996, calved 2-14-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; P. and M. Ranch, Pittsburg, Kansas..... 675.00
Thousand Hills Elluna 2d 1660994, calved 5-17-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; W. M. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois..... 1250.00
Thousand Hills Elluna 3d 1660993, calved 5-17-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; W. M. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois..... 1250.00
Eisa of Thousand Hills 1660997, calved 3-11-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; Fayette Farms, Washington Court House, Ohio 700.00
Missouri Barbara 2d of T. H. 1750658, calved 6-21-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 233d; Fayette Farms, Washington Court House, Ohio 675.00
Thousand Hills June Juana 1661004, calved 9-12-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; Dr. Warren Bowstead, Lowden, Iowa..... 500.00
Elba Empress P. 1420973, calved 7-23-51; sire, Ellerslie Prince 21st; W. W. White, Sigourney, Iowa 550.00
Blackcap Bessie E. E. R. 4th 1607645, calved 9-27-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 84th; Maas Brothers, Riverside, Iowa..... 1700.00
Jilt E. E. R. 1607644, calved 8-24-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 84th; Fayette Farms, Washington Court House, Ohio..... 1300.00
Enchantress R. 2d 1737526, calved 5-2-53; sire, Marycrest Eileenmere 15th; Taylor Brothers, Essex, Missouri..... 675.00
Blackcap Bessie R. 7th 1737523, calved 3-29-53; sire, Marycrest Eileenmere 15th; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri..... 2000.00
Elba EER 1602437, calved 7-7-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 84th; P. & M. Ranch, Pittsburg, Kansas..... 700.00
Witch of R. A. F. 1597777, calved 6-18-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 84th; Fayette Farms, Washington Court House, Ohio..... 925.00
Maid of Bummers R. A. F. 1597779, calved 9-1-52; sire, R. Eileenmere; Fayette Farms, Washington Court House, Ohio..... 925.00
Genevette of R. A. F. 1597782, calved 9-10-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 84th; McCorkle Park, Smithville, Missouri..... 1225.00
Queen R. 11th 1762058, calved 4-18-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 84th; Kenneth Redfern, Yarmouth, Iowa..... 500.00
Edella of R. A. F. 1762060, calved 2-28-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 84th; Dr. Tom Bowstead, Lowden, Iowa..... 575.00
Thousand Hills Georgina Brown 1627527, calved 5-17-52; sire, Grenadier Major O. F.; Farley & Son, Stuart, Iowa..... 1050.00
Jenifred Juana of T. H. 1750659, calved 7-6-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri..... 925.00

Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale
Minot, North Dakota, October 9th

SUMMARY:

19 Lots	86,380.00, average	$ 335.78
7 Bulls	3,010.00, average	430.00
12 Cows	3,370.00, average	280.83
Top 10 Head	4,235.00, average	423.50

Top Bull—Mr. Baroleenmere of Agassiz 178-6431, calved April 16, 1953; sire, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 5th; dam, Blackcap of J & S 20th; consigned by Agassiz Farms, Davenport, North Dakota; purchased by I. A. Myhra, Fargo..... 830.00
Top Cow (Tie)—Eline of Agassiz 5th 1786-433, calved March 14, 1953; sire, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 5th; dam, Eline 19th

Eileenmeres at their Best!

From these MULKEY sires . . .

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 323d
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 21st
EILEENMERE 23d of M. F.

A Continuously PLANNED breeding program is in effect here at MULKEY FARMS. Our recent sale proved this PLANNED PROGRAM to be a success.

VISIT US!

Mulkey Farms

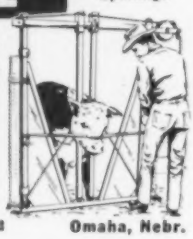
DR. Q. A. MULKEY, Owner — MILLEN, GEORGIA — CHARLES JARRETT, Herdsman

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS — WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

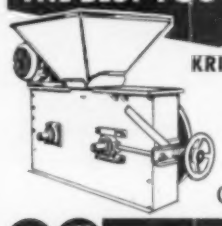
FARNAM
CHUTE GATE
PORTABLE OR PERMANENT Installation In Any Opening!



Enables you to quickly restrain and safely hold animals for **inspection, treatment, dehorning, vacination, ear marking,** etc. Makes cattle handling easier, safer, faster. Every stock farm needs and should have this low-cost stock-holding gate.

Accept This 'FREE TRIAL" OFFER
Try this Gate at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature and "30-Day Trial Plan"
Farnam Co., Dept. 2 **Omaha, Nebr.**

THE BEST YOU CAN BUY!



KRIMPER-KRACKER
Grain Roller with Big 18" Diameter Rolls
Only $199.85

DAVIS BUILT HCD SINCE 1894 H. C. DAVIS SONS'

AC-185 BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS

of Ada; consigned by Agassiz Farms, Davenport; purchased by J. Bartholomay, Sheldon **365.00**

Top Cow (Tie)—Blackbird Queen of Agassiz 1786437, calved March 16, 1953; sire, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 5th; dam, Revella Blackbird Queen; consigned by Agassiz Farms, Davenport; purchased by Heinke & Bveligen, Hannover **365.00**

SALE REPORT:

BULLS:

Bar Henderson 10th of Ar-land 1813246, (Arland Frost), calved 5-1-53; sire, Bar Henderson 5th; B. B. Blair, Flaxton 320.00

Eileenmere of Hillview 15th 1682839, (Hillview Stock Farm), calved 10-9-52; sire, Eileenmere of Shadow Isle 3d; Lake Street Farm, Drake 650.00

Quin of Lakota 8th 1798398, (Loken Homestead), calved 5-30-53; sire, Loken Thickset Lad 5th; Chris Sailer, Beulah 320.00

Bandolier of Scorio 1680253, (Jewell D. Rodvold), calved 4-6-52; sire, Bandolier of Carrington 2d; C. A. Duncan, Hinesdale, Montana 250.00

Bell Boy B. L. 7th 1789262, (Snorest Farm, Barks & Lockhart), calved 4-8-53; sire, Ensign of N. D. A. C.; Harold Knight, Flaxton 200.00

Black Ruler 10th of Verona 1695682, (Verona View Farm), calved 3-25-53; sire, Black Ruler of Agassiz; Emanuel Boechler, Karlsruhe 430.00

COWS:

Agassiz Blackbird Progress 1847867, (Agassiz Farms), calved 5-14-53; sire, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 5th; L. A. Myhra, Fargo 300.00

Elga 6th of Ar-land 1813244, (Arland Frost), calved 7-1-53; sire, Bar Henderson 5th; L. P. Joos, Wimbledon 300.00

Blackbird Blossom 2d of Hillview 1804472, (Hillview Stock Farm), calved 5-25-53; sire, Eileenmere of Shadow Isle 3d; Graven Bros., Spiritwood 280.00

Zara of Hillview 11th 1804465, (Hillview Stock Farm), calved 5-28-53; sire, Blackbird Eliminator H. 2d; J. Bartholomay, Sheldon 345.00

Queen Dolly of Lakota 5th 1770852, (Loken Homestead), calved 4-15-53; sire, Blackbirdman of Lakota 2d; Robert Berge, Cooperstown 300.00

Queen Dolly of C. L., (Calvin C. Loken), calved 4-20-53; sire, Loken Thickset Lad, Robert Berge, Cooperstown 270.00

Bardolier Pride Empress 9th 1773523, (North Dakota Agricultural College), calved 8-4-53; sire, Glencarnock Junior Bardolier; Harland Knight, Flaxton 225.00

Bardolier Pride Empress 12th 1785711, (North Dakota Agricultural College), calved 10-8-53; sire, Glencarnock Junior Bardolier; Harland Knight, Flaxton 190.00

Snorest Blackbird 12th 1789256, (Snorest Farm, Barks & Lockhart), calved 4-2-53; sire, Ensign of N. D. A. C.; Orin W. Reiser, Washburn 230.00

Verona E. T. Erica 95th 1751781, (Verona View Farm), calved 4-8-53; sire, Black Ruler of Agassiz; Harland Knight, Flaxton 200.00

Sun Valley & Var-Mar Cattleman's Vacation Sale
Twin Falls, Idaho, October 11th

SUMMARY:

46 Lots	**$25,740.00, average**	**$ 559.56**
10 Bulls	**11,390.00, average**	**1139.00**
36 Cows	**14,350.00, average**	**398.61**
Top 10 Head	**13,715.00, average**	**1371.50**

Top Bull—Var-Mar Eileenmere 24th 1657-067, calved September 6, 1952; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; dam, M. R. Pride; purchased by J. F. Gulick & Sons, Buhl, Idaho 4200.00

Top Cow—M. R. Pride 7th 1854539, calved May 12, 1953; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 7th; dam, M. R. Pride 2d; purchased by McAlpin & Sprague, Gasper, Wyoming 1250.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Var-Mar Eileenmere 23d 1657065, calved 9-1-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; Victor Anderson, Shell, Wyoming 2250.00

Var-Mar Eileenmere 20th 1657058, calved 3-12-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; Howard G. Kelly, Blackfoot, Idaho 1500.00

Var-Mar Eileenmere 55th 1657070, calved 11-11-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; Hugh C. Bieroth, Mtn. City, Nevada 1075.00

Sun Valley Eileenmere 13th 1679684, calved 6-11-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; Archie F. Grover, Springfield, Idaho 475.00

Var-Mar Eileenmere 26th 1854544, calved 2-13-53; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 33d; John Uriarte, Mtn. City, Nevada 440.00

Var-Mar Eileenmere 27th 1854558, calved 2-14-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; Richard Magee, Austin, Nevada 370.00

Sun Valley Eileenmere 34th 1854596, calved 5-2-53; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 7th; Richard Magee, Austin, Nevada 390.00

Sun Valley Eileenmere 36th 1854595, cal-

A Photograph of the Award Winner
Reproduced in BRONZE METAL

A Plaque individually designed and tailor-made to award the Grand Champion and Reserve Champion Winners at your Association Shows. Have a photograph of the winning animal etched in rich bronze metal along with the Award received, the animals name and the owners name. You supply the photograph of the animal and we reproduce it in metal.

This etching can be a full body view or just the head, whichever you prefer. Mounted on a beautiful piece of fine grained natural wood, highly finished. A clear lacquer finish protects the metal from oxidation and discoloration. Size 6½ x 8 inches. Please send gloss print of the animal and three lines of copy to appear on your WINNER'S PLAQUE. Allow 30 days from receipt of copy for delivery.

PRICE ..... $20.50 POSTPAID

Aberdeen-Angus Supplies and Novelties
Aberdeen-Angus Journal Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

ved 5-3-53; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 7th; Archie Grover, Springfield, Idaho 350.00

Sun Valley Eileenmere 37th 1854579, calved 4-22-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; Richard Magee, Austin, Nevada 340.00

COWS:

Sun Valley Gayetty 12th 1854537, calved 1-6-54; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 7th; Margaret Remsberg, Rupert, Idaho 375.00

Sun Valley Queen 10th 1854571, calved 8-10-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; McAlpin & Sprague, Casper, Wyoming 575.00

Sun Valley Blackcap 12th 1854590, calved 5-20-53; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 7th; I. Del Angus Farms, Twin Falls, Idaho 550.00

Sun Valley Jenny 13th 1854598, calved 4-16-53; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 7th; McAlpin & Sprague, Casper, Wyoming 915.00

Sun Valley Blackcap 10th 1854594, calved 5-6-53; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 7th; Fentress H. & Mary R. Kuhn, Boise, Idaho 335.00

Sun Valley Sarah 1854570, calved 6-16-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; Ben Lasswell, Fairfield, Idaho 310.00

Sun Valley Jenny 12th 1854563, calved 5-25-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; Ben Lasswell, Fairfield, Idaho 450.00

Var-Mar Blackcap 13th 1854557, calved 5-12-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; I-Del Angus Farms, Twin Falls, Idaho 400.00

M. B. Blackbird 1871244, calved 5-20-53; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 10th; McAlpin & Sprague, Casper, Wyoming 450.00

Sun Valley Lady 10th 1854589, calved 5-20-53; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 7th; McAlpin & Sprague, Casper, Wyoming 380.00

Var-Mar Barbara 5th 1854542, calved 2-28-53; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 33d; Margaret Remsberg, Rupert, Idaho 775.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 24th 1796612, calved 5-1-53; sire, Chief Eston Clark; Howard G. Kelly, Blackfoot, Idaho 575.00

Sun Valley Jenny 14th 1854597, calved 4-25-53; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 7th; McAlpin & Sprague, Casper, Wyoming 330.00

Sun Valley Enchantress 4th 1854576, calved 6-20-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; Tom J. Caskey, Ontario, Oregon 600.00

Sun Valley Lady 12th 1854599, calved 5-12-53; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 7th; Ben Lasswell, Fairfield, Idaho 335.00

Sun Valley Blackbird 1593097, calved 8-22-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; Ben Lasswell, Fairfield, Idaho 350.00

Parita Eileenmere 1559850, calved 4-7-51; sire, Oxbow Eileenmere 58th; Ben Lasswell, Fairfield, Idaho 355.00

Sun Valley Kemnay 2d 1679643, calved 10-13-52; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 33d; McAlpin & Sprague, Casper, Wyoming 360.00

Barron's Lassie Irene 1481243, calved 5-1-51; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 21st; McAlpin & Sprague, Casper, Wyoming 430.00

Byars-4 Wynnes-Simon Farms' Sale

Kaufman, Texas, October 12th

SUMMARY:

63 Lots $150,850.00, average $2394.44
Top 10 Head 50,200.00, average 5020.00

Top Cow—Barbarosa 406th of SAF 1771671, calved May 3, 1953; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; dam, Barbarosa B.; purchased by Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia 10000.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Empress 2d of Alford 1575972, calved August 16, 1952; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 175th; dam, Blackcap Empress of Alford; purchased by C. Ryan, Panther Ledge Farms, Alamuchy, New Jersey 6200.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $2000.00 or more.)

COWS:

Jilt of H. R., calved 2-9-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; James E. Kemp, Midlothian, Texas 4000.00

Blackcap Bessie B. D. 1751548, calved 1-3-53; sire, Eileenmere B. D. 32d; H & L Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey 4000.00

Peer's Eva of F. B. 1744938, calved 5-2-53; sire, Black Peer 97th of Angus Valley; French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Ky. 3000.00

McHenry Barbara 364th of SAF 1693356, calved 6-16-52; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; Mecom Ranches, Weston, Colorado 2000.00

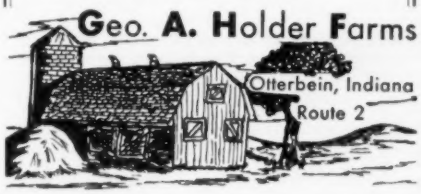
Wisome of Chandler 1684661, calved 10-18-52; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 151st; H & L Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey 2000.00

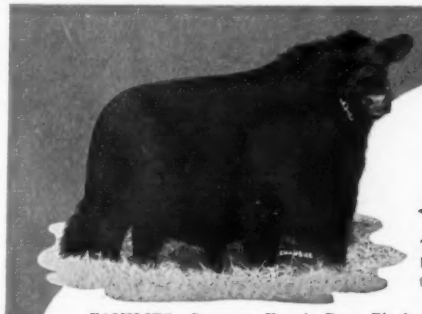
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 16th

Sired by Eileenmere 487th and out of a daughter of Bell Boy M. K.

We Welcome Your Visit.

Geo. A. Holder Farms





popular families
and
proven bloodlines

← ANKONIAN 3270th

Top son of Eileenmere 1032d and from a cow sired by Prince Sunbeam 105th. "3270th" is said by many to be one of the shortest legged sons of "1032d".

FAMILIES—Gammer, Fannie Bess, Blackcap Bessie, Jipsey, Black Jestress, Miss Wix, Wardess Witch, Ballindalloch Georgina, Blueblood Lady, Zara, Anoka Barbara M., Maid of Bummers, Juana Erica, Eulima, McHenry Barbara.

Kinsinger Angus Farms

John and Dick Kinsinger
CAMBRIDGE CITY,

Phone: 2579 Greensfork
INDIANA

GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM

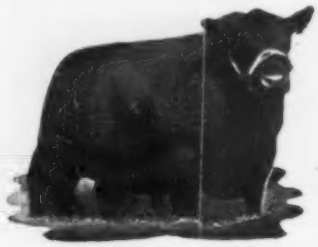
The Home of Preferred Angus

Max Goldberg, Owner
Floyd Myers, Manager

Farm 5 Miles East of Moorhead on Highway 10 and 1 Mile North
MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write

CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.



Prince Sunbeam 618th

SENIOR HERD SIRE

Proven in Every Respect

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Our foundation females are from Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Georgina, Blueblood Lady, Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara, Portlethen Lucy and many other prominent families. We feel that we have taken the "Question Mark" out of our future calf crop with the purchase of Prince Sunbeam 618th.

Luther W. Wade Angus Farms

JOHN STANDIFER
Manager

Greenwood, Mississippi

E. L. JAUDON
Herdsman

"My time is Your time"

● **Specializing:**

Complete sale management; sale consultant; farm management and farm consultant; herd consultant; catalogs prepared; pedigrees analyzed; herd histories written; herd and sale pamphlets prepared. A complete mailing list. Cattle bought and sold.

More than eighteen years spent in the promotion and sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

What do you have for sale?
What do you want to buy?

Phone: GARFIELD 8250 Home — or — **WASHINGTON 7948** Office

BILL BARTON

421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.

Buffalo 2, New York

Gallagher's Blackcap Bessie 3d 1720874, calved 1-1-53; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Eisenhauer Farm, Gettysburg, Pa. 5000.00

Chimera 465th of SAF 1815719, calved 9-10-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Mo. 4000.00

M & L Blackcap Empress 1691178, calved 5-15-52; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 2000.00

Gammer 11th of SSS 1655038, calved 7-23-52; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; Harrison Farms, Attica, Indiana 4100.00

Blackcap Bessie 467th of S. A. F. 1815702, calved 5-2-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; H & L Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey 3200.00

A. P. Bluegrass B. 1722780, calved 1-20-53; sire, Bruce's Evader; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 2100.00

Blackcap Empress 5th of Essar 1641749, calved 6-24-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 4000.00

Blackcap Bessie 389th of SAF 1693345, calved 1-22-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; James E. Kemp, Midlothan, Texas 3200.00

Gammer of HR 2d, calved 12-9-52; sire, Prince Burgess K. F. 4th; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 4900.00

Princess Eleanor H. F. 1674024, calved 9-28-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 453d; Mecom Ranches, Weston, Colorado 2500.00

Maid of Bummers 359th of SAF 1693359, calved 7-2-52; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; Magnolia Plantation, Shreveport, La. 2450.00

Miss Zara of SAR 2d 1675741, calved 1-8-53; sire, Prince Envious of Shanan; Jack Danciger, Ft. Worth, Texas 2150.00

Witch of H. R. 3d 1582187, calved 6-2-52; sire, Prince 500th of Bates; Randy Moore, Omaha, Texas 3000.00

Gallagher's Erica 20th 1720875, calved 9-3-52; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Art Nevins, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 2700.00

Blackcap Bessie 280th of SAF, calved 6-18-52; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas 2900.00

Blackcap Bessie 366th of SAF, calved 7-27-52; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; E. Ronnie Durham, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 3000.00

Miss Georgina Brown 2d 1756624, calved 6-27-53; sire, Son Eileenmere 487th; Jack Danciger, Ft. Worth, Texas 2000.00

Blackbird 113th of Sunflower 1760017, calved 1-5-53; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 2d; Sylvester Dayson, Winona, Texas 2800.00

Pride 464th of SAF 1815709, calved 6-2-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; Ed Marcus, Dallas, Texas 2100.00

Erica 360th of SAF 1693352, calved 9-3-52; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; James E. Kemp, Midlothian, Texas 2600.00

Miss Bummer 2d of AAA Ranch 1601273, calved 3-23-52; sire, Envious Bardolier 3d; Art Nevins, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 2700.00

Blackcap Bessie of H. 1706878, calved 10-22-52; sire, Black Evader F. B.; Joe Keshner, New Florence, Missouri 2150.00

Glamour Jilt 200th of Bates, calved 3-8-53; sire, Prince Envious of A. P.; Jack Danciger, Ft. Worth, Texas 2000.00

Effie of Oakview 3d 1616428, calved 4-27-52; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 20th; Randy Moore, Omaha, Texas 3100.00

Pride 404th of SAF 1815723, calved 5-5-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th; Sylvester Dayson, Winona, Texas 2750.00

Whitney Jilt 10th 1663470, calved 8-5-52; sire, Whitney Bandolier 5th; Art Nevins, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 2000.00

Blackbird of Indian Creek 2d 1684093, calved 9-3-52; sire, Bardolier of White Gates 2d; T. F. Murchison, Burnet and San Antonio, Texas 2000.00

Miss Burgess 486th of SAF 1815705, calved 5-21-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Ky. 2000.00

Edwinamere 1716576, calved 10-20-52; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia 4000.00

Beginner's Opportunity
A-A Heifer Calf Sale
Knoxville, Tennessee, October 15th

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$8,834.00, average	$ 187.95
Top 10 Head	4,000.00, average	400.00

Top Heifer Calf—H. C. Erica Eileen 196th, calved September 22, 1953; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 99th; dam, Erica of W. B. 35th; consigned by Hickory Cove Farms, Rogersville, Tennessee; purchased by Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee **600.00**

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $115.00 or more.)

C. S. Blackcap 2d 1893811, (Crouch & Shell), calved 1-31-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 70th; V. H. Monnett, Norfolk, Va. 260.00

Pomeria of W. 2d, (Crouch & Shell), calved 3-4-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 70th; V. H. Monnett, Norfolk, Virginia 200.00

Meadow Brooks Eileen 388th 1851565, (Meadow Brook Farm), calved 9-18-53; sire, Blackcap McHenry 81st of M. B.; Dillo Sanders, Jefferson City, Tennessee 130.00

Blackcap 18th of Dodalfa, (Dodalfa Farms), calved 7-9-53; sire, Prince Eric of Dodalfa; W. E. Mitchell, Bryson City, N. C. 290.00

Blackbird Lass of Dodalfa 2d, (Dodalfa Farms), calved 8-1-53; sire, Prince Eric of Dodalfa; W. E. Mitchell, Bryson City, North Carolina 195.00

Pride 3d of The Hills 1835254, (John S. Hitch), calved 11-30-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 64th; J. H. Trew, Delano, Tenn. 120.00

Endovie 3d of The Hills 1835247, (John S. Hitch), calved 8-10-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 64th; J. H. Trew, Delano, Tenn. 115.00

Eriskay of The Hills 1835250, (John S. Hitch), calved 10-23-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 64th; J. H. Trew, Delano, Tenn. 120.00

Eisa 3d of The Hills 1835250, (John S. Hitch), calved 8-9-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 64th; J. H. Trew, Delano, Tenn. 115.00

Blackbird Lassie of B. G. 1865615, (Paul H. Hitch), calved 10-28-53; sire, Hitch's Pride Evader; J. H. Trew, Delano, Tenn. 140.00

Blackbird of B. G. 11th 1865617, (Paul H. Hitch), calved 11-18-53; sire, Hitch's Pride Evader; J. H. Trew, Delano, Tenn. 140.00

Pride of Bearhollow 47th 1865616, (Paul H. Hitch), calved 10-18-53; sire, Hitch's Pride Evader; V. H. Monnett, Norfolk, Va. 200.00

Queenmere 1870898, (John C. Kemmer, III), calved 1-10-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 87th; V. H. Monnett, Norfolk, Virginia 210.00

K. Petunia 1870901, (John C. Kemmer, III), calved 1-1-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 87th; J. C. Moncier, Sugar Camp, Tenn. 325.00

Erica of Sunny Brook 1870904, (John C. Kemmer, III), calved 3-17-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 87th; V. H. Monnett, Norfolk, Virginia 140.00

Jennet of Kline, (C. L. Kline and Sons), calved 10-16-53; sire, Master Prince of Kline; W. A. Kyker, Greenback, Tenn. 115.00

Lady Jean of Kline 1813616, (C. L. Kline & Sons), calved 8-2-53; sire, Master Prince of Kline; John Clark, Newport, Tenn. 115.00

JBL Evergreen Erica 20th, (James B. Lovingood), calved 2-2-54; sire, Burgess Bandolier 543d; V. H. Monett, Norfolk, Virginia 210.00

Entry, (B. B. McCurry), calved 8-28-53; sire, Chief Eileenmere; Oscar Wheaton, Jamestown, Tennessee 125.00

Miss Cremona Pride 1825580, (J. C. Moncier), calved 7-31-53; sire, Ellerslie Eric 6th; Cold Saturday Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee 350.00

Offering . . .

20 Head of yearling and two-year-old heifers. Most of them are sired by Blue Boy Lad 100th of Ida, and they carry the service of Bandolier 214th of Wilton—Some have calves at foot by him.

← BANDOLIER 214th of WILTON

Forest Hill Farm

ELMER J. JOHNSON — VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME — KIRON, IOWA

Hacienda de Los Reyes

IN THE HEART OF THE FERTILE SAN JOAQUIN

Registered **ABERDEEN-ANGUS** Commercial

Phone 79-R-1 or 47-J-2

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Jr. — Selma, California

GF

Greenacre Farms

Breeders of Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

PRINCE WOODBARR 5th

Sire: Prince Eric of Lakewood 856624	Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Entella 8th
	Evergreen 36th of Sunbeam 604144	Barbarian of Rosemere 495064	Eileenmere 61st
			Barbara of Rose. 64th
		Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam 418632	Playman of Sunbeam
			Evergreen 2d of Sunbeam
Dam: Elslow Evergreen 43d 771819	Elden Boy 2d 497844	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Blackbird Belmore
			Blackbird Lady M. C.
		Erica Eldeen 4th 466770	Glencarnock Revolu. 6th
			Eldeen Marshall of Brk.
	Elslow M. 4th 508141	Marshall Coleman 3d 447069	Earl Marshall 8th
			Blackcap Lady 33d
		Elslow 25th 493050	Brevier C.
			Elslow M.

Young females for sale. We can furnish singly or in groups to suit the buyer. Your inspection is invited.

Major and Mrs. W. A. Rafferty

The American Aberdeen Angus Breeders' Fidelity

ERNEST C. HENDRICKSON, Herdsman

MOROCCO — INDIANA

MAILING LISTS

For Our Catalog Customers

No other Catalog Printer Offers this Service

All names and addresses on addressograph plates, by states. Each a bona-fide buyer during past 18 months. At least four times yearly a return postage guaranteed mailing is sent each person to insure that our mailing list is as accurate as possible. New names are added during the sale seasons. INCLUDES ONLY BUYERS OF FEMALES.

LIST A 2,650 NAMES
Bona-fide buyers of females selling over $500

LIST B 2,339 NAMES
Other known buyers of females past 18 months.

LIST C 4,989 NAMES
Combines Lists A & B with no Duplications.

Northwest States	(A)	(B)	(C)
Idaho	16	8	24
Montana	12	5	17
Oregon	7		7
Washington	9	3	12
Wyoming	8	3	11
	52	19	71

North Central States	(A)	(B)	(C)
Illinois	344	325	669
Indiana	103	164	267
Iowa	288	471	759
Kansas	70	34	104
Kentucky	64	55	119
Michigan	37	30	67
Minnesota	13	15	28
Missouri	253	252	505
Nebraska	60	65	125
North Dakota	11	12	23
Ohio	128	104	232
South Dakota	25	23	48
Wisconsin	20	23	43
	1416	1573	2989

Southeast States	(A)	(B)	(C)
Florida	31	24	55
Georgia	70	64	134
North Carolina	55	35	90
South Carolina	23	17	40
Virginia	108	64	172
West Virginia	18	11	29
	305	215	520

Southwest States	(A)	(B)	(C)
Arizona	5	3	8
California	34	10	44
Colorado	30	15	45
Nevada	1		1
Utah	9	2	11
	79	30	109

South Central States	(A)	(B)	(C)
Alabama	27	35	62
Arkansas	44	18	62
Louisiana	27	11	38
Mississippi	56	36	92
Oklahoma	63	36	99
Tennessee	97	85	182
Texas	127	44	171
	441	265	706

Northeast States	(A)	(B)	(C)
Connecticut	23	14	37
Delaware	2	3	5
District of Columbia	3	1	4
Maine	1		1
Maryland	75	50	125
Massachusetts	13	5	18
New Hampshire	2	1	3
New Jersey	33	17	50
New York	74	24	101
Pennsylvania	96	45	141
	322	160	482

CANADA	35	77	112

MAKE YOUR OWN SELECTIONS of any combinations of A-B or C

All addressing by automatic machines. Experienced mailers to stuff the envelopes, zone, bundle, sack and deliver to post office. Bulk mailing at pound rate saves you money. We will pay postage charges and add it to your catalog bill along with the mailing service charge

WE DO ALL THE WORK for 2½¢ PER NAME—PLUS POSTAGE

Fred Hahne Printing Company

808-810-812 Des Moines Street **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

Miss Elba Ericnette 1825571, (J. C. Moncier), calved 8-14-53; sire, Eppyeric 2d SC; W. E. Mitchell, Bryson, N. C. 250.00

R. Ravena Blackbird 7th, (Dr. B. H. Robertson), calved 10-5-53; sire, Ravensmere 2d, V. H. Monnett, Norfolk, Virginia 185.00

R. Ravena Duchess, (Dr. B. H. Robertson), calved 11-3-53; sire, Ravensmere 2d; J. H. Trew, Delano, Tennessee 130.00

Jean Nosegay, (Homer Simpson), calved 1-31-54; sire, General Cloud; David Long, Concord, Tennessee 225.00

H. C. Blackcap Eileen 182d 1850661, (Hickory Cove Farms), calved 8-17-53; sire, Eileenmere 2712th; Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Chumley, Knoxville, Tennessee 490.00

H. C. Blackbird Eileen 183d 1850660, (Hickory Cove Farms), calved 8-18-53; sire, Eileenmere 2712th; Charles Whiteside, Sharon, South Carolina 385.00

H. C. Blackbird Eileen 204th, (Hickory Cove Farms), calved 11-20-53; sire, Eileenmere 1095th; Erwin Associates, Erwin, Tenn. 350.00

W. S. F. Petunia 30th, (George A. Williams), calved 9-12-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 3d; Cold Saturday Farm, Brentwood, Tenn. 460.00

W. S. F. Petunia 32d, (George A. Williams), calved 1-6-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 3d; Harold DeLozier, Maryville, Tennessee 490.00

W. S. F. Pridemere 2d, (George A. Williams), calved 2-16-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 3d; W. E. Mitchell, Bryson City, North Carolina 165.00

Woodland Rose 50th, (Gordon Wood), calved 10-17-53; sire, M. B.'s Blackbird 57th; Oscar Wheaton, Jamestown, Tennessee 165.00

Blackbird 5th of McCartt 1822263, (J. H. McCartt), calved 6-1-53; sire, Whitney Bandolier 543d; V. H. Monnett, Norfolk, Virginia 210.00

Bell and Sons' A-A Sale

Osceola, Iowa, October 15th

SUMMARY:

53 Lots	**$15,995.00, average**	**$ 301.79**
8 Bulls	**2,285.00, average**	**285.62**
45 Cows	**13,710.00, average**	**304.66**
Top 10 Head	**4,635.00, average**	**436.50**

Top Bull—Revolution BAS 85th 1852016, calved March 1, 1953; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d; dam, Eisa of H. B. 2d; purchased by Luce Angus Farms, Weldon, Iowa 710.00

Top Cow—Pridemere BAS 5th 1810419, calved August 2, 1952; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th; dam, Pridemere BAS; purchased by W. F. Voris, Osceola, Iowa 650.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Revileen 5th, calved 3-6-54; sire, Revileen; Bruce E. Keish, Osceola, Iowa 250.00

Revileen 6th, calved 4-1-54; sire, Revileen; Wm. A. Ries, Murray, Iowa 200.00

Revolution BAS 90th, calved 5-10-54; sire, Revolution BAS 75th; Elver Strong, Sigourney, Iowa 350.00

Revileen 7th, calved 5-18-54; sire, Revileen; Morris Gonseth, Osceola, Iowa 220.00

COWS:

Pridemere BAS 6th 1810420, calved 7-9-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 70th; Russell Hullinger & Sons, Humeston, Iowa 300.00

Pridemere BAS 7th 1910137, calved 10-10-53; sire, Revolution BAS 55th; Pagemere Angus Farms, Clarinda, Iowa 200.00

Erinamere BAS 1852027, calved 7-9-53; sire, Revileen; E. L. Osburn, Bedford, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird BAS 26th 1852015, calved 5-3-53;

sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d; Russell Hullinger & Sons, Humeston, Iowa 260.00

Pride of BAS 25th 1852021, calved 6-6-53; sire, Revolution BAS 46th; Pagemere Angus Farms, Clarinda, Iowa 310.00

Blackbird BAS 31st 1852028, calved 7-4-53; sire, Revileen; E. Floyd Grimm, Grand River, Iowa 225.00

Elba BAS 6th 1852030, calved 7-19-53; sire, Revileen; Whirrett Brothers, Pulaski, Iowa 210.00

Pride of BAS 26th 1852023, calved 7-10-53; sire, Revolution BAS 46th; E. Floyd Grimm, Grand River, Iowa 200.00

Pride of BAS 27th 1910134, calved 9-26-53; sire, Revolution BAS 46th; B. B. Poush, Pleasanton, Iowa 200.00

Blackbird BAS 27th 1852025, calved 7-15-53; sire, Revolution BAS 43d; B. B. Poush, Pleasanton, Iowa 200.00

Blackbird BAS 25th 1752178, calved 9-6-52; sire, Revolution BAS 49th; Ed Marlence, Adel, Iowa 360.00

Eline BAS 5th 1569463, calved 5-26-51; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d; Clair W. Rogers, Winterset, Iowa 300.00

Eline H. G. 6th 1384818, calved 10-20-50; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d; Wayne Baxter, Blythedale, Missouri 280.00

Blackbird BAS 22d 1334909, calved 5-5-50; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d; R. L. Archer, Winterset, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap of BAS 8th 1334906, calved 4-2-50; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d; Clair W. Rogers, Winterset, Iowa 380.00

Erica BAS 2d 1334905, calved 3-30-50; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d; Clair W. Rogers, Winterset, Iowa 285.00

Blackbird BAS 18th 1205197, calved 5-15-49; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d; Otto Danneman, Amber, Iowa 415.00

Pride of BAS 10th 1188024, calved 3-4-49; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d; Paul Purviance, Minburn, Iowa 325.00

Queen of BAS 8th 1070392, calved 3-26-48; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d; Myles Murphy, Knoxville, Iowa 250.00

Erica BAS 936040, calved 5-26-46; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d; Marycrest, Maloy, Iowa 225.00

Blackbird BAS 8th 914080, calved 4-23-46; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d; Clair W. Rogers, Winterset, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap of BAS 866015, calved 1-3-45; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d; Mearl E. Crist, Stanwood, Iowa 385.00

Queen of BAS 7th 1050586, calved 9-5-47; sire, Revolution's Bell Boy; Paul Purviance, Minburn, Iowa—$370.00; (Calf sold to C. T. Wambold, Winterset, Iowa for $335.00) 705.00

Blackminnie H. B. 5th 1192825, calved 5-2-49; sire, Revolution H. 48th; Don Dannen, Marshalltown, Iowa 275.00

Enchantress H. B. 3d 1192823, calved 4-1-49; sire, Revolution H. 48th; C. W. Arnold & Son, Shannon City, Iowa 250.00

Revol Eline H. B. 2d 1192822, calved 3-27-49; sire, Revolution H. 48th; Wayne Baxter, Blythedale, Missouri—$250.00; (Calf sold to C. D. Spear, Indianola, Iowa for $200.00) 450.00

Lady Pridemere H. 2d 1259929, calved 8-28-49; Revolution H. 48th; R. L. Archer, Winterset, Iowa—$300.00; (Calf sold to R. R. Archer, Winterset, Iowa for $200) 500.00

Erica Mae of H. B. 3d 1259800, calved 9-16-49; sire, Revolution H. 48th; Mearl E. Crist, Stanwood, Iowa—$450.00; (Calf sold to Wayne Baxter, Blythedale, Missouri for $435.00) 885.00

Bandy Maid of Goose Creek 1063727, calved 9-6-47; sire, Juan Enchanter; Wayne Baxter, Blythedale, Missouri—$310.00; (Calf sold to E. L. Osburn, Bedford, Iowa for $235.00) 545.00

Erica Empress C. 792082, calved 4-13-44; sire, Blackcap Bandolier 17th; Wayne Baxter, Blythedale, Missouri 220.00

Elba BAS 7th 1913947, calved 3-2-54; sire,

SALE CATALOGS
For Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

An unusual and specialized service which provides:

An extensive library of cuts is maintained in special cabinets constructed for their care and storage. All customer owned cuts are kept and stored free of charge for five years. Many of these, as well as our own halftone cuts may be used without extra expense in your printing orders.

Donna Montandon and Agnes Hanke check cuts in and out of their department.

Also:

A completely modern plant recently expanded with newest machinery.

We are an old and reliable firm in business 52 years under same ownership devoted to live stock pedigree work and sale publicity.

Fine book and cover papers bought in carload lots to assure best quality at maximum savings.

A full time force tabulating and checking pedigrees from eight full sets of American Aberdeen-Angus Herd Books.

There are no part pedigrees in the catalogs that we produce.

Up to date mailing list of buyers of Aberdeen-Angus past two years maintained for your convenience.

Fully experienced and carefully trained personnel to help you with any and all of your catalog problems.

The organization Aberdeen-Angus breeders depend upon.

Associated services of The Aberdeen-Angus Journal and its field force of value in production of catalog.

We print more Aberdeen-Angus sale catalogs than all of our competitors combined . . . . .

For Experienced Sale Catalog Service
Make Reservation Now For Your Winter and Spring Sale Catalog Work

Fred Hahne Printing Company

808-810-812 Des Moines Street **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

300 LB. FEED MIXER only $99.50

New Low Prices

with MOLASSES BLENDER $114.00

Uniformly mixes up to 300 lbs. dry feed and blends in molasses in 2 to 5 minutes. Tilts to dump load. ½ H.P. motor operates. Write for literature or order today on money back guarantee.

MIXALL FEED MIXER—
(Less Motor) ..... $ 99.50
... with MOLASSES BLENDER 114.00
½ H.P. MOTOR 35.50

GORDON JOHNSON EQUIPMENT CO.

2519 MADISON ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

Bothered by . . .

FARM
INCOME
TAX PROBLEMS?

Save money this year figuring your own Federal Income Tax. It isn't difficult—not when you have special **Doane Agricultural Digest** reports to help you understand:

- **Changes in the Law**
- **Allowable Deductions**
- **Figuring Gains, Losses**
- **Computing Depreciation**
- **Conservation Allowances**
- **When you should File**

Digest reports cover many other tax subjects. Want to read them?

FREE

Sample reports now available in limited quantities. Write today!

DOANE

Agricultural Service, Inc.
Dept. 1065, 306 Plymouth Building
Des Moines 9, Iowa

"PRESSURIZED"

FARNAM GRUB-BOMB

QUICKER, EASIER way to treat limited number of cattle for Grubs (Wolves, Warbles). Just part the hair, and spray directly on the grub cyst. Kills cattle grub without the necessity of breaking scab and without brushing-in.

ECONOMICAL, TOO! Bomb treats 20 to 50 head of cattle, 300 to 500 grub cysts.

IF YOUR DEALER can't supply you, order direct! Carton of 4 — $7.50 postpaid.

THE FARNAM CO.
Phoenix, Arizona • Omaha, Nebraska

Revileen; E. L. Osburn, Bedford, Iowa 210.00

Blackcap BAS 16th, calved 3-9-54; sire, Revileen, Whirrett Brothers, Pulaski, Iowa 480.00

Blackbird BAS 32d 1913952, calved 5-10-54; sire, Revileen; Lazear Angus Farms, Chariton, Iowa 275.00

Boyd Farms' 50th Anniversary Sale

Greenfield, Indiana, October 23d

SUMMARY:

51 Lots	**$16,915.00, average**	**$ 331.66**
8 Bulls	**2,585.00, average**	**323.12**
43 Cows	**14,330.00, average**	**333.25**
Top 10 Head	**4,075.00, average**	**407.50**

Top Bull—Blackcapmere B. F. 13th 1843690, calved June 2, 1953; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; dam, Boyd's Blackbird 172d; purchased by Enos M. Hunter, Hebron, Ind. 450.00

Top Cow—Evangeline 27th of Double SS 1584140, calved July 28, 1952; sire, Peerless Bardolier 4th; dam, Evangeline 16th; purchased by Wm. Winship, Rushville, Ind. 585.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Blackmere B. F. 3d 1843678, calved 3-17-53; sire, Blackmere 316th; Ben Van Matre, Middletown, Indiana 375.00

Blackmere B. F. 2d 1843677, calved 4-5-53; sire, Blackmere 316th; Orville Broyles, Summittsville, Indiana 440.00

Blackcapmere B. F. 6th 1843684, calved 4-10-53; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Foy Thompson, Flat Rock, Indiana 335.00

Blackcapmere B. F. 15th 1843688, calved 9-1-53; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Harlen Jones, Daleville, Indiana 250.00

Blackcapmere B. F. 14th 1843689, calved 12-1-53; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; F. H. Descue, Alexandria, Indiana 255.00

Blackcapmere B. F. 16th 1843687, calved 12-1-53; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Roy Kinnerman, Greenfield, Indiana 245.00

Blackmere B. F. 8th 1843675, calved 12-10-53; sire, Blackcapmere 316th; Charles A. Beatty, Greenfield, Indiana 235.00

COWS:

Russell's Maid 26th 1170786, calved 12-14-48; sire, Prizemere 538th; John Richardson, Newcastle, Indiana 345.00

Boyd's Blackbird 200th 1243470, calved 5-12-49; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Paul M. Harloch, Noblesville, Indiana — $330.00; (Calf sold to Charles Lord, Swayzee, Indiana for $200.00) 530.00

Boyd's Blackbird 214th 1342091, calved 9-19-50; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Niebel Edinburg, Indiana 295.00

Boyd's Blackcap Lass 5th 1342092, calved 9-28-50; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Angus Alley, Burnside, Indiana 280.00

Merry Maid 35th 1342093, calved 10-1-50; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; P. R. Gordon, Shelleyville, Indiana 200.00

Boyd's Blackbird 217th 1342103, calved 1-8-51; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Robert Troy, Greenfield, Indiana 300.00

Boyd's Blackbird 220th 1397789, calved 3-2-51; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Duke & Preachers Aid, Liberty, Indiana—$350.0; (Calf sold for $425.00) 775.00

Boyd's Blackbird 222d 1397794, calved 4-16-51; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Paul Kincaid, Fortville, Indiana 205.00

Boyd's Blackbird 223d 1397795, calved 4-18-51; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; P. R. Gordon, Shelbyville, Indiana 235.00

Boyd's Blackbird 224th 1397798, calved 5-6-51; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; S. E. Dillman, Greenville, Ohio 205.00

Boyd's Blackbird 226th 1500178, calved 9-27-51; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Chandes Bassett, Shelbyville, Indiana 275.00

Merry Maid 37th 1500180, calved 9-29-51; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; P. R. Gordon, Shelbyville, Indiana 200.00

Boyd's Blackbird 227th 1500185, calved 11-1-51; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Roy Niebel, Edinburgh, Indiana—$265.00; (Calf sold to Lloyd Lovett, Middletown, Indiana for $200.00) 465.00

Boyd's Blackbird 231st 1500171, calved 1-2-52; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; James Thompson, Cortland, Indiana 270.00

Boyd's Blackbird 239th 1561755, calved 2-15-52; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; S. E. Dillman, Greenfield, Indiana 285.00

Boyd Blackbird 242d 1644294, calved 9-5-52; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; S. E. Dillman, Greenville, Ohio 325.00

Boyd Blackbird 243d 1644297, calved 9-25-52; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Berl Buis & Daughters, Marion, Indiana 370.00

Boyd Blackbird 244th 1644300, calved 10-10-52; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Cottonwood Farms, Indianapolis, Indiana 300.00

Merry Maid 39th 1644301, calved 10-10-52; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Harry Surnford, Winfall, Indiana 270.00

Tolan Blackcap B. F. 2d 1644302, calved 1-5-53; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Enos M. Hunter, Hebron, Indiana 315.00

Rowena E. 1753163, calved 1-25-53; sire, Enchantmere Prince H. 2d; Edward Wright, Andrew, Indiana 300.00

Boyd Blackbird 248th 1802358, calved 3-12-53; sire, Blackmere 316th; Harry Surenford, Winfall, Indiana 270.00

Merry Maid 40th 1802353, calved 3-15-53; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Berlyn Danforth, Anderson, Indiana 280.00

Boyd Blackbird 249th 1802349, calved 3-29-53; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Wm. Sinclair, Valparaiso, Indiana 285.00

Boyd Blackbird 250th 1802350, calved 4-2-53; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; C. J. Conatser, Burnside, Kentucky 305.00

Boyd Blackbird 251st 1802351, calved 4-5-53; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Edward Wright, Andrews, Indiana 300.00

Boyd Blackbird 247th 1802356, calved 4-3-53; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Jay Butler, Shelbyville, Indiana 290.00

Boyd Blackbird 252d 1802352, calved 4-5-53; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Harry Swinford, Winfall, Indiana 310.00

Tolan Blackcap B. F. 3d 1802357, calved 4-10-53; sire, Blackmere 316th; Robert Lee Castle, Parker, Indiana 300.00

Boyd Blackbird 246th 1802355, calved 4-10-53; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Harry Swinford, Winfall, Indiana 280.00

Boyd Blackbird 254th 1802360, calved 5-21-53; sire, Blackmere 316th; Wm. Swinford, Winfall, Indiana 275.00

Boyd Blackbird 255th 1802361, calved 6-5-53; sire, Blackmere 316th; Burgh Dalrymple, Carthage, Indiana 200.00

Merry Maid 41st 1802354, calved 6-15-53; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Wm. Swinford, Winfall, Indiana 280.00

McHenry Blackcap B. F. 1802368, calved 6-28-53; sire, Ankonian 3259th; Paul Kincaid, Fortville, Indiana 200.00

Miss Barbara B. F. 1802362, calved 8-5-53; sire, Everlad of Meadowlark 13th; Berl Buis & Daughters, Marion, Indiana 400.00

Boyd Blackbird 256th 1802363, calved 8-7-53; sire, Blackcapmere 256th; Beaver Ridge Farm, Middletown, Indiana 265.00

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Charles P. Whitesides' First Annual A-A Sale

Sharon, South Carolina, October 27th

SUMMARY:

63 Lots	$16,195.00, average	$ 257.06
4 Bulls	635.00, average	158.75
59 Cows	15,660.00, average	265.42
Top 10 Head	5,760.00, average	576.00

Top Bull—W. Eileenmere 12th 1897889, calved January 20, 1954; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 62d; dam, W. Blackbird; purchased by Dr. C. V. McMillan, Inman, S. C. 170.00

Top Cow—W. Coquette W. 103d 1861157, calved February 26, 1953; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; dam, W. Croquette; purchased by Caroland Farms, Sharon, S. C. 900.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more.)

COWS:

W. Blackcap Evelyn 34th 1861145, calved 6-26-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; High Peak Angus, Valdese, North Carolina 575.00

W. Erica 5th 1861147, calved 7-27-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; Dr. C. V. McMillan, Inman, South Carolina 310.00

W. Trojan Erica 1861152, calved 4-30-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; T. M. Thomas, Clover, South Carolina 700.00

W. Erica of Red Gate 1861146, calved 5-23-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee 875.00

W. Copeland 3d 1861156, calved 3-13-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; T. M. Thomas, Clover, South Carolina 610.00

R. Erica 1843870, calved 7-20-52; sire, Burgess Bandolier of R. K. 7th; Dr. McMillan, Inman, South Carolina 390.00

R. Erica 2d 1843869, calved 6-22-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; Caroland Farms, Sharon, South Carolina 325.00

W. Karama 1861175, calved 10-10-52; sire, Eileenmere of Gillcrest 2d; A. R. Mims, Hartsville, South Carolina 250.00

W. Blackbird 6th 1861143, calved 8-15-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee 265.00

W. Blackbird 4th 1861149, calved 4-17-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; John C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 235.00

R. Blackcap 1843868, calved 4-6-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; Hickory Cove Farm, Rogersville, Tennessee 230.00

W. Blackcap 3d 1861150, calved 3-8-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; A. R. Mims, Hartsville, South Carolina 270.00

W. Rose 1861160, calved 2-27-52; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; H. L. Wright, Clover, South Carolina 300.00

R. Blackcap 1843871, calved 10-10-52; sire, Windermeres Blackcap Prince; Dr. C. V. McMillan, Inman, South Carolina 210.00

W. Queen Myrtle 1861129, calved 1-3-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 250th; Dr. C. V. McMillan, Inman, South Carolina 330.00

W. Blackbird 5th 1861126, calved 4-30-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 250th; Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee 260.00

W. Rose 2d 1861127, calved 1-10-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 250th; John C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 240.00

W. Leonelle 1861154, calved 3-15-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; John C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 280.00

W. Erica Barmere 2d 1861153, calved 4-29-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee 575.00

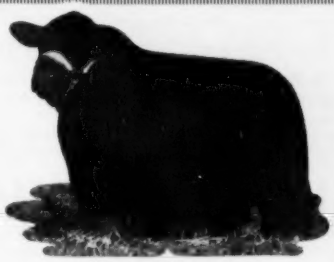
W. Queen Myrtle 3d 1861151, calved 5-12-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; John C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 210.00

BLACK KNIGHT 5th S. C. 1716005

Black Knight 56th of A. V. 1373013 { Black Peer 28th of A. V. / Barbara of Wilton 17th

Jilt 3d O. E. 1411409 { Prince 29th of Essar / Jilt 3d of Greenview

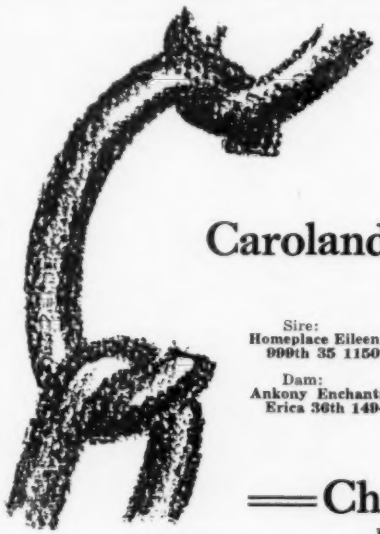
BULL POWER at its BEST!
Choose one of his calves from our fine herd of females.
Many are from desirable families.
BULLS FOR SALE AT REASONABLE PRICES.



Picture at 12 months.

MONCIER'S
SUGAR CAMP FARMS
108 South Gay Street
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

J. C. MONCIER, Owner
Phones 2-0044 or 8-1047
CLYDE MONGER, Herdsman



A New Link in the Chain of Our Breeding Program

Caroland Eileenmere 3533

Sire: **Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 1150941** { Eileenmere 999th 890948 { Eileenmere 487th / Black B. 2d of T. H. ; Gammer of Bates 915657 { Envy of Bates / Gammer Glencarnock

Dam: **Ankony Enchantress Erica 36th 1494722** { Eileenmere 1032d 960440 { Eileenmere 500th / Eulima 179th ; Ankony Enchantress 10th 836617 { Blackbird Barry / Bethel Enchant. 4th

Chas. P. Whitesides
PHONE 2651 AT HICKORY GROVE
Sharon, South Carolina

Stop by and see us!

BUREAU COUNTY Angus Breeders' Ass'n

12th Annual

Spring Show and Sale

PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Wednesday

MARCH 16th

Request your catalog early, Write:
LYLE EITEN, Sale Manager
Member of the United Angus Association of Illinois

LADD — ILLINOIS

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of

The American Brahman

P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

SHERMAN FARMS

Breeders of

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

—Our Herd Sires—

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 64th
(A son of the "487th")

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 255th
(A son of the "999th")

•

B. C. Cotton & Son, Owners

W. O. GEX, Mgr. Cattle Dept.

DRY RIDGE, KENTUCKY

PIN OAK ANGUS FARMS
LEWISVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

• • • • • • • • • • •

Siring the calves we expected him to sire, is . . .

Panther Ledge Eileenmere 2d

Jointly owned with Gentry Brothers, King, North Carolina.

Our Bessie, Maid of Bummers, Georgina, Jilt, Miss Wix, Miss Burgess, Witch of Endor and other fine familied females are happy, too!! Come see for yourself.

DR. C. S. DRUMMOND, Owner

200 Nissen Building

Winston-Salem, North Carolina

BROOKWOOD *farms*

owned by

GENTRY BROS. Worth William Ira

joint owners of

Panther Ledge Eileenmere 2d

by Eileenmere 1525th
out of a Hother Bardolier bred dam, Rally Eriskay.

To show his calves is a pleasure.

KING, NORTH CAROLINA

c/o King Guano Co. Phone 160

W. Babbs 2d 1861155, calved 3-14-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida 200.00

W. Ericamere 2d 1861174, calved 4-30-52; sire, Eiileenmere of Gillcrest 2d; John C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 275.00

W. Susan 1861158, calved 6-7-52; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; Holder Brothers, Knoxville, Tennessee 225.00

W. Pride Aberdeen 1861173, calved 11-23-52; sire, Sylvamere 500th; A. R. Mims, Hartsville, South Carolina 210.00

W. Susan 2d 1861148, calved 4-30-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; John C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 205.00

W. Erica Eileen 1910359, calved 4-29-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 14th; T. M. Thomas, Clover, South Carolina 480.00

W. Lucy 5th 1861132, calved 3-23-52; sire, Ellerslie Prince Blackcap; Hayle & Kiser, Lawndale, North Carolina 220.00

W. Erica Ellen 1892993, calved 7-7-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 250th; A. R. Mims, Hartsville, South Carolina 200.00

Erica Bell of Piedmont 969929, calved 2-19-47; sire, Eric Rebel; Hayle & Kiser, Lawndale, North Carolina 260.00

Erica Bell B. of Piedmont 825545, calved 6-28-44; sire, Bell Boy Again; Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee 220.00

Mt. Pleasant Faye 997332, calved 3-3-47; sire, Paul Mack; R. W. Blackney, Pageland, South Carolina 200.00

Angustarr Erica Ellen 5th 1083860, calved 11-22-47; sire, Ames Plantation Plowman; A. R. Pope, Hendersonville, N. C. 250.00

W. Faye 2d 1274808, calved 6-11-49; sire, Sunbar Pride Eric; Dr. C. V. McMillan, Inman, South Carolina 225.00

Antoinette of Clemson 943127, calved 3-18-46; sire, Esquire of Broadview; Marshall Roberts, Fletcher, North Carolina 315.00

North Carolina Breeders' Association Show and Sale

Greensboro, North Carolina, Oct. 26th

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$21,160.00, average	$ 450.21
6 Bulls	3,630.00, average	605.00
41 Cows	17,530.00, average	427.56
Top 10 Head	9,115.00, average	911.50

Top Bull—Whitneymere 59th 1750968, calved June 7, 1953; sire, Eileenmere 210th; dam, Blackcap Empress 30th of Sunbeam; consigned by Myron M. Fuerst, Tryon, North Carolina; purchased by W. M. Jefferson, Fountain, North Carolina 1500.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie of HR 6th, calved May 10, 1953; sire, Prince 500th of Bates; dam, Blackcap Bessie G. 5th; consigned by S. T. Lambeth, Greensboro, North Carolina; purchased by Branch Hill Farm, N. Wilkesboro, North Carolina 1500.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $325.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Branch Hill Eileenmere 3d 1861313, (Branch Hill Farm), calved 3-15-53; sire, Kinlochmere 9th; Dave Griffin, Nashville, N. C. 380.00

Annsher Eileenmere 1895107, (C. K. Sherrill), calved 2-15-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 3d; J. K. Barrow, Zebulon, N. C. 500.00

Blackcap Knight 1708051, (Whiteoak Farm), calved 5-2-53; sire, Black Knight 56th AV; R. P. McKenzie, Washington, N. C. 675.00

COWS:

Briarcliff Elba 120th 1731715, (Caroland Angus Farms), calved 5-13-53; sire, Briar-

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST

The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN

Will keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET

Send for Free Sample Copy

P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.

DUNRAVEN
ANGUS RANCH

We have prepared a Brochure reflecting full information about our herd, our herd bulls, families represented and available cattle. We will gladly send a copy upon request.

Visitors Welcome At All Times

James C. Tucker & Son

BUDA, TEXAS

The New Ranchmaster

LICENSE PLATE

TAG

Identifies your breed

Can be used on all CARS and TRUCKS New or old Models.

Size 3⅛ x 4¾ inches.

HEAVY DIE CUT METAL

•

Ready to Install

"SCOTCHLITE" REFLECTIVE SHEETING.

Black Letters and Bull Head on Gold Color Reflective Sheeting.

Made with SCOTCHLITE REFLECTIVE SHEETING

Only $1.60 Post Paid

ORDER TODAY

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
P. O. Box 228
Webster City, Iowa

cliff Elbar; L. T. White, Raleigh, N. C. 600.00

Miss Copeland of C. P. 1869907, (Chinqua Penn Plantation), calved 2-10-53; sire, Blackmere of Woodley; Tom Smothers, Reidsville, North Carolina 330.00

E. C. Lucy Erina, (Ed Cox), calved 1-14-54; sire, Longview Envious Emulator 16th; G. N. Noble, Trenton, North Carolina 440.00

Blackcap Missie C. 1744706, (Gentry Brothers), calved 1-26-53; sire, Prince Bandolier of Runacres; P. E. Church, Jr., Sparta, North Carolina 375.00

Brookwood Juana Erica, (Gentry Brothers), calved 1-14-54; sire, Brookwood Black Peer; L. T. White, Raleigh, North Carolina 700.00

H. P. Erica 2d 1748353, (High Peak Angus Farm), calved 2-3-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 9th; C. M. Tucker, Pageland, S. C. 750.00

H. P. Queenmere 2d 1748354, (High Peak Angus Farm), calved 2-23-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 9th; Luther Clark, Apex, N. C. 525.00

H. P. Hardwich Blackcap 2d 1748358, (High Peak Angus Farm), calved 2-19-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 9th; Dan Whitaker, Reedsville, North Carolina 325.00

H. P. Eileen Blackmere 4th 1748355, (High Peak Angus Farm), calved 4-21-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 9th; S & M Farm, North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 425.00

Caffiesta Erica 2d 1751071, (Hillside Farm), calved 2-6-53; sire, Black Boy Burgess; Holsum Farm, Greensboro, N. C. 350.00

Witch of H. R. 1682207, (S. T. Lambeth), calved 11-13-52; sire, Prince Georgina R. & Mc.; Branch Hill Farm, North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 900.00

Runnymede M. H. Aurora 1748411, (S. T. Lambeth), calved 5-2-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; C. M. Tucker, Pageland, South Carolina 700.00

Clover Hill Georgina H. 55th 1698062, (S. T. Lambeth), calved 2-21-53; sire, Eileenmere 1542d; Hillside Farms, Grulford College, North Carolina 675.00

Moorelands Georgina 2d 1720279, (Moorelands Farm), calved 3-18-53; sire, Ellerslie Eric 2d; C. K. Sherrill, Taylorville, North Carolina 615.00

Falling Creek Entoria 9th 1704024, (Parrott Farms), calved 8-25-52; sire, Bandolier Epponian of Le Baron; J. J. Burt, Enfield, North Carolina 360.00

Princess of R. A. V. 1859805, (Reeves Angus Valley), calved 8-8-53; sire, Highlands Bandolmere 2d; Lorraine Farm, Macon, Georgia 410.00

Lucy 5th of R. A. V. 1859304, (Reeves Angus Valley), calved 7-19-53; sire, Highlands Bandolmere 2d; G. N. Noble, Trenton, North Carolina 400.00

Roundabout Barbara 6th 1767714, (Roundabout Farm), calved 11-21-52; sire, Brandy Rock Highlander; Tom Smothers, Reidsville, North Carolina 360.00

Roundabout Blackbird 11th, (Roundabout Farm), calved 12-2-52; sire, Black Gate Bandonian; Wm. Jefferson, Fountain, North Carolina 500.00

Erica Eileen S. 1754171, (Sunrise Farms), calved 5-21-53; sire, Sunmere; Wm. Jefferson, Fountain, North Carolina 450.00

Blackcap S. 1754172, (Sunrise Farms), calved 6-7-53; sire, Sunmere; Caroland Farm, Landrum, South Carolina 1100.00

DEATH OF A. O. BUSCHOW

A. O. Buschow, owner of Cedar Hill Angus Farms, Blue Hill, Nebraska, died December 18th as the result of an accident suffered December 10th when a wagon load of corn fell on him.

His sons, Dale and Bernard, and their mother will continue the Cedar Hill Angus operations.

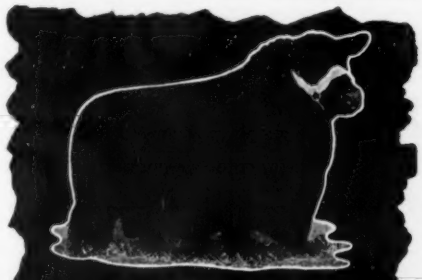
CUP RUNNETH OVER

Well, I see by the papers a heifer of our breeding and raising topped another good sale in Texas at $2050 and three others went over $1000.00. The month before our breeding had compared very favorably in a sale in Tennessee.

Improving beef cattle seems at best to be a stumbling, halting process, but we are beginning to see some faint gleams of encouragement. Our cattle look good to objective bidders in other people's sales and our calves so far have been a little better each year. King Elban, in 1954 has brought us the best bull calves we've ever had. We have a quartet of January yearlings that you might want to check if you need a good Bardolier herd bull prospect. The farm is just south of town on U. S. Highway 63.

PERRY PHILIPS

COLUMBIA, MISSOURI



EILEENMERE 926th

a top breeding son of Eileenmere 500th

visit us

Wm. J. Kuhfuss and Leslie Walker

A. L. Donald

Mackinaw, Illinois

RID YOUR CATTLE OF COSTLY STOCK-PESTS

KILL CATTLE GRUB (Wolves, Warbles)

Mange Mites, Lice, Ticks And Flies

ONLY $18.75 Why Pay More?

"LOW COST" Automatic

Cattle King OILERS

Cattle treat themselves. Rub insecticide all over. Apply it where and when needed. Improved, new-type roller applicator gets real results at really low cost. Roller is "spring encased" for longer wear and greater "scratchability". Easy to fill with patented filler magazine. Easy to install! No pulleys or weights. Attaches to any post.

Recommended INSECTICIDE CONCENTRATE

FARNAM "Triple XXX"

ROTENOX

Mixes 1 to 20 with #2 fuel oil, diesel oil or petroleum distillate for use in cattle oilers. Mixes 1 to 160 with water to spray for grubs, lice, ticks and Sarcoptic Mange Mites . . . only $12.75 per gal.

COMBINATION OFFER!

Order 1 Gal. of Rotenox with each Cattle King Oiler ordered. Send check with order, and get both for only $31.50, parcel post prepaid. C.O.D. plus postage, if you prefer. Write - - -

BOTH For Only $31.50 Post Paid

Cattle King Co., Box 114 AA Omaha 12, Nebr.

Sportsman Farm Bargain Sale

Monticello, Indiana, October 28th

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	$16,535.00, average	$ 300.63
15 Bulls	5,650.00, average	4850.00
40 Cows	10,995.00, average	272.12
Top 10 Head	5,770.00, average	577.00

Top Bull—Ankonian 32145th, calved June 12, 1953; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; dam, Briarcliff Blackcap 124th; purchased by Wilbur S. Donner, Greencastle, Indiana 650.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie of B. 1865371, calved May 5, 1953; sire, Homeplace Bell Boy 19th; dam, Adams Blackcap Bessie, purchased by Pleasant Hill Farms, Lansdale, Pennsylvania 1000.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Eric of Sportsman 1723678, calved 4-29-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; Jess Andrews, West Point, Indiana 550.00

Sportsman Koran 1746767, calved 7-5-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; R. L. Wells, Alexandria, Ohio 325.00

Sportsman Hank 1723686, calved 6-20-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; Kosta Arnold, Rensselaer, Indiana 500.00

Sportsman Trojan 1746761, calved 8-12-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; R. L. Wells, Alexandria, Ohio 250.00

Sportsman Ebert 1746768, calved 6-28-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; Thomas Mulligan, Goodland, Indiana 300.00

Sportsman Henrycap 1778740, calved 9-20-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron, Lewis McKay, La Fayette, Indiana 265.00

Sportsman Mac 1778755, calved 9-3-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; George Shelton, Pesotum, Illinois 610.00

Sportsman Birdboy 1778750, calved 9-4-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; Floyd Sommer, and Sons, Eau Claire, Michigan 485.00

Artannamere 2d, calved 5-4-53; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 1032d; Jess Andrews, West Point, Indiana 400.00

Art Annamere 3d 1776526, calved 5-10-53; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 1032d; Grover Ivan Miller, Monon, Indiana 400.00

COWS:

Enamma of Peoria 843150, calved 5-26-44; sire, Eileenmere 300th; Glenn Roe & Son, Wawaka, Indiana 270.00

G. F. Blackbird 4th 1715160, calved 4-14-53; sire, Proud Bardolier GF; Robert E. Shaffer & Son, Logansport, Indiana 260.00

Eisaerica of Sportsman, calved 7-9-54; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 320.00

Evening Erica Conrad 1746765, calved 7-12-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; Ira W. Good, Star City, Indiana 250.00

Birdona of Sportsman 1723683, calved 6-16-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; Wilbur S. Donner, Greencastle, Indiana 340.00

Becky McHenry 1746764, calved 8-3-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; Aubrey M. Thomas, Greenfield, Indiana 255.00

Blackcap of Sportsman 1746770, calved 7-12-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron, Kosta & Arnold, Rensselaer, Indiana 300.00

Sportsman Koran 4th, calved 7-1-54; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; Twin Brook Farm, Gibson City, Illinois 310.00

Chantrene of Sportsman 1778742, calved 10-2-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois 500.00

Miss Cap of Sportsman 1746762, calved 8-9-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; Indian Hill Farms, Rochester, Indiana 300.00

Black Bandolier Sportsman 1746760, calved 8-21-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; Dale C. Johns & Family, Wilkinson, Indiana 380.00

Sportsman Koran 2d, calved 5-20-54; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; Charles Merrill & Ralph Butler, Frankfort, Indiana 250.00

Pridene of Sportsman 1778744, calved 10-10-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; R. L. Wells, Alexandria, Ohio 270.00

Judy of Sportsman 1778746, calved 10-14-53; sire, Koran P. of Balfron; Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois 600.00

Kreigh's Rachel 1450931, calved 8-14-51; sire, Blackcap Belinda; Glenn Roe, Wawaka, Indiana 290.00

Eulima 3d of Eastways 680566, calved 7-17-42; sire, Envious Blackcap JR; Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer, Indiana 265.00

Enamma Eileenmere 1501387, calved 7-20-51; sire, Eileenmere C. R. 29th; Glenn Roe, Wawaka, Indiana 265.00

Empress Eileenmere P. 1791463, calved 7-2-53; sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032d; Wilbur S. Donner, Greencastle, Indiana 260.00

Blackcap Eileenmere P. 1791461, calved 4-16-53; sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032d; Beechwood Farm, Delphi, Indiana 275.00

Entry—Primrose 2d of Sportsman; Dale C. Johns, Wilkinson, Indiana 475.00

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

G'TOWN ANGUS FARMS
BLACKCAP ELBAN 11th

First Prize Junior Bull Calf
1953 International

CLYDE L. PATTON, Owner

Henry S. Zimmerman, Herd Manager
8535 Winchester Pike, Germantown, Tennessee

LIVESTOCK INSURANCE

HARDING & HARDING
THROUGH
AMERICAN and LLOYD'S

WE HOLD THE FIRST AND ORIGINAL LLOYD'S LIVESTOCK INSURANCE CONTRACT and our **AMERICAN LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY,** directed and controlled entirely by stockmen is founded solidly on that **LLOYD'S UNDERWRITING** in combination with **AMERICAN** Capital.

SEND FOR OUR BROCHURE LISTING LOW COST COVERAGES, ALL CLASSES LIVESTOCK — **in transit, at shows, at home.**

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

MAXIMUM COMMISSION FOR AGENTS

Also Livestock Importing & Exporting

AMERICAN LIVE STOCK INSURANCE

HARDING & HARDING

Phone 5100 -- Geneva, Illinois

River Bend Farm Production Sale

Coosa, Georgia, October 29th

SUMMARY:

58 Lots	**$20,375.00, average**	**$ 351.29**
1 Bull	**600.00, average**	**600.00**
57 Cows	**19,775.00, average**	**346.92**
Top 10 Head	**6,395.00, average**	**639.50**

Top Bull—Hair's General 100th 1168511, calved February 13, 1949; sire, General 206th of Macmor; dam, Petunia of Macmor 12th; purchased by L. S. Hix, Summerville, Georgia 600.00

Top Cow—Lyon Georgina B. 1726139, calved August 5, 1952; sire, Prince Envoy of Sunbeam; dam, Georgina 3d of Olive Branch; purchased by Shandra Farms, Rome, Ga. 1200.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more.)

COWS:

Hair's Blackcap Bessie 1632491, calved 5-10-52; sire, Hair's General 100th; Shandra Farm, Rome, Georgia 800.00

Blackcap Empress of RS 2d 1645444, calved 12-2-52; sire, Hair's General 100th; A. B. Jarrett, Rome, Georgia 275.00

Miss Burgess of Rice Springs 1645430, calved 10-23-52; sire, Hair's General 100th; J. H. Edwards, Briarfield, Alabama 400.00

Blackcap of RS 3d 1645441, calved 11-22-52; sire, Hair's General 100th; M. W. Shiver, Ft. Myers, Florida 300.00

Queen of Rice Springs 3d 1645435, calved 11-4-52; sire, Hair's General 100th; Robert H. Witcher, Cedartown, Georgia 300.00

Pride of Rice Springs 1645432, calved 10-30-52; sire, Hair's General 100th; J. H. Edwards, Briarfield, Alabama 275.00

Blackbird of RS 3d 1645442, calved 11-26-52; sire, Hair's General 100th; D. C. Ferguson, Dallas, Georgia 300.00

Woodmont Erica of Rice Springs 1645437, calved 11-7-52; sire, Hair's General 100th; J. H. Edwards, Briarfield, Alabama 350.00

Evergreen Erica of RSF 1645419, calved 9-4-52; sire, Hair's General 100th; M. W. Shiver, Ft. Myers, Florida 300.00

Petunia of Rice Springs 1770189, calved 3-7-53; sire, General 10th of Elk Hill; Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch, Mississippi 475.00

Woodmont Erica 3d 1645454, calved 1-29-53; sire, General 10th of Elk Hill; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 325.00

Erica 4th RSF 1760741, calved 2-1-53; sire, General 10th of Elk Hill; M. W. Shiver, Ft. Myers, Florida 290.00

Blackbird 7th of RSF 1770187, calved 3-12-53; sire, General 10th of Elk Hill; M. W. Shiver, Ft. Myers, Florida 275.00

Erica 8th of Rice Springs Farms 1839433, calved 5-4-53; sire, General 10th of Elk Hill; Fra Mar, Thomaston, Georgia 280.00

Hair's Erianna 9th 1632482, calved 5-4-52; sire, Esquire Burgess C.; Altama Farm, Marianna, Georgia 290.00

Blackbird Lass of Rice Springs 1645414, calved 9-1-52; sire, Esquire Burgess C.; J. H. Edwards, Briarfield, Alabama 340.00

Hair's Erica 35th 1666285, calved 2-22-52; sire, Pormenia Ethian of IWL; Robert H. Witcher, Cedartown, Georgia 325.00

Shandra's Blackcap Lady 1678223, calved 10-1-52; sire, Bandoliermere 73d; Allandale Farms, Kingsport, Tennessee 600.00

Shandra's S. Blackbird 1678224, calved 9-15-52; sire, Bandoliermere 73d; Ridglea Angus Farms, Dickson, Tennessee 480.00

Hair's Erianna 8th 1597398, calved 3-28-52; sire, Hair's Mickey 18th; L. S. Hix, Summerville, Georgia 330.00

Hair's Blackcap 27th 1632485, calved 5-6-52; sire, Hair's Mickey 18th; Robert H. Witcher, Cedartown, Georgia 310.00

Hair Erica 39th 1632490, calved 5-8-52; sire, Hair's Mickey 18th; Williams Bros., Tallapoosa, Georgia 350.00

Blackbird Lass 2d RSF 1777779, calved 3-15-52; sire, General 10th Elk Hill; D. C. Ferguson, Dallas, Georgia 310.00

Hair's Erica 36th 1597396, calved 3-25-52; sire, Hair's Mickey 18th; D. C. Ferguson, Dallas, Georgia 330.00

Hair's Erica 40th 1632511, calved 7-1-52; sire, Hair's Mickey 18th; J. H. Edwards, Briarfield, Alabama 320.00

Hair Blackbird Missie 17th 1632494, calved 5-13-52; sire, Hair's Mickey 18th; J. H. Edwards, Briarfield, Alabama 350.00

Hair Blackbird Missie 18th 1632498, calved 5-26-52; sire, Hair's Mickey 18th; W. A. Hix, Summerville, Georgia 275.00

Hair's Blackbird 30th 1597383, calved 2-29-52; sire, Hair's Mickey 18th; Robert H. Witcher, Cedartown, Georgia 285.00

Hair Blackberry 3d 1632487, calved 5-7-52; sire, Hair's Mickey 18th; Doran Angus, Murray, Kentucky 350.00

Juanerra Erica of Paw Paw 1561420, calved 5-15-52; sire, Prince Elbar 3d; Sun Lake Farm, Lutz, Florida 675.00

Estamere of Rice Springs Farms 1839451, calved 5-14-53; sire, Quality Bardolier GA. 3d; Millarden Farms, Woodbury, Georgia 625.00

Hair Barbara 6th 1561869, calved 10-11-51; sire, Hair's Mickey 18th; Shandra Farms, Rome, Georgia 500.00

Evergreen Erica 9th of Hair 1536083, calved 9-21-51; sire, Hair's Mickey 18th; Williams Bros., Tallapoosa, Georgia 410.00

Hair Queen 15th 1561870, calved 10-21-51; sire, Hair's Mickey 18th; Robert H. Witcher, Cedartown, Georgia 330.00

General's Queen of L. C. 911038, calved 6-2-45; sire, General 56th of Macmor, Snap Finger Farms, Decatur, Georgia 280.00

Coquette of Rice Springs 1645436, calved 11-6-52; sire, Hair's General 100th; Doran Angus Farm, Murray, Kentucky 440.00

Central Ohio All-Star Sale
London, Ohio, October 30th

SUMMARY:

48 Lots	$18,700.00, average	$ 389.58
3 Bulls	3,095.00, average	1031.66
45 Cows	15,605.00, average	346.77
Top 10 Head	8,125.00, average	812.50

Top Bull—Bardoliermere G. B. 14th 1889251, calved November 20, 1953; sire, Bardoliermere of High Hill; dam, Queen Helen's Pride; consigned by Gallogly Brothers, Chandlersville, Ohio; purchased by Dr. & Mrs. Chrisman, Phonixville, Pennsylvania 2450.00

Top Cow—Witch 3d of Greenwood, calved September 12, 1953; sire, Evalier of Dalmeny; dam, Witch of Greenwood; consigned by David S. Graham, South Solon, Ohio; purchased by William J. Ryan, Milford Center, Ohio 775.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Elgon Grenadier T. E. 1801678, (Ted Emery Farm), calved 4-15-53; sire, Black Grenadier E.; Clinton Hutson, London, Ohio 285.00

Prince 249th of Forest Hills 1727320, (Forest Hills Farms), calved 10-20-52; sire, Prince 26th of Shadow Isle; Charles L. Bosch, Xenia, Ohio 360.00

COWS:

Eulimamere C. 1736564, (John F. Cuber), calved 7-5-53; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere R. A.; J. H. & J. G. Caldwell, Ashville, Ohio 700.00

Elite Pride Lady C. 1736560, (John F. Cuber), calved 4-8-53; sire, Prince Elite M. L. F.; H. D. Hekathorn & Sons, Forest, Ohio 460.00

Blackmere Lady C. 1736561, (John F. Cuber), calved 5-3-53; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere R. A.; Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio 400.00

Lady Ida MA 3d 1843354, (Mac-Angus Farm), calved 5-7-53; sire, Erica's Bardolier H. 15th; Kenneth Van Zant, Richmond, Ohio 375.00

Lady Georgina MA 8th 1843353, (Mac-Angus Farm), calved 5-12-53; sire, Erica's Bardolier H. 15th; Ellis & David Evans, Newark, Ohio 335.00

Miss Tulip MA 3d 1843351, (Mac-Angus Farm), calved 5-26-53; sire, Erica's Bardolier H. 15th; Frank L. Brown, Mt. Sterling, Ohio 450.00

Witch 2d of Greenwood, (David S. Graham), calved 9-10-52; sire, Evalier of Dalmeny; Robert Strausbaugh, Irwin, Ohio 525.00

Applewood Angus

Featuring the GET of
APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 135th
A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d
(Full Brother to Int. Grand Champion)
— and —
ELBA'S BARDOLIER
By BLACKCAP BARDOLIER

PRODUCTION SALE
Thursday, March 31, 1955
FRANKLIN, NEBRASKA

Blood that does good for other breeders.

Edward Polka

RIVERTON, (2 miles W 6½ N) NEBRASKA
HERMAN CUSTER, Manager

FLASH!!

Another winning for our Sire of Winners, Bandolier Junior of M. S., impressive son of Withams M. Bandolier 4th.

QUEEN of HARTSAW COVE 16th

Her winnings at the 1954 Fairs:

Champion Senior Heifer Calf at

- **Tennessee State Fair**
- **Alabama State Fair**
- **Mississippi State Fair**
- **Also Reserve Jr. Champion**

HARTSAW COVE FARMS, LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

A. E. CHRISTIAN, Owner, MONTICELLO, KENTUCKY ● RAYMOND L. MILLER, Manager

Herd Sires:

Prince Eric Dodalfa
by Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Mt. Pleasant Prince 6th
by Prince Sunbeam 328th

Prince 21st of Dodalfa
by Prince Eric of Dodalfa

WATCH!

the March and April issues of the JOURNAL for more details on our

"DOWN TO EARTH SALE"
April 12th, 1955

Featuring the Get and Service of Prince Eric of Dodalfa, Mt. Pleasant Prince 6th, a son of the "328th", 25 daughters of Prince Eric of Dodalfa, bred to Prince 6th and Prince 21st of Dodalfa.

Popular families that are practical cattle.

DODALFA FARMS

MR. and MRS. ROBERT P. FROW, Owners **"RED" CAYWOOD, Herdsman**
PHILADELPHIA, On U. S. Hiway 11—35 miles South of Knoxville TENNESSEE

Subscribe to

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY

For a week-by-week account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Weekly, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

FARNAM

STOCK CHUTE

EASIEST SAFEST FASTEST Chute To Operate

America's most modern chute! Stanchion type. Tubular steel construction. Rope-pull controls. **No** levers! **No** sharp edges! **No** protruding mechanism! Absolute safety for both animal and operator. Easy, one-man operation. More convenience features than any other chute!

Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER

Try this chute at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature and "30-Day Trial Plan".

Farnam Co., Dept. 2 Omaha, Nebr.

Plain View Farm

Herd Sires:

BARDOLIER PRINCE M. K. 2d

By Barcap of Wildwood out of a double granddaugher of Prince Sunbeam 19th.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 691st

By Prince Sunbeam 217th and out of a Black Prince of Sunbeam daughter.

BANDOLIER M. K. 3d

By Bardolier Prince M. K. 2d out of a double granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d.

We have good bred or open heifers for sale. Carload or individual lots.

MATHIAS KASSNEL

ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

Juana 3d of Greenwood, (David S. Graham), calved 8-18-53; sire, Evalier of Dalmeny; J. H. & J. G. Caldwell, Ashville, Ohio 600.00

Triangle Evergreen Erica 1761309, (Triangle Farms), calved 3-20-53; sire, Envious Bandolier of R. K. 5th; H. D. Hekathorn and Sons, Forest, Ohio 525.00

Queenmere Lady G. B. 24th 1889713, (Gallogly Brothers), calved 1-7-54; sire, Bardoliermere of High Hill; M. E. Masters, Tiro, Ohio 650.00

Ericamere Lady G. B. 13th 1889248, (Gallogly Brothers), calved 10-1-53; sire, O. Eiltemere 15th; Dr. L. Berman, Zanesville, Ohio 625.00

Windy Knoll Erica 20th 1791549, (Mirick's Windy Knoll Farm), calved 5-16-53; sire, Blackcap Grenadier of W. K.; Michel S. Harden, Orient, Ohio 385.00

Black Beauty's Queen 18th 1688900, (Rynoka Farms), calved 6-8-52; sire, Envious-mere B.; Raymond M. Grove, So. Vienna, Ohio 300.00

H. Pride Kula 2d 1738057, (Hockland Farm), calved 3-2-53; sire, Paragon Jr.; Gugel & Burns, Milford Center, Ohio 250.00

H. Quality Queen 1738053, (Hockland Farm), calved 1-30-53; sire, Paragon Jr.; Arby Cramer, Richwood, Ohio 260.00

Edella 7th of Goose Creek 1708503, (Tawa Angus Farm), calved 1-30-53; sire, Eileenmere 907th; Frank Matteson, Richwood, Ohio 400.00

Tawa Barbara 1756941, (Tawa Angus Farm), calved 4-25-53; sire, Bardolier of Den-Mor; Paul Houk & Son, Richwood, Ohio 385.00

Eulima Erica S. G. F. 1779332, (Seven Gables Farms), calved 4-20-53; sire, Urbana's Marshall; Robert Strausbaugh, Irwin, Ohio 575.00

Flora of The Mance S. G. F. 1779334, (Seven Gables Farms), calved 4-23-53; sire, Urbana's Marshall; H. D. Hekathorn and Sons, Forest, Ohio 350.00

Blackcap Bessie T. E. 2d 1801675, (Ted Emery Farm), calved 5-5-53; sire, Grenadier 8th of Deercreek; Malcolm M. Dorn, Washington, Ohio 700.00

Eline TE 1801673, (Ted Emery Farm), calved 9-8-53; sire, Grenadier 8th of Deercreek; Robert L. Brown, London, Ohio 250.00

Heroine TE 1801672, (Ted Emery Farm), calved 5-4-53; sire, Grenadier 8th of Deercreek; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Mo. 400.00

Blackcap TE 53d 1801669, (Ted Emery Farm), calved 3-19-53; sire, Grenadier 8th of Deercreek; John M. Arnold, Sabina, Ohio 250.00

Blackbird 10th of Forest Hills, (Forest Hills Farms), calved 5-26-53; sire, Dor-Mac's Eileenmere; Ronald Stambaugh, Groveport, Ohio 285.00

Blackbird 7th of Forest Hills, (Forest Hills Farms), calved 6-21-53; sire, Dor-Mac's Eileenmere; D. L. Pellett, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 300.00

Jilt F. L. B. 5th, (Frank L. Brown), calved 2-28-53; sire, Charmur's Prince Enchanter; Kenneth Van Zant, Richwood, Ohio 260.00

Meadow Holm Zara 1531410, (Meadow Holm Farm), calved 7-31-51; sire, Burgess Baron 2d; Don Foos, Marion, Ohio 295.00

Blackbird Lady G. B. 2d 1774123, (Seven Gables Farms), calved 5-25-53; sire, O. Eiltemere 15th; D. L. Pellett, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 435.00

Roche Dispersion-Campbell-Albers

Humboldt, Iowa, November 4th

SUMMARY:

51 Lots	**$17,470.00, average**	**$ 342.54**
4 Bulls	**2,430.00, average**	**607.50**
47 Cows	**15,040.00, average**	**320.00**
Top 10 Head	**7,035.00, average**	**703.50**

Top Bull—Farnan Eileenmere 600th 1456-202, calved March 16, 1951; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 483d; dam, Blackcap Lady 211th; purchased by Halls Hill Farm, Albion, Iowa 1000.00

Top Cow—Perrydale Miss Burgess 82d 1751-833, calved March 18, 1953; sire, Edwin Bardolier 2d; dam, Perrydale Miss Burgess 7th; purchased by Tom Peters, Gilmore City, Iowa 1000.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Prince Eric Emulous EER 1307630, calved 2-20-50; sire, Envious Prince 5th; Grover Lundt, Linn Grove, Iowa 800.00

Prince Eric of Rochelle 2d 1826128, calved 8-2-53; sire, Prince Eric Emulous EER; I. W. Cross, Armstrong, Iowa 315.00

Prince Eric of Rochelle 4th, calved 9-25-53; sire, Prince Eric Emulous EER; Vernon Hamann, Vinton, Iowa 315.00

COWS:

Rochelle Barbara McHenry 3d, calved 3-14-53; sire, Prnice Eric Emulous EER; Henry Hanby, Spirit Lake, Iowa 275.00

Perrydale Barbara McHenry 103d 1754391, calved 3-16-53; sire, Edwin Bardolier 2d; Fancer Bros., Springfield, Missouri 200.00

Perrydale Barbara McHenry 191st 1751855, calved 3-1-53; sire, Bell Boy's Blackcap V. 47th; Seehusen Bros., Springfield, Mo. 235.00

Perrydale Barbara McHenry 193d 1751858, calved 3-31-53; sire, Bell Boy's Blackcap V. 47th; Seehusen Bros., Pomeroy, Iowa 225.00

Perrydale Barbara McHenry 154th 1406998, calved 4-2-51; sire, Edwin Bardolier 2d; Coker & Olson, Bode, Iowa 200.00

Perrydale Alys 1751848, calved 5-26-53; sire, Edwin Bardolier 2d, George Lickteig, Bancroft, Iowa 205.00

Karama of Shell Creek 5th 1788293, calved 3-23-53; sire, Excelvere B. Longview 2d; Berle Priebe, Algona, Iowa 500.00

Phrasie's Pride Lady 1315245, calved 3-28-49; sire, Blackcap's Revolution 10th; Coker and Olson, Bode, Iowa 240.00

J. C. Penney Farm For Sale . . .

EMMADINE FARM . . .

1800 Acres—On U. S. 36—One and one half miles west of Breckenridge, Missouri, 6 modern houses —4 large cattle barns with sale pavilion—machine shed, double corn crib—2 cattle sheds, 3 bull barns. 360 acres terraced. Farm is watered by 15 acre lake and ponds. 80 acres alfalfa—all in grass except 300 acres. Large trench concrete silo. One of the best grass and livestock farms in the state. Fenced and crossed fence. Soil type is Grundy and Shelby.

J. C. Penney

330 W. 34th Street

NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Jewell of Pleasant Valley 3d 661054, calved 9-12-41; sire, Twin Burch Reveler; Henry Miller, Hampton, Iowa 415.00

Rochelle Jilt 2d, calved 3-10-53; sire, Prince Eric Emulous EER; Elda Little & Son, Somers, Iowa 450.00

Witch of Her-Mel 2d 1195641, calved 5-8-49; sire, Blackcap Baron 16th of Page; Tom Peters, Gilmore City, Iowa 825.00

Perrydale Miss Burgess 89th 1407007, calved 5-10-51; sire, Bell Boy's Blackcap V. 47th; Henry Hanby, Spirit Lake, Iowa 500.00

Rochelle Bummer Maid 2d, calved 1-7-54; sire, Prince Eric Emulous EER; Ben G. Studer, Wesley, Iowa 560.00

Dailey Miss Burgess 1850588, calved 8-11-53; sire, Eileen's 6th Baron Burgess; Tom Peters, Gilmore City, Iowa 295.00

Bardolier Birdie 1895635, calved 5-6-53; sire, Prince Zar Bardolier; John F. Oelke and Son, Blue Earth, Minnesota 290.00

Perrydale Barbara McHenry 204th 1751846, calved 4-16-53; sire, Edwin Bardolier 2d; Tom Peters, Gilmore City, Iowa 200.00

Perrydale Barbara McHenry 200th 1751841, calved 4-14-53; sire, Edwin Bardolier 2d; Seehusen Bros., Pomeroy, Iowa 225.00

Blackbird Lady 5th 1895632, calved 7-1-53; sire, Blueboy 101st of Ida; Seehusen Bros., Pomeroy, Iowa 240.00

Blueboy's Marshall Lady 2d 1879245, calved 9-14-53; sire, Blueboy 101st of Ida; Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa 305.00

Bardolier Beauty 1879243, calved 1-3-54; sire, Prince Zar Bardolier; Elda Little & Son, Somers, Iowa 210.00

Bonnie Blackbird 1717662, calved 9-24-52; sire, Blueboy 101st of Ida; C. I. Goodell, Humboldt, Iowa 250.00

Princess Black June 1280569, calved 6-8-50; sire, Emperor of Douneside 8th; Lyle Mugge, Sutherland, Iowa—$220.00; (Calf sold for $185.00) 405.00

Blackbird Ellen 12th 810482, calved 11-5-44; sire, Elise's King; Seehusen Bros., Pomeroy, Iowa 225.00

Oaknoll Beverly 969745, calved 10-5-46; sire, Joan Bandolier 2d; Winslow Stark, Webster City, Iowa 290.00

Oaknoll Black Lass 2d 1085589, calved 12-1-47; sire, Great Oaks Barmar 7th; George Lickteig, Bancroft, Iowa 300.00

Oaknoll Blenda 1144175, calved 9-8-48; sire, Envious Queen Lad of Maize; George Lickteig, Bancroft, Iowa 300.00

Blueblood Lady A. R. A. 1142173, calved 3-25-48; sire, Blackbird Zar of Ida; Elda Little & Son, Somers, Iowa 985.00

Oaknoll Blendess 1216721, calved 5-8-49; sire, Envious Queen Lad of Maize; Elda Little & Son, Somers, Iowa 300.00

United Angus Associations of Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Sale
St. Charles, Illinois, November 6th

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	$32,295.00, average	$ 504.60
7 Bulls	5,375.00, average	767.85
57 Cows	26,920.00, average	472.28
Top 10 Head	12,300.00, average	1230.00

Top Bull—Black Peer 34th of W. W. A. 1371864, calved January 29, 1952; sire, Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley; dam, R. O. F.'s Miss Barbara 5th; consigned by Model Farm; purchased by Arthur Koerner & Son, Egan, Illinois 2750.00

Top Cow—Annette 5th of Woodlawn 1773-865, calved March 20, 1953; sire, Postelmere 400th; dam, Annette 3d of Woodlawn; consigned by Lewis H. Pierce, Jr.; purchased by L. P. Cooper, Bozeman, Montana 1500.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Postelmere 555th 1745739, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 5-2-52; sire, Postelmere 100th; Baird Ranch, Lewistown, Montana 1000.00

Bradmere L. M. 2d 1827859, (L. H. McKinzey), calved 4-28-53; sire, Bradolier 85th; Ivan Hart, Marietta, Illinois 350.00

Bardolmere C. R. 20th 178951, (Rundles Angus Farms), calved 1-11-53; sire, Bardolier A. 13th; Ivan Hart, Marietta, Ill. 450.00

COWS:

Eline Erica A. 4th 1788550, (A. R. Althaus and Son), calved 3-20-53; sire, Bandolier K. 16th; Ted Piper, Ohio, Illinois 700.00

Bocas Blackbird A. 7th 1788556, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved 8-13-53; sire, Bandolier K. 16th; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 500.00

Cartelier B. 1772865, Mr. & Mrs. Harvey Hartter), calved 5-15-53; sire, Eileenmere F. 54th; J. Miles McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 470.00

Zara of Greentop 54th 1866630, (C. H. Rohrer), calved 5-10-53; sire, Eileenmere 852d B. 2d; Wm. Frye, Cropsey, Illinois 550.00

Evergreen Bandymaid 2d 1813027, (Kenneth Hamilton), calved 4-15-53; sire, Black Grenelba; Ted Piper & Son, Ohio, Ill. 410.00

Katinka 3d of Bonnett 1785043, (Carl Bonnett), calved 9-2-53; sire, Postelmere Lakewood; Forrest Grove Farm, Sparland, Illinois 400.00

Blackcap R. B. 2d, (Emil Bahler & Sons), calved 5-31-53; sire, Eileenmere 660th B.; W. Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Illinois 510.00

Blackcap Judy 3d of B Bar D, (R. W. Chambers), calved 4-6-53; sire, Eileenmere B. D. 33d; John G. McNitt, Huntley, Illinois 350.00

Baylor Gammerette 19th 1786285, (Baylor Farms), calved 7-8-53; sire, Eileenmere

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

B. BAR D. FARM
Herd Sires:
EILEENMERE 33d B. D.
By Eileenmere 922d
ANKONIAN 3519th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME
4 miles north of
Piper City on Route 115
R. W. Chambers & Son, Piper City, Ill.

HOMELAND . . .
Can now supply a goodly number of 1954 calves that we are just weaning. Either Bulls or Heifers. Popular families at popular prices sired by R. L. S. Prince Eric 18th 943341, Elbert of Marshall 1374379, or Oaknoll Barbarian 1323885. We welcome your visits.
MEIER Bros.
MELBOURNE, IOWA

Goose Creek Farms
Our 9th Annual Production Sale—MARCH 25th
Grandsons and Granddaughters of "500th" and "487th". Several outstanding individuals of the breed's best families worthy to join a top herd.
FORREST LARMER -- MUSCATINE, IOWA

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
1903—1955
FEMALES FOR SALE
Open, bred heifers and bred cows in lots to suit the buyer from one to a carload.
Charles M. Miller, Harmony
R. M. Miller, Decorah, Iowa
Robert C. Miller, Mabel
Frank R. Miller, Mabel
MINNESOTA

TRAK-TOR SPRAYER by FARNAM

Plenty of pressure and volume for spraying livestock, farm buildings, orchards or fence rows — up to 350 lbs. pressure (4½ gal. per minute) at normal PTO speed.

COMPLETE KITS "Ready-To-Use"—Equipped with NYRO "Nylon-Roller" Pump, the tractor pump proved best for both performance and wear. Complete with all controls, gauges, hose, fittings and connections. The low-cost answer to your need for a high pressure sprayer for livestock and other uses!

WRITE For Catalog showing variety of Trak-Tor Sprayers offered, also "Wide-Jet" Sprayers. All at **new low prices!** Also "30-Day Trial Plan" Write—

Farnam Co., Dept. 2 **Omaha, Nebr.**

Need A New Herd Sire ?

OF TOP QUALITY
AT REASONABLE PRICE

We have them 6 to 18 months by

EILEENMERE F 105

a double grandson of the "487th".

You'll want one if you see them.

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms

GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI

FOR SALE:

25 Yearling Angus Registered Heifers.

Herd Bulls In Service:
EILEENMERE 1533d, son of "500th"
EILEENMERE 1058th, son of "500th"
BANDOLIERMERE 76th, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
PRINCE SUNBEAM 355th, son of Prince Sunbeam 100th

•

Grismere Farms - Cora, Missouri

Where prices are low and quality grows.

DEAN GRISAMER

487th B.; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y. 1275.00

Lady Bardolier B. J. 10th 1841359, (Besore and Johnson), calved 9-12-53; sire, Curtiss Candy Homemere; Apple River Meadows, Apple River, Illinois 475.00

Maid of Bummers J. 3d 1760469, (E. L. Johnson), calved 1-5-53; sire, Pardolier 6th; Illini Vista Farm, Urbana, Ohio 750.00

Beauty of Hayston J. 3d 1825184, (E. L. Johnson), calved 6-5-53; sire, Curtiss Candy Homemere; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 850.00

Eileenmere Lady of R. F. 1849893, (Roth Farms), calved 7-10-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 115th; Creek Bend Farm, St. Charles, Illinois 510.00

Erica of Bonnie Drive 1683839, (Joseph D. Bonness), calved 7-2-52; sire, Bandolier 131st of Wilton; Norman Koerner, Egan, Illinois 400.00

Evessa 3d of Bonnie Drive 1683842, (Joseph D. Bonness), calved 11-17-52; sire, Bandolier 131st of Wilton; Ted Piper, Ohio, Ill. 585.00

Bandolier Lady F. 3d F. I. 1707061, (Finck Brothers), calved 9-30-52; sire, Burgess Bardolier K. H.; Fred Torman & Sons, Earlville, Illinois 420.00

Blackbird of Woodlawn 187th 1630779, (Glengarry Farm), calved 5-18-52; sire, Postelmere 100th; John Shaffer, Elmwood, Illinois 935.00

Maid of Bummers W. W. F. 1825187, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 6-6-53; sire, Curtiss Candy Homemere; Martin's Rock River, Byron, Illinois 1100.00

Barbara of West Woodlawn 53d, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 7-4-53; sire, Eric of Lakewood; Delbert Blanchette, Schilles Park, Illinois 485.00

Miss Burgess W. Woodlawn 53d 1882680, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 9-13-53; sire, Black Knight 20th of Angus Valley; Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois 445.00

Maid of Bummers M. K. 10th 1735898, (Mathias Kassnell), calved 4-14-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 691st; Frank Engle & Son, Hampshire, Illinois 415.00

Princess Black Girl 4th 1854053, (Model Farm), calved 2-16-53; sire, Prince Lakewood 50th; Ted Piper and Sons, Ohio, Ill. 550.00

Model Bessie 1854069, (Model Farm), calved 9-10-53; sire, Prince Lakewood 50th; C. A. Webb & Son, Greencastle, Indiana 1400.00

Erica Princess of M. F. 1854056, (Model Farm), calved 9-17-53; sire, Prince Lakewood 50th; C. A. Webb & Son, Greencastle, Indiana 450.00

Barbara E. B. 21st, (Ehlers Brothers), calved 10-27-53; sire, Barbarian of Deep View; Cameron Crest Farm, Sandy Springs, Georgia 485.00

Blackcap Elinor H. D. 1652551, (Harry B. Duffield), calved 10-25-52; sire, Burgess Bardolier 3d; L. B. and Norris Pierce, Creston, Illinois 535.00

Miss Burgess Cleardawn 21st 1855993, (Linn Eaton), calved 8-16-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam; Apple River Meadows, Apple River, Illinois 350.00

Judy's Barbara T. & S. 1761958, (John Tondi & Son), calved 5-12-53; sire, Raona's Prince Eric 10th; Linn Eaton, Brooklyn, Illinois 410.00

Elnora P. 23d, (A. L. Piper & Sons), calved 6-11-53; sire, Bardolier 6th of Wilton; Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois 385.00

Blackcap W. S. 2d, (A. L. Piper & Sons), calved 8-3-53; sire, Bardolier 6th of Wilton; Forrest Grove Farm, Sparland, Illinois 400.00

Hickory Creek Peeress 2d 1735647, (Hickory Creek Farms), calved 1-8-53; sire, Black Peer West Woodlawn; Ted Piper, Ohio, Illinois 385.00

Bocas Blackbird A. 5th 1788549, (Martin's Rock River Farms), calved 3-23-53; sire, Bandolier K. 16th; Ted Piper & Sons, Ohio, Illinois 385.00

The Orange District A-A Sale
Orange, Virginia, November 8th

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	$16,120.00, average	$ 293.09
4 Bulls	2,295.00, average	573.75
51 Cows	13,825.00, average	271.07
Top 10 Head	5,470.00, average	547.00

Top Bull—Blackcap Bandolier 1788187, calved January 29, 1953; sire, Tolan Bandolier; dam, Blackcap 7th of Highlands; consigned by Holmby Farm, Randolph, Virginia; purchased by Wm. Bell Watkins, Berryville, Virginia 925.00

Top Cow—Amandale Georgina 7th 1719575, calved March 27, 1953; sire, Mother Evader; dam, Georgina Genevette of Woodley; consigned by Amandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia; purchased by Dr. Thomas E. Hughes, Delaplane, Virginia 800.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $225.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Fair Meadows General 6th 1747784, (Fair Meadows Farm), calved 1-4-53; sire, Highlands Gen. M-2; J. M. Dyer, Rixeyville, Virginia 470.00

Fair Meadows Elma Marshall 4th 1747777, (Fair Meadows Farm), calved 12-23-52; sire, Highlands Gen. M-2; Earl Combs, Woodville, Virginia 325.00

Black Peer 78th of Gilnockie 1795060, (Gilnockie), calved 5-3-53; sire, Black Peer 9th of Gilnockie; Yancey Bros., Harrisonburg, Virginia 400.00

Lee Hill Bandolier 10th 1715500, (Lee Hill Farm), calved 2-9-53; sire, Kinloch Bandolier; J. M. Dyer, Rixeyville, Virginia 500.00

COWS:

Glenelba of Amandale 1747120, (Amandale Farm), calved 5-21-53; sire, L. R. Eileenmere 4th; Tuckahoe Point Farm, Richmond, Virginia 400.00

Ever Erica of Amandale 1603895, (Aman-

IF YOU COULD . . .

use a senior heifer calf in your show string this year, have a look at our BLACKCAP MISSIE granddaughter of Elban Bardolier 3d. Other good bull and heifer prospects.

DAN E. MILLER, Owner

DeMILLERmere farm **FAYETTE, MISSOURI**

Miniature Aberdeen-Angus Figurines

For Table Decorations and Children's Barnyard Sets

NEW

Small true-type black plastic Aberdeen-Angus figurines that stand on all four feet. Size 3-inches long by 1 ¾-inches high. Readily adaptable to small or large table settings. Works in well with miniature yard or pasture scenes.

N5482—Price, Set of 4 . . . . . $1.00
(Plus 8¢ shipping charges)

N5483—Sets of 12 . . . . . $2.85
(Plus 25¢ shipping charges)

Aberdeen-Angus Supplies & Novelties

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

dale Farm), calved 9-16-52; sire, Prince 39th of Shadow Isle; Grelen Farm, Orange, Virginia 250.00

Queen Gwen of Amandale 1747119, (Amandale Farm), calved 5-21-53; sire, Hother Evader; Harold Lawrence, Colerain, N. C. 235.00

L. Erica A. H. F. 268th 1739142, (Angus Hills Farm), sire, Bandolier Marshall L. A. H. F.; J. Carlton Clore, Culpeper, Va.... 300.00

Blackbird A. H. F. 260th 1739133, (Angus Hills Farm), calved 12-16-52; sire, Lad's Blackcap of A. H. F. 25th; Harry E. Walburg, Gordonsville, Virginia..... 370.00

Black Marjorie 348th A. H. F. 1833319, (Angus Hills Farm), calved 7-8-53; sire, Black Peer 27th of Gilnockie; Roland S. Taylor, Onancock, Virginia..... 550.00

Annefield Eulalia Erica 1722454, (Annefield Plantation), calved 11-3-52; sire, Barry Boy A. P.; Grelen Farm, Orange, Virginia 280.00

Brandy Rock Blackbird 133d 1770588, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved 3-11-53; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Patterdale 2d; Earl Combs, Woodville, Virginia..... 475.00

Queen Cynthia 1762397, (Guy W. Commander Farm), calved 4-20-53; sire, Prince Barry of Elysian; Meadow Farm Dairy, Orange, Virginia 235.00

Fair Meadows Elma Marshall 4th 1747777, (Fair Meadows Farm), calved 12-23-52; Highlands Gen. M-2; Earl Combs, Woodville, Virginia 325.00

Fairway Pride Cap 8th 1811681, (Fairway), calved 6-17-53; sire, Hother Bemaster Bardolier; Harold Lawrence, Colerain, North Carolina 235.00

Fairway Blackcap Bardella 3d 1755912, (Fairway), calved 1-16-53; sire, Hother's Bardolier 2d; Lucian W. Clore, Madison, Wisconsin 260.00

Janette 5th 1831057, (Ferncliffe Farm), calved 4-27-53; sire, Bandolier 206th B. R.; Meadow Farm Dairy, Orange, Virginia 230.00

BANQUETS • PARTIES • PICNICS • FIELD DAYS

Aberdeen-Angus Napkin and Doily Sets

(Doily Illustrated)

Specially Designed For Aberdeen-Angus Events

Dress up your party tables with these attractive Aberdeen-Angus Napkins, Doilies and Stickers. Napkins and doilies printed in three colors, bull head and wording "Aberdeen-Angus — The Supreme Beef Breed" in BLACK, opposite corners contain a blossoming Thistle in GREEN and PURPLE. Stickers in one color only, may be used for invitations, place cards, to put on candles, glassware, paper plate rims, etc. Offered in these two complete matched sets as follows:

N5476—BANQUET & FIELD DAY SIZE $6.50
200 Dinner Size Napkins
200 Cocktail Napkins
20 Six Inch Doilies
200 Gummed Stickers

N5477—PARTY & DINNER SIZE $4.25
100 Dinner Size Napkins
100 Cocktail Napkins
10 Six Inch Doilies
100 Gummed Stickers

PRICES ON SINGLE ORDERS

N5478—100 Dinner Napkins . . . $1.25
N5479—100 Doilies 1.25
N5480—100 Cocktail Napkins . . . $1.00
N5481—100 Stickers 1.00

10 per cent discount on orders of 1000 or more of each item.
(All Above Items Postpaid)

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES & NOVELTIES

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TRACTOR OWNERS

Save Money on Cultivator Sweeps

STANDARD MODEL 8" TRACTOR SWEEPS

Set of 2 right half, 2 left half, 7 full sweeps

$7.63 per set

Highest Quality steel, fully polished, two bolt holes. Original equipment on several cultivators. Will fit IHC, DEERE, A-C, M-H, M-M, OLIVER and other makes of tractors.

SPECIFY MAKE OF TRACTOR—ENCLOSE CHECK FOR EACH SET NEEDED.

BREEDERS PLEASE NOTE—Sweeps by this manufacturer have been used on our farms for more than 20 years. They are tops in performance. They are guaranteed to satisfy. We have arranged to sell 1000 sets at this price to test the commercial advertising strength of our breed publication.—Dick Hahne.

TRACTOR SWEEP SALE

Aberdeen-Angus Journal **Box 238** **Webster City, Iowa**

(SHIPPED PARCEL POST PREPAID)

Read the..Pacific Stockman

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.

P. O. Box 750

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.

Please write for rates

WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER

110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

Briarmere Farms

Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 1508th

1139250

Tolan Blackcap Missie son of EILEENMERE 500th.

W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner

Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

EILEENMERE 1032d W. B.

. . . is siring the thick, heavy quartered and "good-doing" kind. His type and conformation deserve your close study.

He is a son of the 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d.

ROBERT O. SWAIM

MARSHALL, INDIANA

Hoppler Bros.

22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29

GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Senior Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 925th

A Top Son of Eileenmere 500th and a "32d" dam.

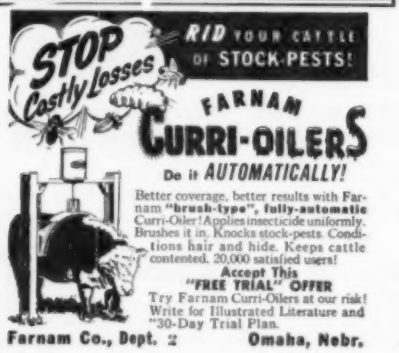
EILEENMERE 1123d

Bred similarly to Eileenmere 1064th

EILEENMERE 1180th

By Eileenmere 1050th and a full brother to Eileenmere 1201st

Visit us and inspect the many good prospects coming on.



Better coverage, better results with Farnam "brush-type", fully-automatic Curri-Oiler! Applies insecticide uniformly. Brushes it in. Knocks stock-pests. Conditions hair and hide. Keeps cattle contented. 20,000 satisfied users!

Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER

Try Farnam Curri-Oilers at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature and "30-Day Trial Plan.

Farnam Co., Dept. 2 Omaha, Nebr.

Gilnockie Eisa Erica 34th 1677890, (Gilnockie), calved 12-13-52; sire, Black Peer A. V. 7th; Grelen Farm, Orange, Virginia 250.00

Elba G. F. 1890127, (Greenfields), calved 9-9-53; sire, Greenfields Mack's Epponian; Earl Combs, Woodville, Virginia 240.00

Barbara McHenry 4th G. F. 1789775, (Greenfields), calved 4-5-53; sire, Greenfields Mack's Epponian; Harold Lawrence, Colerain, North Carolina 240.00

Hawkwood Prideva 1760054, (Hawkwood), calved 3-3-53; sire, Prince Edellor R. R.; Grelen Farm, Orange, Virginia 300.00

Hilton's Zara F. R. 1914738, (Hilton Farm), calved 10-20-53; sire, Blackford Grenadier's Major; Henry L. Hill, Orange, Va. 400.00

Holiday Erica 9th 176870, (Holiday Farm), calved 6-1-53; sire, Highlands General 30th; Earl Combs, Woodville, Virginia 250.00

Key West Pride 31st 1748950, (Key West Farm), calved 3-15-53; sire, Key West Prince 2d; Yancey Bros., Harrisonburg, Virginia 240.00

Erica 21st of Lee Hill 1707475, (Lee Hill Farm), calved 1-1-53; sire, Kinloch Prince 4th; Tuckahoe Point Farm, Richmond, Virginia 510.00

Eric's Eline 1842688, (Lynn Brae Farms), calved 5-10-52; sire, Prince Eric 5th of Shadow Isle; Commander Farm, Norfolk, Virginia 410.00

Miss Bouquet of Lynne Brae 1842690, (Lynn Brae Farms), calved 12-11-52; sire, Black Peer of Lynn Brae; Brinnington Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 290.00

Meander Enchantress 3d 1807000, (Meander Farm), calved 4-26-53; sire, Blackcap Barca A. P. 4th; Tuckahoe Point Farm, Richmond, Virginia 260.00

Meander Enzora 1699362, (Meander Farm), calved 4-5-53; sire, Blackcap Barca A. P. 4th; Floyd W. Lum, Wilmington, Va 250.00

McHenry Pride of S. F. 1178007, (Spangler Farms), calved 1-25-53; sire, Eileenmere A. 12th; Grelen Farm, Orange, Virginia 245.00

Blackcap of Waverly 1662845, (Waverly Farm), calved 11-1-52; sire, Epponic 2d of Le Baron; Grelen Farm, Orange, Virginia 250.00

Mignonne of White Anchors 1761191, (White Anchors Farm), calved 3-12-53; sire, Earl Eric 5th of Cremona; Grelen Farm, Orange, Virginia 235.00

Enzora of White Anchors 1761189, (White Anchors Farm), calved 5-21-53; sire, Earl Eric 5th of Cremona; Earl B. Combs, Woodville, Virginia 230.00

Barbaramere 134th of Woodley 1773227, (Woodley), calved 10-15-52; sire, Eileenmere 1075th; Tuckahoe Point Farm, Richmond, Virginia 425.00

Fitzhugh Queen 1740186, (Fitzhugh Clan), calved 5-2-53; sire, Epponian 20th of Le Baron; Roland S. Taylor, Onancock, Va. 415.00

Sunny Farms' Production Sale

West Point, Nebraska, Nov. 12th

SUMMARY:

66 Lots	$29,620.00, average	$ 448.78
13 Bulls	6,410.00, average	493.07
53 Cows	23,210.00, average	456.79
Top 10 Head	10,430.00, average	1043.00

Top Bull—Prince Burgess 11th of S. F. 1813184, calved May 16, 1953; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; dam, Blackbird H. of Sunny Farm; purchased by Otto Schafer, Newhawka, Nebraska 1525.00

Top Cow—E. Gammer Gen of Bon View 1860317, calved May 12, 1953; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 187th; dam, Gammer of Wesley 9th; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1900.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Prince Burgess 10th of S. F. 1813185, calved 4-10-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Frank Slangal, Sargent, Nebraska 875.00

Prince Burgess 30th of S. F., calved 5-12-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Frank W. Hunt, Leigh, Nebraska 480.00

Prince Eric of S. F. 1813154, calved 12-20-52; sire, Prince Eric Elko Bell 6th; Henry Groene, Nickerson, Nebraska 500.00

Prince Burgess 18th of S. F. 1813180, calved 5-20-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 275.00

Eric Burgess 15th of S. F. 1813190, calved 6-10-53; sire, Eric Burgess 31st; Malmsten Brothers, Burwell, Nebraska 300.00

Prince Burgess 26th of S. F. 1813178, calved 5-2-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 310.00

Prince Burgess 27th of S. F. 1813176, calved 5-2-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; A. A. Sibbernsen, Bennington, Nebraska 385.00

Eric Burgess 18th of S. F. 1813195, calved 5-6-53; sire, Eric Burgess 31st; Levi T. Helgren, Allen, Nebraska 360.00

Prince Burgess 15th of S. F. 1813187, calved 5-8-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Malmsten Brothers, Burwell, Nebraska 500.00

Prince Burgess 28th of S. F. 1813158, calved 6-5-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Bohmont Angus Farms, Martell, Neb. 300.00

Prince Burgess 20th of S. F. 1813159, calved 6-8-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Alex Liska, Niobrara, Nebraska 300.00

Prince Burgess 24th of S. F. 1813161, calved 7-28-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; L. E. Schultz, Schuyler, Nebraska 300.00

COWS:

Blackbird Lassie 5th of S. F. 1645011, calved 5-3-52; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Wm. Drahota, Columbus, Nebraska 1010.00

Erianna 2d of S. F. 1645010, calved 4-11-52; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Glenn Kilgore, Rising City, Nebraska 525.00

Blueblood Lady RAF 2d 1637451, calved 5-8-52; sire, Elapis Bellemere 3d; Vern & Zeola Domier, Sutton, Nebraska 1075.00

Queen Mother 22d of S. F. 1724332, calved 5-7-52; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Van Bush, Polk, Nebraska 300.00

Pride of S. F. 1724314, calved 4-9-52; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Ernest B. Waterbury, Pierce, Nebraska 325.00

Pride 7th of S. F. 1724331, calved 5-2-52; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Will Hugelman & Son, Wakefield, Nebraska 290.00

Barbara 10th of S. F. 1549917, calved 6-10-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 314th; Richard J. Bruner, David City, Nebraska 335.00

Eilene 12th of S. F. 1724342, calved 9-4-52; sire, Eric Burgess 31st; Richard J. Bruner, David City, Nebraska 1000.00

Enchantress 4th of S. F. 1724317, calved 4-11-52; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Ronnie Waterbury, Pierce, Nebraska 300.00

Blackbird 3d of S. F. 1724316, calved 4-10-52; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Gerald R. Wagner, Norfolk, Nebraska 300.00

Eilene 22d of S. F. 1813173, calved 4-16-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Ricky Waterbury, Pierce, Nebraska 330.00

Blackbird Lassie 6th of S. F. 1724322, calved 4-19-52; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Philip Ernesti, West Point, Nebraska 300.00

Miss Bessie of Bon View 1738597, calved 3-16-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 187th;

MANAGER-CONSULTANT

Qualified assistance with your next sale or experienced advice on handling the herd.

PAUL TOLAN

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

J. M. Finkline, Storm Lake, Iowa 1325.00

Pride Pearl 10th of S. F. 1813172, calved 4-10-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Glenn Kilgore, Rising City, Nebraska 390.00

Queen Mother 31st of S. F. 1813166, calved 4-22-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Clarence E. Hillman, Canova, S. D. 375.00

Queen Mother 15th of S. F. 1813182, calved 4-16-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Atwater Brothers, Albion, Nebraska 350.00

Erica 23d of S. F. 1813194, calved 5-17-53; sire, Eric Burgess 31st; William & Esther Bohling, Arlington, Nebraska 290.00

Pride 20th of S. F. 1813193, calved 4-16-53; sire, Eric Burgess 31st; Vanberg Brothers, Columbus, Nebraska 250.00

Queen Mother 22d of S. F. 1813171, calved 5-10-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; A. O. Buschow & Sons, Blue Hill, Nebraska 390.00

Queen Mother 26th of S. F. 1813164, calved 6-10-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; G. E. Vanderkolk & Sons, Bellwood, Nebraska 280.00

Blackbird 21st of S. F. 1813165, calved 4-29-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Francis J. Albracht, Meadow Grove, Neb. 370.00

Erica 22d of S. F. 1813175, calved 5-12-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Wm. & Esther Bohling, Arlington, Nebraska 280.00

Eline 2d of S. F. 1813163, calved 5-12-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Vern & Zeola Domeier, Sutton, Nebraska 500.00

Blackbird 23d of S. F. 1813162, calved 5-24-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Will Hugelman & Son, Wakefield, Nebraska 260.00

Barbara 12th of S. F. 1813168, calved 5-27-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Wm. Chavet, Omaha, Nebraska 290.00

Barbara 20th of S. F. 1813174, calved 4-20-53; sire, Prince Burgess 500th; Wm. & Esther Bohling, Arlington, Nebraska 275.00

Tri R. Eline 5th 1588440, calved 12-27-51; sire, Tri R. Prince Eric; Clarence E. Hillman, Canova, South Dakota 290.00

Queen Mother 11th of S. F. 1549902, calved 4-24-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 314th; Alex A. Liska, Niobrara, Nebraska 350.00

Judy Blackcap of S. F. 1549898, calved 4-21-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 314th; Alex A. Liska, Niobrara, Nebraska 260.00

Erica Ellen 5th of S. F. 1549921, calved 7-28-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 314th; Smith and Son, Burwell, Nebraska 255.00

Erica 11th of S. F. 1549900, calved 4-22-51; sire, Elna's Bandolier; Smith & Son, Burwell, Nebraska 290.00

Kate of Elbar S. 3d 1274255, calved 7-17-49; sire, Elbar S. 3d of Shady Lane; Smith & Son, Burwell, Nebraska 400.00

Blackbird 293d of Sunbeam 1132710, calved 9-20-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 203d; Donald & June Popken, Tekamah, Nebraska 720.00

Blackbird 30th of S. F. 1549910, calved 5-5-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 314th; Smith and Son, Burwell, Nebraska 350.00

Queen Maid of Sunny Farm 979131, calved 5-1-46; sire, Elburn Epic; Alex A. Liska, Niobrara, Nebraska 300.00

Blackbird 33d of S. F. 1549905, calved 4-26-51; sire, Elna's Bandolier; Alex A. Liska, Niobrara, Nebraska 265.00

Elba 30th of S. F. 1560658, calved 5-29-51; sire, Elna's Bandolier; Marvin Folken & Sons, Richland, Nebraska 275.00

A-A Sale of The Stars

Oakville, Ontario, Canada, Nov. 18th

SUMMARY:

33 Lots	$23,950.00, average	$ 725.75
2 Bulls	1,650.00, average	825.00
31 Cows	22,300.00, average	719.35
Top 10 Head	11,200.00, average	1120.00

Top Bull—Bandolier of Anoka W. –134050–, calved January 2, 1954; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 78th; dam, Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 2d; consigned by Anoka Farms, Watford, Ontario; purchased by Highland Stock Farm, Calgary, Alberta 1100.00

Top Cow—Barbara Rose of Agincourt 4th –127314–, calved March 16, 1953; sire, Evader of Agincourt; dam, Barbara Rose of Agincourt; consigned by Carr Hatch, Unionville, Ontario; purchased by Highland Stock Farm, Calgary, Alberta 1600.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more.)

BULL:

Eileenmere of Malden 3d –126945–, (Dr. W. F. James), calved 1-9-53; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head 3d; Alex Tanner, Stratford, Ontario 550.00

COWS:

Blackcap Empress of Elm Grove 50th –126994–, (Malcolm Bailey), calved 5-2-53; sire, Bandolier of Maple Grove 25th; Wm. L. Stephens, Woodbridge, Ontario 925.00

Pauline T. of Elm Grove 7th –128805–, (Malcolm Bailey), calved 12-15-53; sire, Valleyview Lodge Bandolier 7th; Herb E. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario 600.00

Royal Lady of Elm Grove 15th –134155–, (Malcolm Bailey), calved 10-15-53; sire, Prince Bandolier of Knobstick; Echo Valley Farm, Birmingham, Michigan 825.00

Blackcap of Don Head 67th –130928–, (Don Head Farmers Limited), calved 7-1-53; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; J. H. Wilmott & Sons, Milton, Ontario 875.00

Pride of Don Head 17th –127053–, (Don Head Farmers Limited), calved 11-2-52; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head; Donald Greenfield & Sons, Paris, Ontario 550.00

Blackbird of Angus Blossom 2d –127388–, (Duncan Farms), calved 5-1-53; sire, Oxbow Barry; M. L. Shanks, Thorold, Ont. 425.00

Witch of Angus Blossom 3d –129290–, (Duncan Farms), calved 6-8-53; sire, Oxbow Barry; Herb E. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario 500.00

Tiptop of Hillcrest 18th –133683–, (Earley Brothers), calved 5-10-53; sire, Lucy's Bandolier Hillcrest 4E; A. E. Norton, Kendal, Ontario 425.00

Barbara 25th of Great Oaks –1742795–, (Great Oaks Stock Farms), calved 1-14-53; sire, Great Oaks Prince Bar; L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ontario 700.00

Erica 54th of Great Oaks –1792113–, (Great Oaks Stock Farms), calved 5-28-53; sire, Bardoliermere 10th; Mrs. W. C. Woodward, Saanivhton, V. I., B. C. 525.00

Barbara of Haig 20th –130321–, (L. Gordon Hagmeier), calved 5-11-53; sire, Whitney Bandolier 6th; Carl Roswell, Paris, Ont. 425.00

Blackcap Bessie of Haig 11th, (L. Gordon Hagmeier), calved 9-15-53; sire, Whitney Bandolier 6th; J. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ontario 1000.00

Barbara M. of Agincourt 8th –127316–, (Carr Hatch), calved 4-10-53; sire, Evader of Agincourt; Herb E. Hatch, Toronto,

WESTON'S
STOCKBREEDER'S SUPPLIES

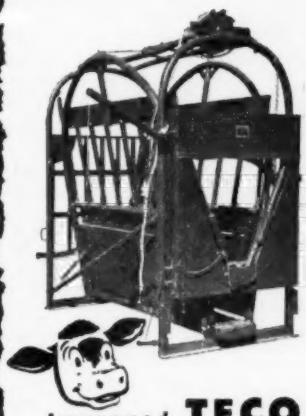
Serving leading stockbreeders throughout the nation for over 32 years with best quality merchandise.

General Supplies | Blankets & Banners
Show Equipment | Hand-Made Brushes
Surgical Instruments | Tattoo Equipment

Send for a **FREE** *copy of our General Catalogue*

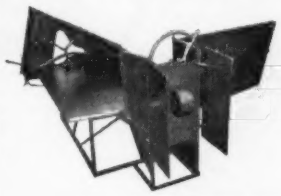
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
10037 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.
Livestock Equipment



Improved **TECO**
Cattle Squeeze

New neck lever latch, foot operated, safer and faster. Slatted rear gate causes waiting animal to come in better. Improved safety and ease of operation makes the TECO Squeeze better than ever. New easy-to-load trailer, too.



New Improved **TECO**
Calf Chute

New narrow squeeze bar exposes more of calf's side than ever before. One-pull squeeze and tilt feature. Faster, easier operation throughout. New swinging rear gate saves effort. More compact overall. For years the best, the new TECO Calf Chute is now better than ever!

Write for name of nearest dealer

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.
Madera, California

Please send me complete information on the following TECO ranch and feed lot equipment.

☐ Cattle Squeeze ☐ Calf Chute

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Ontario 900.00

Black Meg of Malden 3d, (Dr. W. F. James), calved 7-8-53; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head 3d; Herb E. Hatch, Toronto, Ont..... 500.00

Westwood Blackcap Empress -124170-, (J. R. Kohler & Son), calved 9-4-52; sire, Anokamere 12th; Herb Hatch, Toronto, Ontario 500.00

Mina of Westwood 3d -124177-, (J. R. Kohler & Son), calved 9-4-52; sire, Anokamere 12th; Lloyd Bachavier, Ottawa, Ontario 700.00

Pauline of Westwood 5th -129895-, (J. R. Kohler & Son), calved 5-6-53; sire, Anokamere 12th; Quaker Hill Stock Farm, Pawling, New York..... 1000.00

Pauline of Westwood 6th -129906-, (J. R. Kohler & Son), calved 9-4-53; sire, Prince S. of Don Head; Herb E. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario 500.00

Pauline of Alloway Lodge 340th -131904-, (D. E. McEwen), calved 3-25-53; sire, Bandolier of Gladmere; Quaker Hill Stock Farm, Pawling, New York..... 1550.00

Blackcap Empress of Gladmere 3d -127341-, (Albert Seiling), calved 6-22-53; sire, Eileenmere of Gladmere; Carl Trapp & A. Seiling, Elmira, Ontario..... 1025.00

Queen Mother of Gladmere 4th -127225-, (Albert Seiling), calved 6-10-53; sire, Eileenmere of Gladmere; Mrs. M. T. Woodward, Saanivhton, B. C..... 1025.00

Kinghaven Eisa Erica, (J. S. D. Tory), calved 10-16-53; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head 2d; Mrs. Ellin B. McKillar, Ste. Genevieve, P. Q..... 525.00

Blackbury B. of Bolehill -134921-, (L. V. Wright), calved 2-5-54; sire, Eileenmere 1145th; J. R. Kohler, Brampton, Ontario.. 1100.00

Blackbird of Bolehill 4th -126627-, (L. V. Wright), calved 6-12-53; sire, Eileenmere of Wright Farm; David Weldon, London, Ontario 1025.00

Lucy of O. Z. 4th -127326-, (Otto Zimmerman), calved 1-30-53; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 38th; Lloyd Bachevier, Ottawa, Ontario 625.00

Queen of O. Z. 8th -130035-, (Otto Zimmerman), calved 3-13-53; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 38th; Herb Hatch, Toronto, Ontario 600.00

CLOUDCROFT FARMS

We are offering bulls and heifers sired by K. B. EILEENMERE 90th.

PRATER & CARPENTER

CONCORD, TENNESSEE

Phones: Knoxville, Tenn. S-5413 and S-2694

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment, $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

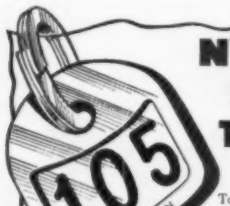
FOOSLAND

We are proud to announce the arrival of our first calves by PRINCE REVOLUTION of ELKO BELL, a son of Prince Revolution, grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. His dam a Bordulac Miss Burgess by Prince Sunbeam 31st. His paternal dam, Enchantress Elizabeth 19th, a show cow for R. L. Smith.

DON FOOS

MARION, OHIO **ROUTE 2**

Farm located 7 miles west of Marion on State Route 739.



NYLON NECK TAGS!

Here's the newest tag on the market! Tough, white nylon material. Will not crack or become brittle... even in coldest weather. Large, black, engraved figures easy-to-read at a distance. FULLY GUARANTEED. Priced only 40c ea. in lots of 100 or more; 45c ea. ind.; Key rings, 15c ea.

SEND FOR WESTON'S COMPLETE CATALOG, FREE!

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.

1937 Speer Blvd., Denver, Colorado

Farnam **"LIFETIME" NECK CHAIN TAGS**

★ **TAGS** of wear-resistant, rust-proof aluminum alloy. Light weight, yet tough!

★ **BIG NUMBERS** (both sides) deep cut, with black enamel baked in. Easy to read!

★ Twist-link **CHAIN** zinc plated, rust proof. Full 40" length.

★ **RING FASTENER** of spring steel, cadmium plated. Won't rust. Stays shut, yet easy to open.

SAMPLE mailed Postpaid for $1

WRITE for Illustrated Literature and Quantity Prices - Dept. 4

FARNAM EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Omaha, Nebraska or Phoenix, Arizona

Idaho Breeders' Association 5th Annual Show and Sale

Boise, Idaho, November 20th-23d

SUMMARY:

31 Lots	$10,855.00, average	$ 350.16
6 Bulls	3,070.00, average	511.66
25 Cows	7,785.00, average	311.40
Top 10 Head	5,655.00, average	565.50

Top Bull—X. O. Eileenmere M. 80th 1831-114, calved May 20, 1953; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 6th; dam, Dalemead Countess 2d; consigned by Leo E. Marsters, Meridian, Idaho; purchased by H. C. Hollenbeck, Caldwell, Idaho..... 1000.00

Top Cow—Erica DW 9th 1839134, calved May 6, 1953; sire, Great Oaks Pure Prince; dam, E. Elban's Erica; consigned by Dale West, Merrill, Oregon; purchased by I. Del Angus Farm, Twin Falls, Idaho.... 800.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Freeman Eileenmere 203d 1746102, (J. W. Freeman), calved 9-5-52; sire, Freeman's Eileenmere; Jay Cobb, Filers, Idaho..... 395.00

Sun Valley Eileenmere 24th 1701290, (Sun Valley Farms), calved 2-15-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; Symms Brother, Caldwell, Idaho 700.00

Var-Mar Eileenmere 35th 1854534, (Sun Valley Farms), calved 9-6-53; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 7th; Marvin S. Jeppesen, Keating, Oregon 305.00

Eileenmere Glen 3d 1877737, (Tom & Loraine Densley), calved 4-11-53; sire, Eileenmere Glenmere of H. R.; Chas. Davidson, Baker, Oregon..... 340.00

Prince Eileenmere 2d 1877720, (Tom & Loraine Densley), calved 4-18-53; sire, Desert Prince 52d; Marvin S. Jeppesen, Keating, Oregon 330.00

COWS:

Queen of Spades 14th 1822061, (Henry & Stephens), calved 5-30-53; sire, Prince Eljac 5th; Clifton E. Evans, New Meadows, Idaho 265.00

Ernestine 10th 1822053, (Henry and Stephens), calved 4-16-53; sire, Prince Eljac 5th; John V. Rencher, Barley, Idaho..... 265.00

Glenndale Erica C. 10th 1791040, (Gould Bros.), calved 3-14-53; sire, Bandolier 180th of Wilton; Tews Angus Farm, Filer, Idaho 300.00

Princess Joan 221st 1846934, (J. W. Freeman), calved 4-9-53; sire, Freeman's Eileen Lad; I. Del Angus Farm, Twin Falls, Idaho 300.00

Freeman's Erica Daisy 203d 1846929, (J. W. Freeman), calved 4-3-53; sire, Freeman's Eileenmere; Symms Bros., Caldwell, Idaho 280.00

Var-Mar Barbara M. 2d 1854549, (Var-Mar Farms), calved 6-14-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 22d; C. W. Main, Caldwell, Idaho 235.00

M. R. Pride 8th 1854545, (Var-Mar Farms), calved 9-20-53; sire, Var-Mar Eileenmere 15th; I. Del Angus Farm, Twin Falls, Idaho 500.00

Evergreen Earline 1778576, (Idaho Angus Ranch), calved 3-10-53; sire, Envious Juan; Owings F. Brann, Filer, Idaho..... 265.00

Blackbird Lass E. 1757669, (Idaho Angus Ranch), calved 3-14-53; sire, Prince E. of Lelnand's; Briggs Stock Farm, Caldwell, Idaho 260.00

Erica Eileen C. M. 1855034, (C. W. Main), calved 5-3-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere Fentress; H. Kuhn, Boise, Idaho..... 750.00

Parlands Parleenmere 2d 1724850, (Edward E. Parsons & Son), calved 9-20-52; sire, Woodwards Eileenmere 500th; David I. Peterson, Caldwell, Idaho..... 300.00

Eric's Lady of RCP 1802712, (R. C. and Irene Peterson); sire, Black Burgess Eric H.; Eugene Gulick, Buhl, Idaho..... 330.00

Elenamere Lady of RCP 1802730, (R. C. & Irene Peterson), calved 6-29-53; sire, Burgess B. 213th; John V. Recher, Burley, Idaho 225.00

Blackcap 13th of RCP 1802714, (R. C. & Irene Peterson), calved 3-22-53; sire, Black Burgess Eric H.; Var-Mar, King Hill, Idaho 235.00

Erica Edith 4th of RCP 1802725, (R. C. & Irene Peterson), calved 6-10-53; sire, Burgess B. 213th; John V. Rencher, Burley, Idaho 225.00

Ever Eola 6th of RCP 1802711, (R. C. & Irene Peterson), calved 6-29-53; sire, Black Burgess Eric H.; Owings F. Brann, Eiler, Idaho 260.00

Eric's Lea of RCP 1802700, (R. C. & Irene Peterson), calved 5-15-53; sire, Black Burgess Eric H.; Briggs Stock Farm, Caldwell, Idaho 245.00

Blossom's Belle 1766935, (A. H. Butler), calved 2-17-53; sire, Blackbird Bell of Whiteway; Briggs Stock Farm, Caldwell, Idaho.... 235.00

Barbara DW 9th 1839148, (Dale West), calved 5-2-53; sire, Great Oaks Zaramar 3d; Idaho Angus Farm, Boise, Idaho..... 510.00

Hesses Elba 1791096, (Oliver Hess), calved 3-28-53; sire, T. Brook Bardolier; Briggs Stock Farm, Caldwell, Idaho..... 235.00

Lucy Eileen 1777154, (J. E. Baker & Sons), calved 3-27-53; sire, Eileenmere D. C.; Symms Bros., Caldwell, Idaho..... 225.00

Ladies Auxiliary News

(Continued from page 94)

If there are still any annual members who have not paid their dues for membership in the National Women's Auxiliary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, please send your remittance to Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Secretary-Treasurer, Valencia, Pennsylvania, and be re-instated.

Shown above is Frederick Hoffmeister, great-grandson of Dr. Frederick Hoffmeister, and the fourth generation to live on the Hoffmeister Angus farm at Imperial, Nebraska.

The Hoffmeister herd was established March 16, 1906 when Dr. Frederick purchased his first registered Angus cow, Coquette 15th of Allendale 37391.

Guess who sent us the snapshot? None other than grandfather Max Hoffmeister, who has always been associated with our breed and a life long friend of the Journal staff, who writes, "I was requested by a number of friends to send the picture to you. Perhaps you might use one sometime".

Well, we are more than happy to use a picture of any fourth generation lad who enjoys living with his Angus calf as much as young Frederick seems to be enjoying leading this husky rascal. Max didn't identify the calf, but it is typical of the quality produced at Hoffmeister Angus Farm.

ALBERT ED PAYNE

DO-JE-RAE FARMS

"Home of Champions"

STOP FOR A VISIT

SPRINGFIELD OHIO

Championship Breeding!

PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM

We are happy to announce that we are the former owners of Shady Elms Empress 974196, the cow that produced the International Grand Champion Steer in 1954.

She was sold to Ray Searcy, October 14, 1952, bred to one of our herd bulls, Prince Eric Raemore 3d 1227750, a grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, and also a half brother to Grand Champion Steer at Fort Worth in 1954.

We have in our herd a three-quarter sister, daughters and granddaughters of this great cow. Also a number of heifers and bulls bred the same. Frank Eitel and Sons, Green Castle, Missouri, have selected four calves of similar breeding to feed for major shows in 1955.

Always glad to show you our Angus cattle at

Shady Elms Farm

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Ledford

REGER, MISSOURI

HERD SIRE:

BPR PRINCE ENVIOUS 1551st

ROWAN HERD

offers

Several PROVED HEIFERS With Recent FIRST CALVES at Foot

by BPR PRINCE ENVIOUS 1551st

There are McHenry Barbara, Juana, Miss Burgess, Bordulac Princess and other fine heifers

YOU WILL SEE WHAT YOU BUY

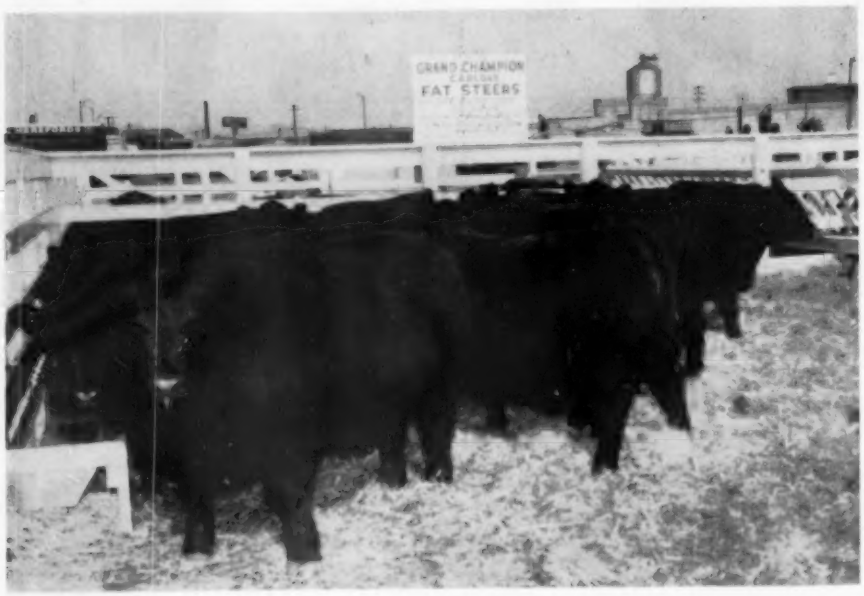
at

ROWAN STOCK FARM

LANDENBERG, PENNSYLVANIA

M. V. HITT, Owner O. R. JOHNSON, Manager

Show Roundup



LOS ANGELES WINNERS—Grand Champion carload of fat steers, fed and exhibited by Karl and Jack Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa. The cattle were Jennings bred by Jennings Brothers, Highmore, South Dakota. They dressed out at a whopping 68.19.

PORTLAND WINNER—Austin Moody of Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado, with Shadow Isle Prince 31st, senior and grand champion at the Pacific International at Portland, Oregon, and at the National Angus Show at San Francisco. The Lloyd Rudd herd also had the grand champion female at Portland, Erica 9th of Shadow Isle.

COLORADO HERD MAJOR WINNER AT PORTLAND

Bull, Female Grand Championships to Haystack

The Aberdeen-Angus show at the Pacific International at Portland, Oregon was the biggest in the history of that show and the quality of the herds was the highest yet seen. Blacks from twenty-five herds representing six western states were shown and the western area can well be proud of the quality of the show strings that competed.

Attendance at the judging of the sale cattle as well as the show cattle was good despite the inclement weather that kept some folks from the ringside, but judge Carl Oldsen, of Billings, Montana had a very attentive crowd witnessing his capable placings.

The strong showing of bulls in the show cattle judging gave Judge Oldsen something to sink his teeth into. Each age group turned up fine examples of Angus bulls and Oldsen's first class was two-year-old bulls, the blue ribbon going to the highly desirable Shadow Isle Prince 31st shown by Haystack Angus Ranch at Longmont, Colorado, with herdsman and ranch manager Austin Moody at the halter. The bull was selected from a showing of seven sires. The senior yearling bull class was the largest single group of the bull classes with 13 entries being shown. The blue in this class went to Eileenmere of HR, owned and shown by H. W. Ray of Hillsboro, Oregon. Von Robbins, owner of Var-Mar Farms at King Hill, Idaho took top honors in the Junior yearling bull class, his El-Tae Bardolier 100th being chosen out of a field of seven. California took top honors in a field of eleven summer yearling bulls with H. N. Berger's Palomar Angus Ranch taking the blue ribbon on Palomar Eileenmere 3502d. Only three senior bull calves were shown and first placing went to Dale West of Merrill, Oregon on his Bardolier D. W. 2401st, while West's Bardolier D. W. 2403d took top honors in the showing of junior bull calves.

Shadow Isle Prince 31st, shown by Haystack went on to take the senior bull championship and reserve senior champion bull was the Ray bull, Eileenmere of HR. Junior champion bull went to West's Bardolier D. W. 2401st and his Bardolier D. W. 2403d was reserve junior champion bull. Finally, Olsen selected the Haystack bull as grand champion of the 1954 Pacific International, with the Ray bull taking the reserve spot.

In the three bulls, any age, class first

placing went to Haystack Angus Ranch and Dale West took top spot in the two bulls, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor class.

Haystack Angus Ranch took the purple ribbon indicating the grand championship in the female classes with Erica 9th of Shadow Isle who had been first place winner in the two-year-old heifer class as well as senior champion female of the show. Reserve grand champion of the show was the senior yearling heifer, Erica B. B. Palomar owned and shown by Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger of Pala, California.

The get-of-sire class was taken by Art Hamilton of Chehalis, Washington on the get of Bardolier 8th of Wilton, while Dale West took the junior get-of-sire award with his Criterion Bardolier 24th. West also had the best ten head at the P. I.

EXHIBITORS: William F. Boldman, Lind, Washington; Belle Borne, Fresno, California; Diamond D Ranch, Happy Camp, California; Sam J. Davis, Grass Valley, Oregon; Ferndale Ranch, Napa, California; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Gassner, Kimberly, Oregon; Green Meadow Ranch, Helena, Montana; Hamilton Meadows, Chehalis, Washington; Hawthorne Farms, Hillsboro, Oregon; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado; Idaho Angus Ranch, Boise, Idaho; Laurelcrest Angus Ranch, Grants Pass, Oregon; L. C. P. Angus Ranch, Oakland, Oregon; McMahon's Mac Angus Farms, Fresno, California; Meadowmere Farms, Deer Park, Washington; Oak Haven Ranch, Napa, California; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California; Parland Stock Farms, Payette, California; Petersons Angus Farms, Charlo, Montana; Rancheria Angus, Napa, California; Rankin Angus Farm, Hermiston, Oregon; Rogue Angus Farms, Grants Pass, Oregon; Var-Mar, King Hill, Idaho; Volcano Angus Farms, Cassel, California; Dale West Ranch, Merrill, Oregon.

JUDGE—Carl Oldsen, Billings, Montana

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Prince 31st, Lloyd K. Rudd; 2—Black Jestor E4B, Meadowmere Farms; 3—Var-Mar Eileenmere 20th, Var-Mar; 4—Bessie's Bardolier H. M., Art L. Hamilton; 5—Elban Royal 2d, H. W. Ray; 6—Ida's Eric of R. C. P., R. C. and Irene Peterson; 7—Eric Bandolier of L. C. P., L. C. and Alberta Perrin.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Eileenmere of HR, H. W. Ray; 2—Revolution of VF 42d, Dale West; 3—Globe Hill Eileenmere 3511th, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger; 4—Eliminator 89th GMR, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 5—Hyalite of Green Meadow 2d, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 6—Meadowlad Eston 29th, Meadowmere Farms; 7—Var-Mar Eileenmere 24th, Var-Mar; 8—Reamere 10th, Rancheria Angus; 9—Marshall of Rogue, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Louis L. Rafferty; 10—Var-Mar Eileenmere 23d, Var-Mar; 11—El-Tae Bradolier 15th, Rancheria Angus; 12—Palomar Eileenmere 3501st, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger; 13—Blackcap Eric 2d of RCP, RC and Irene Peterson.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—El-Tae Bradolier 100th, Var-Mar; 2—Bell Boy DW, Dale West; 3—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85th, Lloyd K. Rudd; 4—Black Mar of GMR, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 5—A. C. Eileenmere, Albert C. Wagner; 6—Envious Rea 5th, Rancheria Angus; 7—Meadowlad Eston 41st, Meadowmere Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Palomar Eileenmere 3502d, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger; 2—Rainmere 5th, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. T. Ryan; 3—Ankonian 3549th, Meadowmere Farm; 4—Reamere 16th, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. T. Ryan; 5—Ankonian 32128th, Meadowmere Farm; 6—A. C. Prince, Albert C. Wagner; 7—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 129th, Lloyd K. Rudd; 8—Edna's Bandolier C. M., C. W. Main; 9—Bandolier 18th of Riverdale, William F. Baldman; 10—Sun Valley Eileenmere 35th, Var-Mar; 11—Black Mar of GMR 2d, W. J. Harrer and Sons.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Bardolier D. W.

The grand champion steer over all breeds at the 1954 Grand National Livestock Exposition was an Aberdeen-Angus, Homeplace Blackie, exhibited by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri. Shown with the grand champion from left to right are Robert A. Lamorree of the Stauffer Chemical Company presenting a silver tray to Orin L. James, and Gene Schubert, herdsman.

COW PALACE WINNER—Shadow Isle Prince 31st, senior and grand champion bull of the National Angus Show at the Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, for Haystack Angus Ranch. From left to right are Judge Lee Leachman of Rhinebeck, New York; Owner Lloyd Rudd of Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado; and Austin Moody of the Colorado breeding establishment who fitted and showed Shadow Isle Prince 31st.

Herdsman Royal Campion shows Dale West's grand champion Angus steer. It was the first Angus interbreed purple at the Boise event. The West herd from Merrill, Oregon, made practically a clean sweep of the show taking the bull and female grand championships in the breeding show, plus numerous other awards.

2401st, Dale West; 2—A. C. Barmar, Albert C. Wagner; 3—Master Prince of Palomar 3d, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger.

Junior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—Bardolier D. W. 2403d, Dale West; 2—Reamere 21st, Rancheria Angus; 3—Eliminator Plus, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 4—Bardolier D. W. 2405th, Dale West; 5—Earlmere 2d, Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Ryan; 6—Blackcap Bardolier, Art L. Hamilton; 7—Idaho Model Prince, Idaho Angus Ranch.

Senior Champion Bull: Shadow Isle Prince 31st, Lloyd K. Rudd.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere of HR, H. W. Ray.

Junior Champion Bull: Bardolier D. W. 2401st, Dale West.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bardolier D. W. 2403d, Dale West.

Grand Champion Bull: Shadow Isle Prince 31st, Lloyd K. Rudd.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere of HR, H. W. Ray.

Three Bulls, any age, (9 shown): 1—Lloyd K. Rudd; 2—Dale West; 3—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 4—Rancheria Angus; 5—Meadowmere Farms; 6—Var-Mar; 7—Rancheria Angus; 8—Oak Haven; 9—Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger.

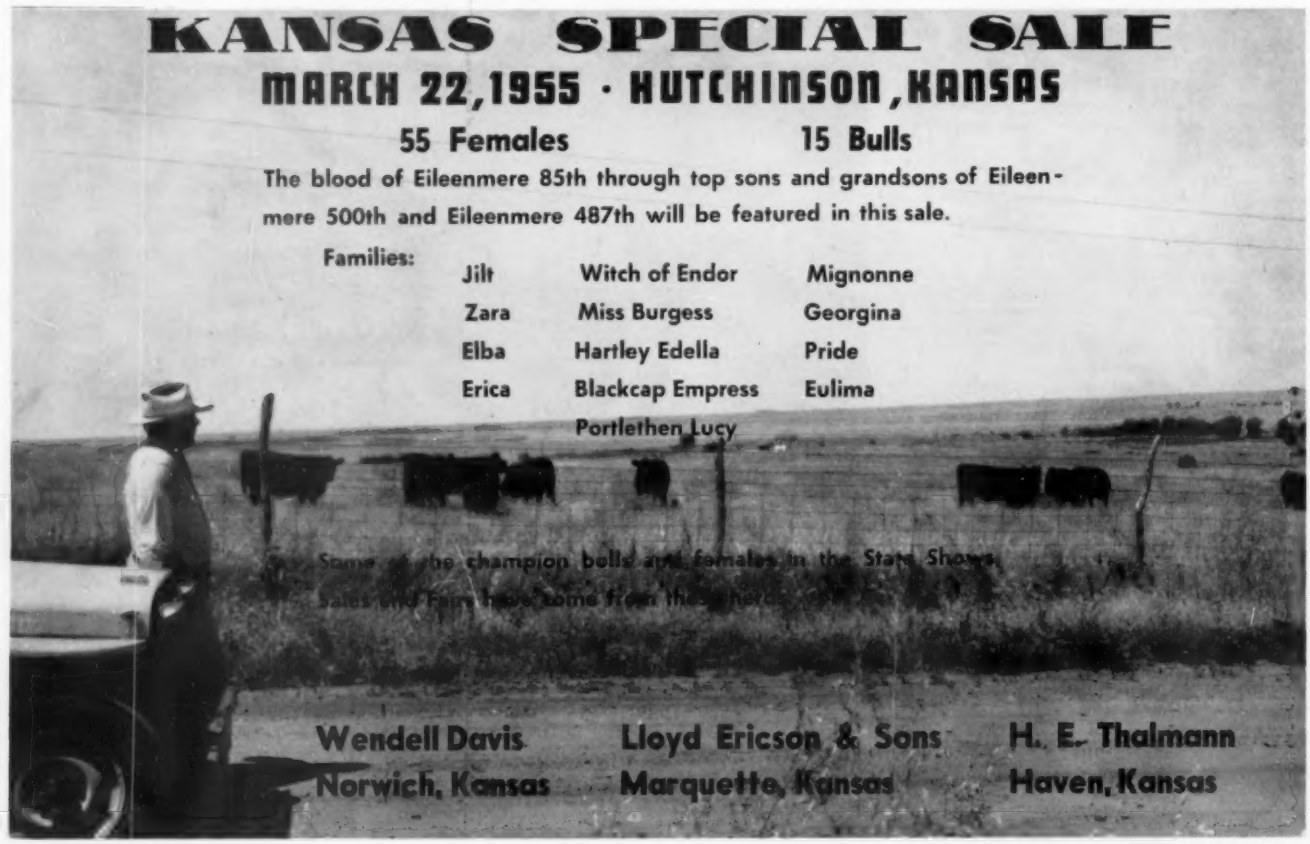
Two Bulls, any age, (8 shown): 1—Dale West; 2—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 3—Rancheria Angus; 4—Var-Mar; 5—Albert C. Wagner; 6—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 7—Rancheria Angus; 8—Meadowmere Farms.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Erica 9th of Shadow Isle, Lloyd K. Rudd; 2—Bessie Bardolier H. M. 438th, Art L. Hamilton; 3—Blackbird D. W. 5th, Dale West; 4—Globe Hill Eriskay 18th, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger; 5—C. D. O. Erica Elaine 2d, Ferndale Ranch; 6—Var-Mar Blackcap 11th, Var-Mar; 7—Whitney Pride 110th, Meadowmere Farms; 8—Meadow Bird Eston, Meadowmere Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Erica B. B. Palomar, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger; 2—Erica Erlata DW, Dale West; 3—Blueblood Lady of VF, Dale West; 4—Blackbird Blossom of Wheatland 2d, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 5—Green Pastures Queenie, Fentress H. and Mary R. Kuhn; 6—Whitney Erica 114th, Meadowmere Farms; 7—Columbia Queen 15th, Ferndale Ranch.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Birdmere Lass 24th, Ferndale Ranch; 2—Blackcap Bardolier 442d, Art L. Hamilton; 3—Palomar Fair Promise, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger; 4—Erica Reia B. 2d, Rancheria Angus; 5—Blackbird DW 6th, Dale West; 6—Waugaman's Enchantress 15th, Albert C. Wagner; 7—Whitney Pride 115th, Meadowmere Farms; 8—McHenry Barbara Lass J., Fentress H. and Mary R. Kuhn; 9—GMR Queen Mother 6th, W. J. Harrer and



Extending an invitation to visit

GROVELANE FARMS

while you are in Florida

Gulfstream-McGregor Sale.....January 31
Lorraine Farms Sale.....February 14
Sun Lake Ranch Sale.....February 18

We have the following to offer in a private treaty sale:

2 young sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam
1 son by the "1050th" and 1 son by "1032d"
2 sons of Ankonian 3513th
(This bull was purchased by us in the March 1953 sale at Ankonian Farms). He was the top selling calf by "9935th".

We have 8000 acres of land for sale. This is 16 miles from Lake Wales and borders seven miles of highway. This is fine pasture land.

Grovelane Farms

HARRY FRIEDLANDER, Owner
URBAN RUDNER, Manager
ROBERT CONNELL, Herdsman

Lake Wales, Florida
P. O. Box 272

Sons; 10—Evergreen Erica W. P. 53d, Fentress H. and Mary R. Kuhn.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Bardolier's Blackcap HM 451st, Art L. Hamilton; 2—Blackcap Bardolier HM 452d, Art L. Hamilton; 3—Var-Mar Squaw 3d, Var-Mar; 4—Palomar Eriskay, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger; 5—Palomar Effie P. L. 30th, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger; 6—Haystack Eva Electa, Lloyd K. Rudd; 7—Eline Reia E. 3d, Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Ryan; 8—Wagner's Blackcap, Albert C. Wagner; 9—Hedy 9th of Green Meadow, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 10—Green Meadow Lucy 8th, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 11—Waugaman's Erica 83d, Malon Moore; 12—Envious El Dara S. C., Fentress H. and Mary R. Kuhn; 13—Meadowbird Eston 58th, Meadowmere Farms; 14—Pride of L. C. P., L. C. and Alberta Perrin; 15—Meadowbird Eston 57th, Meadowmere Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown): 1—Bardomere of H. M. 468th, Art L. Hamilton; 2—Erica D. W. 11th, Dale West; 3—Bandy Maid D. W., Dale West; 4—Barbara Rose of GMR, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 5—Eola Reia 3d, Rancheria Angus; 6—Wagner's Eileen 2d, Albert C. Wagner; 7—Choice Lady R. G. 3d, Fentress H. & Mary R. Kuhn; 8—Edna Eileen 2d of Haystack, Lloyd K. Rudd.

Junior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Tara's Bardolier H. M. 487th, Art L. Hamilton; 2—Georgina Reia, Rancheria Angus; 3—Erica D. W. 12th, Dale West; 4—Wagner's Criterion Lady, Albert C. Wagner; 5—Pride D. W., Dale West; 6—Elluna 2d of Shadow Isle, Lloyd K. Rudd; 7—Blackcap Bessie Palomar 7th, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger; 8—Bardolier Empress H. M. 471st, Art L. Hamilton; 9—Var-Mar Judy Blackcap, Var-Mar.

Senior Champion Female: Erica 9th of Shadow Isle, Lloyd K. Rudd.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Erica B. B. Palomar, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger.

Junior Champion Female: Birdmere Lass 24th, Ferndale Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Bardolier's Blackcap HM 451st, Art L. Hamilton.

Grand Champion Female: Erica 9th of Shadow Isle, Lloyd K. Rudd.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Erica B. B. Palomar, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger.

Get-of-Sire, (8 shown): 1—A. L. Hamilton; 2—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 3—Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger; 4—Dale West; 5—Rancheria Angus; 6—Lloyd K. Rudd; 7—Var-Mar Farm; 8—Meadowmere Farms.

Junior Get-of-Sire, (4 shown): 1—Dale West; 2—Dale West; 3—Rancheria Angus; 4—A. L. Hamilton.

Pair of Calves, (5 shown): 1—Dale West; 2—Dale West; 3—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 4—Rancheria An-

A WEST COAST WINNER—Erica B. B. Palomar, with her owners Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger of Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California. She was first prize senior yearling and reserve senior and grand champion female at the Pacific International.

gus; 5—Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger.

Pair of Females, (11 shown): 1—Dale West; 2—A. L. Hamilton; 3—A. L. Hamilton; 4—Ferndale Farms; 5—Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Berger; 6—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 7—Dale West; 8—A. L. Hamilton; 9—Meadowmere Farms; 10—Var-Mar Farm; 11—Rancheria Angus.

Pair of Yearling, (5 shown): 1—Rancheria Angus; 2—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 3—Rancheria Angus; 4—Var-Mar; 5—Meadowmere Farms.

Best Ten Head: Dale West.

GOOD SHOW AT COW PALACE
Haystack Ranch, Penney & James Have Champions

Breeders from the Pacific coast combined with herds from Idaho, Montana and Colorado and mid-west competition from Missouri and Illinois to put on a strong exhibit at the Grand National Livestock Exposition at the Cow Palace in San Francisco.

For his grand champion bull Judge Lee Leachman of Rhinebeck, New York, selected the first prize two-year old and senior champion, Shadow Isle Prince 31st. This son of Prince Sunbeam 328th was shown by Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado, and was fresh from a similar victory at the Pacific International at Portland.

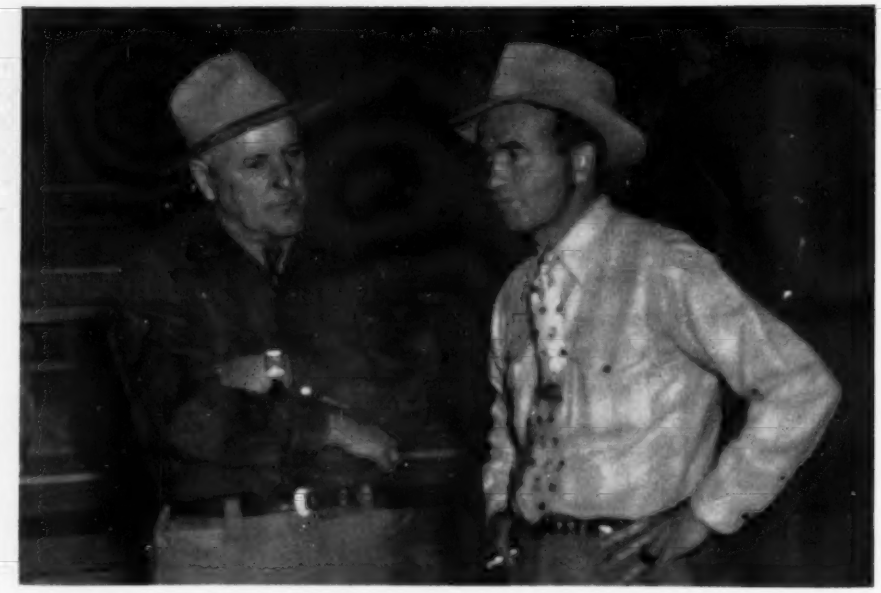
Reserve senior and reserve grand championship went to Eileenmere of H. R., shown by Hawthorn Farms, Hillsboro, Oregon, the first prize senior yearling. Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California, took the junior championship with Palomar Eileenmere 3502d, summer yearling class winner. Reserve junior champion went to West Woodlawn Farms of Illinois on the winner of the junior bull calf class, a son of Prince 105th of SAF.

Penney & James of Missouri took two firsts in the bull classes—junior yearling and senior calf, and won both of the bull groups.

The herd from Hamilton, Missouri, cut a wide swath in the female classes taking two firsts and five of the six championships. Senior and grand champion female was Homeplace Blackcap 102d, winner of the senior yearling class and a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. Reserve senior and reserve grand champion was the first prize two-year old, Pageileen S. 10th, a granddaughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 26th. Junior championship went to the Paul Grafe herd of Napa, California, on Birdmere Lass 24th, winning junior yearling. Reserve junior purple winner was the Penney & James junior heifer calf.

In the groups the Missouri herd took get of sire, junior get of sire, pair of females and best 10 head with pair of yearlings going to the Tim Pierce herd from Illinois.

EXHIBITORS: Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; Var-Mar, King Hill, Idaho; Angus Empire, Empire, California; Evergreen Angus Ranch, Santa Ana, California; Hawthorne Farm, Hillsboro, Oregon; Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California; Dale West, Merrill, Oregon; W. J. Harrer and Sons, Helena, Montana; Rancheria Angus, Napa, California; Twin Valley Ranch, Healdsburg, California; Tomar Angus Ranch, Marana, Arizona; Mr. and Mrs. Otto Battles, Los Olivos, California; Oak Haven Ranch, Napa, California; Palomar Angus Ranch, Napa, California; C D O Ranch, Lodi, California; Emerald Angus, Elk Grove, California; Wikiup Rancho, Santa Rosa, California; Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, California; Beverly L. Lauriton, Castro Valley, California; Framona Angus Ranch, Healdsburg, California; John W.



WITH THE DODDIES AT BOISE—Harold Rankin of Hermiston, Oregon, and William G. Volkmann of Selma, California, who judged the Idaho Breeders' Capitol Show at Boise.

McCARTT FARMS
Breeders of High Quality
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
Bandolier - Eileenmere - Sunbeam
HERD BULLS:
Master Prince 100th of McCartt 1577336
Ankonianmere 1032d of McCartt 1682792
Families: Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Empress, Judy Blackcap, Erianna, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Ballindalloch Georgina, Ballindalloch Blackbird, Lady Ida, Ballindalloch Jilt, Queen Mother, Blackberry, Pridemere T. and many others.
We invite you to see our cattle at the farm and on the show circuit.
Telephones: Office 2441 Residence 2451
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

A-1 Branding Iron HEATER
Keeps Branding Irons Constantly at Proper Heat!
Enables you to brand faster, and better, with less help! **Soft flame** envelops entire furnace. Heat retained by **asbestos firewall.** Irons heated uniformly anywhere in furnace. Don't burn up! Unit is **portable.** Legs pull off for easy carrying. Wind-proof! Weather-proof! Economical to operate.

Accept This "FREE TRIAL" Offer
We invite you to try the A-1 Heater at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature and our "30-Day Trial Plan."
Farnam Co., Dept. Omaha, Nebr.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th
1948 International Grand Champion

ANOTHER heifer calf by "249th" has arrived. We've sure been having good luck with heifer calves by great bulls. Stop by and see them.

FIRST SALE NEXT FALL!

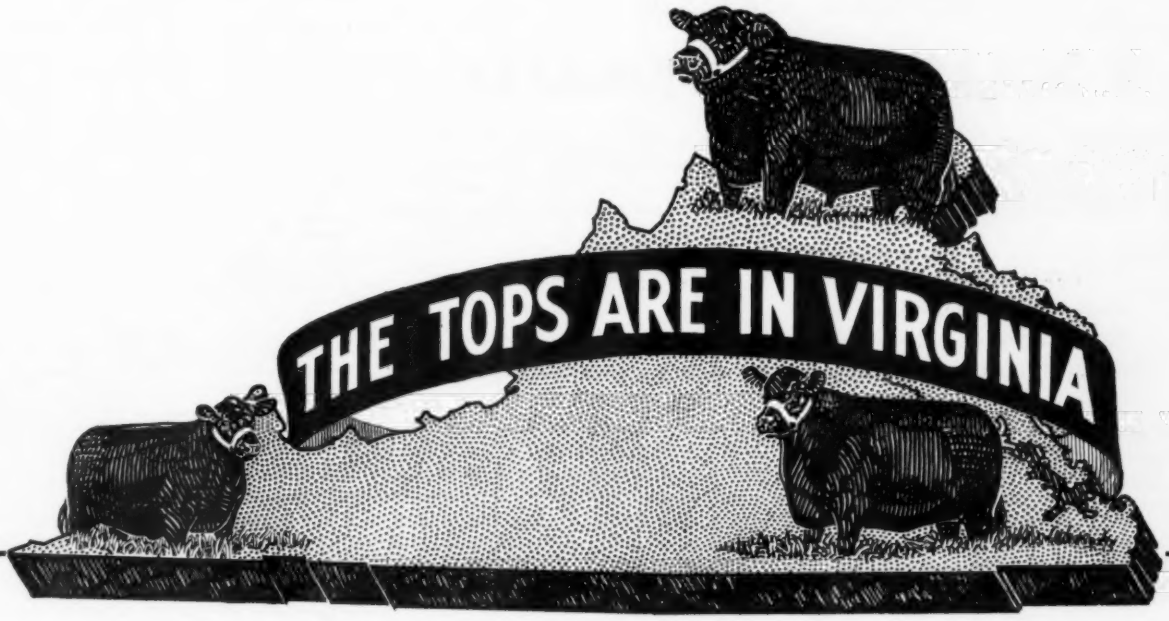
ALBERT GORE FARM • CARTHAGE, TENN.
SENATOR and MRS. ALBERT GORE, Owners WILLIAM THOMPSON, Manager

For Your Consideration This Spring

The Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc.

Sponsors

March 12	Dan Valley Sale, Danville
March 16	Farmers' Bull Sale, Staunton
March 19	Southside Angus Sale, Petersburg
April 9	Purebred Angus Steer Sale, Winchester
April 15	Quality Opportunity Sale, Winchester
April 18	Orange District Spring Show and Sale, Orange
April 23	Rappahannock River Valley Sale, Tappahannock
April 27	Commercial Angus Sale, Culpeper
May 2	"Quality Plus" Show and Sale, Staunton
May 4	Cow and Calf Sale, Harrisonburg
May 14	Northern Virginia Sale, Leesburg
June 4	Headquarters Angus Sale, Charlottesville



VIRGINIA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

BOX 196, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA, TELEPHONE 33044 or 25942

SAM SPANGLER, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Wehinger, San Jose, California; Mr. and Mrs. Ed Biaggini, Jr., Cayucos, California; Ralph and Betty Stoddard, Dunlap, California; Grafe Callahan Construction Company, Napa, California; L. C. and Alberta Perrin, Oakland, Oregon; Carl Nielsen, Hemet, California; Mr. and Mrs. William Beaton, Napa, California; Pete Luttnich, Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California.

JUDGE: Lee Leachman

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Prince 31st, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Banner of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Var-Mar Eileenmere 20th, Var-Mar; 4—Envious of Angus Empire 88th, Angus Empire; 5—Envious Bandolier of Gardena, Evergreen Angus Ranch.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (17 shown): 1—Eileenmere of H. R., Hawthorne Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 489th, Penney and James; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 419th, Penney and James; 4—Duncraggan Prince Erica 5902d, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 5—Prince Eric WWF 5th, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Var-Mar Eileenmere 24th, Var-Mar; 7—Revolution of V. F. 42d, Dale West; 8—Eliminator 89th GMR, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 9—Reamere 9th, Rancheria Angus; 10—Hyalite of Green Meadow 2d, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 11—Black Prince of RK 27th, Twin Valley Ranch; 12—Globe Hill Eileenmere 3511th, Palomar Angus Ranch; 13—Var-Mar Eileenmere 23d, Var-Mar; 14—Reamere 10th, Rancheria Angus; 15—Duncraggan Erianmere 1616th, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 16—Tomar Black Knight, Tomar Angus Ranch; 17—Enchanter of Rosemere 7th, Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 545th, Penney and James; 2—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85th, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—El-Tae Bradolier 100th, Var-Mar; 4—Bell Boy D. W., Dale West; 5—Black Mar of GMR, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 6—Brazito Black Peer 23d, Tomar Angus Ranch; 7—A. C. Eileenmere, Oak Haven Ranch.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Palomar Eileenmere 3502d, Palomar Angus Ranch; 2—Black Knight of WWF 11th, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 552d, Penney and James; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 568th, Penney and James; 5—Black Knight of WWF 12th, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Rainmere 5th, Rancheria Angus; 7—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 129th, Haystack, Angus Ranch; 8—Black Mar of GMR 2d, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 9—Sun Valley Eileenmere 35th, Var-Mar; 10—CDO Envious Eric, CDO Ranch; 11—Reamere 16th, Rancheria Angus; 12—Blackcapmere 293d, Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles.

Senior Bull Calves, (11 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 596th, Penney and James; 2—Bardolier D. W. 2401st, Dale West; 3—Prince Emeraldmere, Emerald Angus; 4—Brook Knight 20th, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Wikiup Ericmere, Wikiup Rancho; 6—Duncraggan Prince Erica 5903d, Duncraggan Ranch; 7—A. C. Barmar, Oak Haven Ranch; 8—Master Prince of Palomar 3d, Palomar Angus Ranch; 9—Ericmere R., Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles; 10—TVR Valeenmere 44th, Twin Valley Ranch; 11—Prince Hilltop by Bandolier, Beverly L. Lauriton.

Junior Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—V. R. Prince 105th, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Bardolier D. W. 2403d, Dale West; 3—Bardolier D. W. 2405th, Dale West; 4—Eliminator Plus, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 5—Hacienda Prince Eric 19th, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 6—Reamere 21st, Rancheria Angus; 7—Bandolier of Wikiup 2d, Wikiup Rancho; 8—Eileenmere of Framona, Framona Angus Ranch; 9—Eileenmere of Evergreen 6th, Evergreen Angus Ranch; 10—Bandolier of Wikiup 3d, Wikiup Rancho; 11—Barbarian of Rosemere 263d, Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles; 12—Supreme Rea, Rancheria Angus; 13—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 132d, John W. Wehinger.

Senior Champion Bull: Shadow Isle Prince 31st, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion: Eileenmere of H. R., Hawthorne Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Palomar Eileenmere 3502d, Palomar Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Black Knight of WWF 11th, West Woodlawn Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Shadow Isle Prince 31st, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere of H. R., Hawthorne Farms.

Three Bulls, any age, (9 shown): 1—Penney and James; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Penney and James; 5—Dale West; 6—Palomar Angus Ranch; 7—Var-Mar; 8—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 9—Rancheria Angus.

Two Bulls, any age, (10 shown): 1—Penney and James; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Penney and James; 4—Var-Mar; 5—Dale West; 6—Rancheria Angus; 7—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 8—Rancheria Angus; 9—Wikiup Rancho; 10—Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles; 11—W. J. Harrer and Sons.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Pageileen S. 10th, Penney and James; 2—Homeplace Blackcap 99th, Penney and James; 3—Erica 9th of Shadow Isle, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Lady Erica 502d, Mr. & Mrs. Ed Biaggini, Jr.; 5—El Tae Miss Burgess 4th, Emerald Angus; 6—Queen of Rosemere 439th, Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles; 7—Blackbird D. W. 5th, Dale West; 8—Var-Mar Blackcap 11th, Var-Mar; 9—E. Trojan Erica of Wikiup 2d, Wikiup Rancho; 10—Globe Hill Eriskay 18th, Palomar Angus Ranch; 11—Barbara of Hacienda 61st, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 12—Pride "B" of Three Oaks, Ralph and Betty Stoddard; 13—Chicorica Lady of Brazito, Tomar Angus Ranch; 14—C. D. O. Erica Elaine 2d, Grafe Callahan Construction Company; 15—Blackcap of AAA Ranch, John W. Wehinger.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Homeplace Blackcap 102d, Penney and James; 2—Effiemere 3d of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Ankony Coquette 26th, Duncraggan Ranch; 4—Homeplace Pride 57th, Penney and James; 5—Erica Erlata D. W., Dale West; 6—Erica B. B. Palomar, Palomar Angus Ranch; 7—Columbia Queen 15th, Grafe Callahan Construction Co.; 8—Blackbird Blossom of Wheatland 2d, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 9—Karama

The Volunteer Sale

In The Volunteer State

TENNESSEE

Wednesday, February 9, 1955

In the Heated Coliseum at the State Fairgrounds

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

3 BULLS — 50 FEMALES

This is the First Annual Sale of this Tennessee State Association, organized in 1953 for the Full Scale Angus cooperation of the various inter-state associations. Managed by Neil L. Bell, our fieldman and secretary, the cattle consigned have been carefully selected for Quality—Conformation—Breeding—Families and other features pertaining to herd improvement.

Ours is the Second in "Black Magic" Tennessee Trio of Sales:

Houston Hall, Springhill.....February 8th

Tennessee Volunteer Sale, Nashville.....February 9th

Double E "Black Magic", Madison.....March 23d

The list of families represented in the female offering is a preamble of "Star Studded" attractions—Gammer, Elba, Blackcap Bessie, Tolan Blackcap Missie, Erianna, Primrose, Ectessa, Erica, Blackbird, Petunia, Miss Burgess, Cridlan Evergreen, Queen Mother, Barbara, Blackcap, Pride of Aberdeen, Witch of Endor and many others.

ANNUAL BANQUET 7:00 p. m.—February 8th—HERMITAGE HOTEL, Nashville, Tenn.

GEORGIA STATE ASSOCIATION, Fieldman and Secretary

Judge—WARREN BENSON **Auctioneers—GOOD and KURTZ**

For Catalogs, Write:

NEIL L. BELL, Sale Manager, Box 128, DONELSON, TENNESSEE

Lawrence-Randolph Angus Association

Pocahontas, Arkansas

Offer For Your Approval

Wednesday, February 23d, 1955

60 females — 7 bulls

In Our Annual Spring Sale

OFFERING

FAMILIES OFFERED IN THIS SALE INCLUDE: Blackcap Bessie, Ectessa, Heroine, Eulima, Juana Erica, Barbara, Evergreen Erica, Pride, Elba and other good ones.

THE GET AND SERVICE OF SONS OF THE FOLLOWING SIRES:

Eileenmere 487th
Eileenmere 500th
Eileenmere 1032d
Elban Bandolier 3d
Black Peer 28th of A. V.
Prince Eric of S. B.

For Catalogs, Write:
J. R. JACKSON, Secretary
P. O. Box 91, Pocahontas, Arkansas

CONSIGNORS

L. A. Sloan and Son	Imboden
Barnett Farms	Batesville
Newt Davis	Pocahontas
C. T. Jackson	Walnut Ridge
Engelberg Angus Farm	Pocahontas
Rockwood Angus Farm	Pocahontas
Jack Gipson	Walnut Ridge
Chas. Friend	Joiner
R. S. Rainwater and Sons	Walnut Ridge

DON'T FAIL TO ATTEND THIS SALE CIRCUIT:

February 23—Lawrence Randolph Association	Pocahontas, Arkansas
February 24—Lyons Angus Farm	Olive Branch, Mississippi
February 25—Tri-States Angus Association	Memphis, Tennessee

LAWRENCE-RANDOLPH ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

52d of West Woodlawn, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 10—Blueblood Lady of VF, Dale West; 11—TVR Erica 9th, Twin Valley Ranch.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Birdmere Lass 24th, Grafe Callahan Construction Co.; 2—Homeplace Pride 60th, Emerald Angus; 3—Homeplace Portlucy 2d, Penney and James; 4—Waugaman's Enchantress 15th, Oak Haven Ranch; 5—Kara of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Palomar Fair Promise, Palomar Angus Ranch; 7—Winsome of Rosemere, Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles; 8—Homeplace Cherry Blossom 3d, Penney and James; 9—Blackbird D. W. 6th, Dale West; 10—GMR Queen Mother 6th, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 11—Blackbird Grenada 5th of KD, Twin Valley Ranch; 12—Eileen of Rosemere 84th, Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (22 shown): 1—Marycrest Erica 7th, Emerald Angus; 2—Jewel of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Var-Mar Squaw 3d, Var-Mar; 4—Brook Pride K. 262d, West Woodlawn Farm; 5—Homeplace Advie 35th, Penney and James; 6—Erica Bell of LCP, L. C. & Alberta Perrin; 7—Palomar Eriskay, Palomar Angus Ranch; 8—El Tae Georgina 2d, Carl Nielson; 9—El Tae Quality Barbara 4th, Emerald Angus; 10—Homeplace Bal Blackbird 25th, Penney and James; 11—Haystack Eva Electra, Haystack Angus Ranch; 12—Duncraggan Blackbird Bessie, Duncraggan Ranch; 13—Wagners Blackcap, Oak Haven Ranch; 14—Pride Protect 3d of K. D., Twin Valley Ranch; 15—Palomar Effie P. L. 30th, Palomar Angus Ranch; 16—Hedy 9th of Green Meadow, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 17—Shasta Blackcap Bessie M. P. 2d, Wikiup Rancho; 18—Bella Blackbird of Shasta, Wikiup Rancho; 19—Green Meadow Lucy 8th, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 20—Eline Reia 3d, Rancheria Angus; 21—Pride of Rosemere 721st, Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles; 22—Brazito Missie Duchess, Tomar Angus Ranch.

Senior Heifer Calves, (18 shown): 1—Duncraggan Lilibet, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Miss Burgess D of LCP, L. C. & Alberta Perrin; 3—Bandy Maid DW, Dale West; 4—Barbara Rose of GMR, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 5—Homeplace McHenry Barbara 19th, Penney and James; 6—Erica DW 11th, Dale West; 7—Edna Eileen 2d of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 8—Hacienda Blackcap Grenada, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 9—Homeplace McHenry Barbara 18th, Penney and James; 10—TVR Valleen Barbara, Twin Valley Ranch; 11—Blackbird Julia Girl, Rancheria Angus; 12—Hacienda Chief Janerica 3d, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 13—Barbara of Eileenmere 2d, Evergreen Angus Ranch; 14—BB Misss Blackcap 2d, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. T. Beaton; 15—El Tae Evergreen 5th, Framona Angus Ranch; 16—Reias Black Jestress, Rancheria Angus; 17—BB Miss Eona, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. T. Beaton; 18—Coquette of Jim-Jon-Ard, John W. Wehinger.

Junior Heifer Calves, (21 shown): 1—Homeplace Queen Mother 65th, Penney and James; 2—Miss Bell of Angustorra, Pete Luttnich; 3—Miss Wikiup 3d, Wikiup Rancho; 4—Elluna 2d of Shadow Isle, Haystack Angus Ranch; 5—CDO Bellerica, CDO Ranch; 7—Hacienda Blackcap Echoess, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 8—Erica D. W. 12th, Dale West; 9—Hacienda Barbara 144th, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 10—Georgina Reia, Rancheria Angus; 11—Blackcap Bessie Palomar 7th, Palomar Angus Ranch; 12—Wikiup Blackcap Bessie 2d, Wikiup Rancho; 13—Var-Mar Judy Blackcap, Var-Mar; 14—Pride of Rosemere 727th, Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles; 15—Wagners Criterion Lady, Oak Haven Ranch; 16—Erica Reia 11th, Rancheria Angus; 17—Miss Burgess of Framona, Framona Angus Ranch; 18—Eurotia of Framona, Framona Angus Ranch; 19—Erica of Riverview 2d, John W. Wehinger; 20—TVR Eileen Pride 12th, Twin Valley Ranch; 21—Evergreen's Erica, Evergreen Angus Ranch.

Senior Champion Female: Homeplace Blackcap 102d, Penney and James.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Pageileen S. 10th, Penney and James.

Junior Champion Female: Birdmere Lass 24th, Grafe Callahan Construction Co.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Homeplace Queen Mother 65th, Penney and James.

Grand Champion Female: Homeplace Blackcap 102d, Penney and James.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Pageileen S. 10th, Penney and James.

Get-of-Sire, (10 shown): 1—Penney and James; 2—Palomar Angus Ranch; 3—Penney and James; 4—West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Dale West; 6—Haystack Angus Ranch; 7—Var-Mar; 8—W. J. Harper and Sons; 9—Rancheria Angus; 10—Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles.

Junior Get-of-Sire, (6 shown): 1—Penney and James; 2—Dale West; 3—Dale West; 4—Rancheria Angus; 5—Wikiup Rancho; 6—Evergreen Angus Ranch.

Pair of Calves, (10 shown): 1—Penney and James; 2—Dale West; 3—Hacienda de Los Reyes; 4—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 5—Dale West; 6—Wikiup Rancho; 7—Rancheria Angus; 8—L. C. Perrin and Alberta Perrin; 9—Rancheria Angus; 10—Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles.

Pair of Females, (15 shown): 1—Penney and James; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles; 4—Ferndale Ranch; 5—Palomar Angus Ranch; 6—Penney and James; 7—Dale West; 8—Wikiup Rancho; 9—L. C. and Alberta Perrin; 10—Hacienda de Los Reyes; 11—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 12—Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles; 13—Var-Mar; 14—Rancherin Angus; 15—Evergreen Angus Ranch.

Pair of Yearlings, (7 shown): 1—West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Penney and James; 3—Penney and James; 4—Rancheria Angus; 5—Mr. and Mrs. Otto V. Battles; 6—Var-Mar; 7—W. J. Harrer and Sons.

Best Ten Head: Penney and James.

THE CAPITOL SHOW OF IDAHO

By Neil Skau, Jr.

The Idaho Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Show and Sale at the Capitol Show of Idaho at Boise is only five years of age, but the intese interest and excellent quality of the 1954 show belies the age of the event.

In the open class of the Angus show there

PATENT PENDING

COMPLETE SET:

Tag, Handi-Klasp, 40 in. chain.....$1.25

On orders of 10 or less complete sets, send 25¢ each to cover postage. For orders over 10 complete sets send 10¢ each for postage. Tag only 55¢ postpaid, Handi-Klasp only 45¢ postpaid.

HANDI-KLASP

HUNDREDS OF BREEDERS ARE USING THEM!

THE NECK CHAIN SET OF DISTINCTION!

SENSATIONAL ANNOUNCEMENT COMING IN NEXT JOURNAL!

WATCH FOR IT!

WISH HE WOULD CHANGE TO HANDI-KLASP

HANDI-KLASP CO.

TELEPHONE 598

Webster City, Iowa

NO PINS—SAFE and SURE

The most revolutionary neck chain fastener ever developed.

The HANDI-KLASP is a tension locked triangle. When tightened it locks the nut in place. IT'S EASY TO ADJUST AND STAYS PUT!

Two safety features incorporated for extra protection.

INTERSTATE

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

SPRING SHOW AND SALE

STOCK YARDS SALE BARN—SIOUX CITY, IOWA

FEBRUARY 28th, 1955

CONSIGNORS

LLOYD C. ALBERS & SON	Spirit Lake, Iowa
AXEL R. ANDERSON	Cherokee, Iowa
ARNOLD ANGUS FARM	Sioux Rapids, Iowa
TOM BARRATT & SONS	Irwin, Iowa
CHARLES F. BEERMANN	Dakota City, Nebraska
W. B. CAMPBELL & SONS	Gilmore City, Iowa
GEORGE G. and DUANE CLARK	Worthing, South Dakota
LEONARD DIETER	Schleswig, Iowa
EUGENE FERTIG	Odebolt, Iowa
FOX & SONS	Watertown, South Dakota
HAROLD C. FRITZEL	De Smet, South Dakota
DWIGHT M. GARNER	Ida Grove, Iowa
GAUGER BROS.	Clear Lake, South Dakota
WALTER R. GRIESSE	Rock Rapids, Iowa
HESS & WOODS	Spencer, Iowa
JOHNSON BROS.	Ida Grove, Iowa
ENOCH & BOB JOHNSON	Arthur, Iowa
RAMON A. JOHNSON	Holstein, Iowa
J. M. KILLPACK & SON	Logan, Iowa
ENOCH KITTLESON	Sherburn, Minnesota
FRED KNOP & SONS	Charter Oak, Iowa
LAYTON ANGUS FARM	Walnut, Iowa
HERBERT L. MENSCH	Truman, Minnesota
JUSTIN A. MORTVEDT	Dell Rapids, South Dakota
MUGGE & WOLF	Cleghorn, Iowa
NOKOMIS STOCK FARM	Alta, Iowa
NYE FARMS	Plainview, Nebraska
P. K. PRATT	Walnut, Iowa
EDWARD PREUL & SON	Charter Oak, Iowa
CARL STEUCK	Primghar, Iowa
BEN G. STUDER	Wesley, Iowa
DWIGHT TABKE	Moville, Iowa
JOHN TABKE	Moville, Iowa
TIMBERTOP ANGUS FARM	Rippey, Iowa
LAWRENCE VARLEY	Shenandoah, Iowa
FRED D. WEAVER	Mapleton, Minnesota
D. C. WILLIAMS & SON	Jefferson, Iowa
ROSS O. WILLEY	Onawa, Iowa

90 Head

53 high quality Bulls from the top herds in Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska and South Dakota.

37 foundation Females from such popular families as:

BLUEBLOOD LADY
GLENCARNOCK MIGNONNE
MAID of BUMMERS
BALLINDALLOCH JILT
PINKY PRIDE
KATINKA
BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS
BLACKCAP EMPRESS

If it's an outstanding herd bull you want, or a popular familied heifer, or an excellent open or bred heifer come to Sioux City, February 28th.

A Banquet will be held at 7:00 p. m., February 27, the evening before the sale in the Mayfair Hotel Ballroom.

President,
DUANE CLARK, Worthing, South Dakota

Write for Catalog today to:
DWIGHT TABKE, Secretary
Moville, Iowa

Auctioneers: M. D. WOODRUFF and ROY JOHNSTON

INTERSTATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

were eleven herds represented from Idaho, Oregon and Montana and competition was keen, judges Harold Rankin of Hermiston, Oregon and William Volkmann of Selma, California, being kept on their toes by the even matching of the various entries in some classes.

The big winner of the event was Dale West of Merrill, Oregon, who collected five firsts in the bull classes, also taking the senior champion bull class, junior champion bull, grand champion bull and reserve grand champion bull. It was his senior bull calf Bardolier D. W. 2402d that grabbed the grand championship for West, while his senior yearling bull, Revolution of VF 42d took reserve spot.

West was also top winner in the female classes, taking three blue ribbons, with his two-year-old heifer, Blackbird D. W. 5th taking first the senior female championship and then the grand champion female award of the show. Reserve grand champion female of the Capitol show was the senior yearling heifer, Blackbird Blossom shown by W. J. Harrer & Sons of Helena, Montana.

Dale West topped the three bulls, any age class as well as the two bulls, any age class, also taking the blue in the two females, any age, bred and shown by the exhibitor. His well-known herd sire, Criterion Bardolier 24th produced the top winning four-animal get of sire as well as the junior get of sire, with the West pair of calves entry taking top award.

West not only took awards right and left in the purebred classes, but his Angus steer topped the interbreed show, the 1,062 pound black being the first Angus to take the interbreed championship since the show began. The Western Hotels Corp., operations of the Boise and Owyhee hotels in Boise bought the steer for $1.00 per pound. In the junior division the champion Angus and reserve champion steer of the show was exhibited by Wade Briggs of Marsing, Idaho and his animal sold for 41 cents per pound.

One of the younger exhibitors in the purebred classes at the Capitol show was John Kuhn of Boise, who showed his senior heifer calf, Barbara H. of Idaho to sixth place. The heifer was out of a Hacienda heifer, Barbara of Hacienda 189th, while the sire of the Kuhn entry was Pardolier of Hacienda. John is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Fentress H. Kuhn, operators of Idaho Angus Ranch.

GREAT WESTERN LIVESTOCK SHOW
By Neil Skau, Jr.

Sixteen Angus herds were on hand opening day of the Great Western Livestock Show at Los Angeles, while commercial Angus feeders from as far away as Iowa were also entered in the event.

In the open classes of the Angus show the Merrill, Oregon herd of Dale West came out with most of the blues. Rancheria Angus of Napa, California, the Ferndale Ranch owned by Paul Grafe at Santa Paula, California and the Sokol-Battles Rosemere Farms of Los Olivos, California also taking more than one blue ribbon.

Rosemere had the top two-year-old bull in Witchmere, with the Dale West entry in the Senior yearling class taking first place. This bull was Revolution of VF 42d and he went on to take the senior championship and then came out on top with the award for the grand champion bull of the show. Reserve grand champion bull of the Great Western was Reamere 16th, who had been reserve junior champion of the show and was shown by Rancheria Angus Ranch, Napa, California. The Rosemere entry, Witchmere was reserve senior champion and another West bull, Bandolier D. W. 2401st was junior champion.

Dale West took top award in the group of three bulls and Rancheria had second and third place winners. West's group of two bulls topped and here again Rancheria took second and third. The senior and junior get of sire classes and the pair of calves class also went to West, while Rancheria Angus had the top pair of yearlings. In the female classes the winners were more widely distributed with the junior yearling female, Princess Birdmere Lass, shown by Ferndale Ranch, taking the grand championship with the reserve going to a senior yearling, Lady Erica 502d shown by the San Jeronimo ranch of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Biaggini, Jr. The Ferndale entry had been Junior champion and the Biaggini female was senior champion. Reserve junior champion of the show was the summer yearling Blackcap Bardolier HM 452d shown by Rancheria Angus and the Palomar Angus Ranch at Pala, California had reserve senior champion female in Erica B. B. Palomar. The top pair of females of the show went to Ferndale Ranch.

Dale Carithers, Mission San Jose, California was judge of this show.

Meanwhile, in the carlot cattle division a name well known to most show goers came out on top at the Great Western with a load of Angus steers, while he was being beat out at the Chicago International where a load of Angus decisioned his consignment of Herefords. The grand champion carload of fat steers at the Great Western at Los Angeles was the 15 head of 1,050 pound Angus steers shown by Karl and Jack Hoffman of Ida Grove, Iowa. The Hoffman steers were bred on the Hyland Angus Ranch of the Jennings Bros., of Highmore, South Dakota. This top load of cattle sold for $30.00 per cwt. to Louis Fineman, owner of the Commercial Packing Company of Los Angeles, and dressed out at 68.19 percent, a championship figure in any man's plant.

An Angus steer shown in the open division took the reserve championship. It was the 980 pound black shown by Vern Joy of Ida Grove, Iowa and this animal later sold for 40 cents per pound to the State Packing Company.

FEBRUARY 17th, 1955!!

• A Date to Read and Remember •

"RIVER ACRES" COMPLETE DISPERSAL

A select Canadian herd of choicest families

Selling at the HAYS SALES ARENA, OAKVILLE, ONTARIO on THURSDAY, February 17th, 1955, commencing at 1:00 p. m. Owned by W. R. Richmond & Son, Keswick, Ontario.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

The "River Acres" herd was due to rise rapidly in prominence, being founded on a careful selection made at the Sales of Stars and the tops of other leading sales. The present herd includes exceptionally well-bred, choice individuals; up to the present, no female has been sold from the herd—they are ALL there, and due to the ill health of the owner must be dispersed. ALL SELLING—

6 Tolan Paulines	4 Queen Idas
6 Bummer Maid Miss Burgesses	2 Rosemere Barbaras
5 Blackbird Blossoms	2 Barbaras (Imported)
4 Ballindalloch Georginas	2 Queen Mothers (Flora)
4 Blackberry Blackbirds	2 Pride of Aberdeens
4 Hartley Elines	1 Northlane Blackcap
3 Henderson Princesses	1 Bethel Blackcap

Practically every brood female has a calf at foot, sired by or bred to the great breeding young herd-sire —MASTER PRINCE of WOODSLEA, grandson of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th from a Reverie Knoll granddaughter of BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr., sires who have left a lasting impression on International Angus welfare. Write for Sale Catalogue to:

HAYS FARMS LIMITED, Sale Managers

P. O. Box 470

OAKVILLE ONTARIO, Canada

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Northeast Nebraska *Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n*

SPRING SHOW AND SALE

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 21st, 1955 - NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

Show at 9:00 a. m. Norfolk Live Stock Sale Pavilion Sale at 1:00 p. m.

28 BULLS . . . . 64 Lots . . 36 FEMALES

Consignors —

A BAR E ANGUS FARMS	Loretto
FRANCIS J. ALBRACHT	Meadow Grove
DENZEL J. ANDERSON	Clearwater
CHARLES F. BEERMANN	Dakota City
FRANK J. CADA	Clarkson
ELMCREST FARMS	Leigh
FLYING D FARMS	Columbus
WILBERT A. H. HANSEN	Bloomfield
KENNETH HUFF, Jr.	Randolph
JANLEIGHS' ANGUS FARM	Tekamah
ADON and JOEL JEFFREY	Wayne
MRS. CHESTER G. KEYES	Papillion
ADOLPH C. KRUSE	Verdigre
ARDEN K. LAURSEN	Venus
AARON MUMM	Bloomfield
ROYAL A. NAHRSTEDT	Madison
ED J. NEIDIG	Madison
FLORENCE NEIDIG	Madison
MYRON NEIDIG	Madison
NYE FARMS	Plainview
SCHADE BROS.	Enola
SHELL CREEK FARMS	Schuyler
VERNE SIMMONDS	Omaha
WEINRICH and BUCKLIN	Pierce
WENDELL G. YOUNG	Neligh

FEBRUARY 21st

Banquet and meeting at 6:30 P. M., February 20, the evening before the sale at Hotel Madison, Norfolk

Sale Headquarters: HOTEL MADISON

For catalogs, hotel reservations and information, please contact PERCY H. UPTON, Sale Manager, Madison, Nebraska

Northeast Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Auctioneer: CHARLES CORKLE, Norfolk Judge: RALPH MAY, Valentine, Nebraska MAURICE BONEY for the JOURNAL

Tulsa State Fair

Tulsa, Oklahoma, October 6th

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa, Oklahoma; B Bar K Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Charles Brown, Chickasha, Oklahoma; Byars and 4 Wynnes Farm, Dallas, Texas; C. T. Ranch, Miami, Oklahoma; Charles Charmay Angus Farm, Seminole, Oklahoma; Clifford and C. C. Kinney, Woodward, Oklahoma; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Hunsecker Willowdale Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; Delbert Jelsma, Ponca City, Oklahoma; J. W. Lavery, The Annex, Cushing, Oklahoma; Mecom Angus Ranch, Weston, Colorado; Orchard Hills Farms, Enid, Oklahoma; Paramount Valley Angus Farm, El Reno, Oklahoma; J. B. Perky, Stillwater, Oklahoma; Charles Pelter, Cherokee, Oklahoma; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri; Robin Hood Farms, Bixby, Oklahoma; Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Missouri; John C. Sanders, Cleveland, Oklahoma; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma; R. Stanfield, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; Triple E Angus Ranch, Wewoka, Oklahoma; Turkey Valley Farms, Seminole, Oklahoma.

JUDGES: William Ljungdahl, Colby, Kansas
Bob Totusek, Stillwater, Oklahoma

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Black Knight 95th of AV, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 2—Burgess of Kathmar 5th, Charles Brown; 3—Bandolier of OH 2d, Orchard Hills Farms; 4—Black Knight 135th of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Black Peer of Red Oak 23d, Red Oak Farms; 6—Prince of Triple E 7th, Triple E Angus Ranch; 7—Blue Boy of TVF 19th, Turkey Valley Farms; 8—Prince Blackcap of Sunrise, John C. Sanders.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 69th, Byars and 4 Wynnes; 2—Corrector 262d, Rose and McCrea; 3—Prince Sunbeam 971st, Sunbeam Farms; 4—Bandolier of O. H. 17, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Prince 105 of HR, Byars and 4 Wynnes; 6—Black Peer of Red Oak 39th, Red Oak Farms; 7—Black Knight 133d of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Black Peer of Red Oak 53d, Red Oak Farms; 9—Black Prince of T. V. F. 24, Turkey Valley Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Corrector 8th of R & Mc, Rose and McCrea; 2—Prince E & B 252d, El-Jon Farms; 3—Black Duke of Annex, The Annex; 4—Mecom Prince Supreme, Mecom Angus Ranch; 5—Paramount Knight 5th, Paramount Valley Angus Farm; 6—Black Peer of R. O. 49th, Red Oak Farms; 7—Black Count 2d of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Edilban, El-Jon Farms; 9—Prince 63 of Essar, Byars and 4 Wynnes; 10—Prince Sunbeam 110th, Sunbeam Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Prince Peer RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 2—Prince Sunbeam E. 97th, Sunbeam Farms; 3—Black Knight 164th, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Prince T 244 of SAF, Wynnes Angus Farm; 5—Prince T 218th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 6—Prince T 245th, Simon Angus Farm; 7—Master Peer of EEE 3d, Triple E Angus Farm; 8—Douglas 56th of Annex, The Annex; 9—Black Peer of Red Oak 60th, Red Oak Farms; 10—Prince Bah of Sunrise, John C. Sanders.

Senior Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—Black Peer 182d of AV, Mecom Angus Ranch; 2—Prince Sunbeam E. 136th, Sunbeam Farm; 3—Black Knight 167th, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Mecom Prince Eric 21st, Mecom Angus Ranch; 5—Corrector 504th, Rose and McCrea; 6—Prince Peer 12th, Ralph L. Smith; 7—Black Bardolier, Charmay Angus Farms; 8—Black Peer 65th of Red Oak, Red Oak Farms; 9—Black Peer 64th of Red Oak, Red Oak Farms; 10—Princess 41 of CT, C. T. Ranch.

Junior Bull Calves, (14 shown): 1—Prince Sunbeam 1050th, Sunbeam Farms; 2—Prince 15 of RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 3—Ever Prince of El-Jon, El-Jon Farms; 4—Prince T 268th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 5—Black Knight 200th of A. V., Angus Valley Farms; 6—Lakeview Eric 693d, Clifford & C. C. Kinney; 7—Bandolier 5th of 4 Wynnes, Byars and 4 Wynnes; 8—Paramount Knight 409th, Paramount Valley Angus Farm; 9—Bandolier of OH 39th, Orchard Hill Farms; 10—Bandolier of OH 41st, Orchard Hill Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Black Knight 95th of AV, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Shadow Isle Prince Eric 69th, Byars & 4 Wynnes.

Junior Champion Bull: Black Peer 182d of AV, Mecom Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Prince Peer RLS, Ralph L. Smith.

Grand Champion Bull: Black Knight 95th of AV, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Black Peer 182d of AV, Mecom Angus Ranch.

Three Bulls, any age, (10 shown): 1—Rose and McCrea; 2—Ralph L. Smith; 3—Sunbeam Farms; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—El-Jon Farms; 6—Mecom Angus Ranch; 7—Byars & 4 Wynnes; 8—Red Oak Farms; 9—Orchard Hill Farms; 10—John C. Sanders.

Two Bulls, any age, (8 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Rose and McCrea; 3—Sunbeam Farms; 4—Ralph L. Smith; 5—Red Oak Farms; 6—El-Jon Farms; 7—Orchard Hill Farms; 8—John C. Sanders.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Easy Erica B. 2d, El-Jon Farms; 2—Blackcap Empress 2d of Alford, Wynnes Angus Farms; 3—Miss Burgess of CT, C. T. Ranch; 4—Elsa 3d of Shadow Isle, Ralph L. Smith; 5—McHenry Barbara, Simon Angus Farm; 6—Juara E of ROF, Red Oak Farms; 7—Elga Erica Barress, Rose and McCrea; 8—Bradford Blackcap Effie 5th, Wynnes Angus Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (17 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap SA 102, El-Jon Farms; 2—Bonnie Queen RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 3—Elaine 4th of Shadow Isle, Wynnes Angus Farms; 4—Hyacinth 15th of Sunbeam, Sunbeam Farms; 5—Maid of Bummers 363 of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 6—Miss Burgess 3d of Walacres, Mecom Angus Ranch; 7—Proud Bessie, Rose & McCrea; 8—Miss Burgess of MP of SAR, Mecom Angus Ranch; 9—Paramount Erica 2d, Paramount Valley Angus Farm; 10—Blackcap Lassie, El-Jon Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (17 shown): 1—Miss

Royalist Eric

has a great mother

(The incomparable Prince Eric of Sunbeam was his sire)

Notice her depth, quarter, top and smoothness in pasture condition at 8 years of age; the picture taken just after the full brother of the Royalist was weaned off her last February.

***Royalist Eric* calves are his Proof Mark!**

WHITNEY GROVE
Manager

Creswell Farm——Forest, Virginia

Telephone—Lynchburg 2-4013

Bummer of SAR, Mecom Angus Ranch; 2—Blackbird Progress W., El-Jon Farms; 3—Blackcap Bessie 389th, Simon Angus Farms; 4—Entry, Wynnes Angus Farms; 5—Barbarosa Sunbeam 43d, Sunbeam Farms; 6—Miss Jarana 2d, Ralph L. Smith; 7—Black Burgess of Annex 3d, The Annex; 8—AV Blackbird 98th, Angus Valley Farms; 9—Elba 533d, Rose and McCrea; 10—Peers Eva of FB, 4 Wynnes Angus Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (16 shown): 1—Elba 402d of SAF, Simon Angus Farms; 2—Gallagher's Evergreen Sunbeam Farms; 3—Bandolene RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 4—Blackcap Bessie, Red Oak Farms; 5—Georgina 3d of EEE, Triple E Angus Farms; 6—AV Karama 3d, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Miss Pride 10th, C. T. Ranch; 8—Miss Burgess 468th, Wynnes Angus Farms; 9—Georgiana 663d, Rose and McCrea; 10—Easy Erica 5th, El-Jon Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (25 shown): 1—Princess Queen 2d, Sunbeam Farms; 2—Miss Blackcap 3d of RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 3—Queen 16, El-Jon Farms; 4—Mecom Erica 5th, Mecom Angus Ranch; 5—AV Erica 52d, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Eulima Burgess, Simon Angus Farm; 7—Barbarosa 3d, Red Oak Farms; 8—Princess Queen 3d of Sunbeam, Sunbeam Farms; 9—Miss Erica 8th, C. T. Ranch; 10—AV Enchantress 11th, Angus Valley Farms.

Junior Heifer Calves, (17 shown): 1—Judy 3 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 2—Edwina 4 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 3—Pride 514th of R & Mc, Rose and McCrea; 4—Georgiana 32d of Sunbeam, Sunbeam Farms; 5—Barbarosa 489th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 6—Edwina 49th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 7—Blackcap Empress 488th, Wynnes Angus Farm; 8—Lady Ballindalloch, Paramount Valley Angus Farms; 9—Queen Mother, Charmay Angus Farms; 10—Barbara of Lassie, El-Jon Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Miss Blackcap SA 102, El-Jon Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Bonnie Queen RLS, Ralph L. Smith.

Junior Champion Female: Princess Queen 2d of Sunbeam, Sunbeam Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Miss Blackcap 3d of RLS, Ralph L. Smith.

Grand Champon Female: Miss Blackcap SA 102, El-Jon Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Bonnie Queen RLS, Ralph L. Smith.

Get of Sire, (11 shown): 1—Sunbeam Farms; 2—Ralph L. Smith; 3—Rose & McCrea; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—Simon Angus Farm; 6—El-Jon Farm; 7—Red Oak Farms; 8—The Annex; 9—Paramount Valley Angus Farm; 10—B Bar K Farms; 11—John C. Sanders.

Junior Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Sunbeam Farms; 2—Ralph L. Smith; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—Simon Angus Farm; 5—Rose and McCrea; 6—Red Oak Farms; 7—El-Jon Farm; 8—John C. Sanders.

Pair of Females, (10 shown): 1—Sunbeam Farms; 2—Sunbeam Farms; 3—El-Jon Farm; 4—Ralph L. Smith; 5—Simon Angus Farm; 6—Angus Valley Farms; 7—Red Oak Farms; 8—The Annex; 9—B Bar K Farms; 10—C. Sanders.

Pair of Yearlings, (9 shown): 1—Sunbeam Farms; 2—Ralph L. Smith; 3—Rose and McCrea; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—The Annex; 6—El-Jon Farm; 7—Red Oak Farms; 8—Simon Angus Farm; 9—C. Sanders.

Pair of Calves, (11 shown): 1—Ralph L. Smith; 2—Sunbeam Farms; 3—Ralph L. Smith; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—Sunbeam Farms; 6—Simon Angus Farm; 7—El-Jon Farms; 8—Rose and McCrea; 9—Red Oak Farm; 10—Paramount Valley Angus Farms.

Ohio State Show

Kenton, Ohio, September 30th

EXHIBITORS: Bard-A-Beam Angus Farm; Elm Shade Farms; Warner Grove Farms; Goodfellow Homestead Farms; DenMor Farms; McCabe & Thatcher; Herman T. Lotz & Son; Lyman Davis and Son; Curtis Balthaser and Son; Jesse Hagler and Sons; John E. Wise; Meadow Lane Farm; Indian Creek Farms; Charles P. Whittlesey; John Miller; Dale L. Lude; Oscar Murphy and Sons; Jo-Ed Farms; Wayview Farms; Arby Cramer; E. T. Woodruff and Sons; Turkana Farms; John F. Cuber; Milo M. Shaw Farms; Big Ridge Farms; D. B. Holland; Re-Dora Angus Farms; Guy E. Smith; Calcutta Farms; Gallogly Brothers; Miles R. Chester; James Brunbaugh; Kenneth Van Zant; L. E. Clark and Sons; Robert W. Sidley; N. C. & G. E. Schroeder; Angus Pine Farms; Rowe C. Littleton; Carl Mack; Haven Anstead, Burrwood Farm; R. C. Krantz and Son; Littleton and Son; Richard J. Biery and Sons; Lloyd Matteson; Red Manor Angus Farm; G. H. June; Raymond G. Stemen; Duprey and Lepp; E. J. Duprey and Sons; Cariton Diefenthaler and Sons; Mrs. Florence Heberding.

JUDGE: J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Bard-A-Beam's Prince Envious 6th, Bard-A-Beam Angus Farm; 2—Elm Shade Pride Eric 9th, Elm Shade Farms; 3—Eileenmere W. G. 68th, Warner Grove Farms; 4—G. H. F. Prince Eric 53d, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 5—Prince Peer 110th of Den-Mor, DenMor Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (14 shown): 1—Ankonian 3528th, McCabe and Thatcher; 2—Bardoliermere of Annendale, Herman T. Lotz and Son; 3—Presars Eileenmere 3d, Lyman Davis and Son; 4—Eileenmere W. G. 10th, Warner Grove Farms; 5—Eileenmere 1050th C. B. S., Curtis Balthaser and Son; 6—Bardolier of I. C. 26th, Jesse Hagler and Sons; 7—Bard-A-Beam's Prince Eric, Bard-A-Beam's Angus Farm; 8—Valley Vue Evergreen, John E. Wise; 9—Eileenmere 43d M. L. F., Meadow Lane Farm; 10—Bardolier of Indian Creek 35th, Indian Creek Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Ankonian 3550th, DenMor Farms; 2—Jo-Eds Bummer Elite, Jo-Ed Farms; 3—Elm Shade Eric 10th, Elm Shade Farms; 4—Blackbird Bardolier H. 19th, Jesse Hagler and Sons; 5—Bardoliermere of W. V., Wayview

MB

Our Junior Herd Sire
RAONA'S PRINCE ERIC 21st

OWN A MAAS BRED BULL TO HEAD YOUR HERD.

PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM
(Deceased)

HIS OFFSPRING ARE AVAILABLE.

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 — 12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa
MEREDITH, MEREDITH, Jr. and DONALD MAAS
Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa

Farms; 6—Eileenmere W. G. 602d, Warner Grove Farms; 7—Bardolier of Maplewood, Charles P. Whittlesey; 8—Hartley Eline Bardolier, Arby Cramer.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Blackbird Bardolier H. 21st, Jesse Hagler and Sons; 2—G. H. F. Prince Eric 60th, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 3—Eileenmere E. T., E. T. Woodruff and Sons; 4—Baron Revolt 2d, Wayview Farms; 5—G. H. F. Prince Eric 59th, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 6—Deep Valley H. P. 182d, Arby Cramer; 7—Jefferson Eric, Turkana Farms; 8—Missie Boy of T. F., Turkana Farms; 9—Chanwood Eileenmere C., John F. Cuber; 10—Prince 8th of M. S. F., Milo M. Shaw Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (15 shown): 1—Pridemere J. T., Calcutta Farms; 2—Prince Den-Mor 752d, Den-Mor Farms; 3—Eileenmere W. G. 143d, Warner Grove Farms; 4—Bardoliermere G. B. 14th, Gallogly Brothers; 5—Black Bardolier 11th of C. F., Miles R. Chester; 6—Eileenmere W. G. 147th, Warner Grove Farms; 7—Erica's Bardolier H. 14th, Jesse Hagler and Sons; 8—Bardolier 3d of Portage, James Brumbaugh; 9—Bard-A-Beam's Envious 1053d, Bard-A-Beam Angus Farm; 10—G. H. F. Prince Eric, Goodfellow Homestead Farms.

Junior Bull Calves, (9 shown): 1—C. H. F. Prince Eric, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 2—Prince Den-Mor 407th, DenMor Farms; 3—Prince Den-Mor 753d, DenMor Farms; 4—Bardoliermere 2d of W. G., Wayview Farms; 5—Prince 9th of M. S. F., Milo M. Shaw Farms; 6—Evergreen Eric S., Guy E. Smith; 7—Prince G. 7th of M. S. F., Milo M. Shaw Farms; 8—Valley Vue Juana 1st, John E. Wise; 9—Pride Eric S., Guy E. Smith.

Senior Champion Bull: Bard-A-Beam's Prince Envious 6th, Bard-A-Beam Angus Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Ankonian 3528th, McCabe & Thatcher.

Junior Champion Bull: Ankonian 3550th, DenMor Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Blackbird Bardolier H. 21st, Jesse Hagler and Sons.

★ hiawatha angus farm

Our Bull . . .

is O. Bardoliermere 12th, a full brother of the 1953 International grand champion bull, O. Bardoliermere. A half sister was the 1954 International grand champion female. But in his own right O. Bardoliermere 12th is quite a bull.

Our Cow Herd . . .

is made up of carefully selected females of the Fannie Bess, Gammer, Jilt, Georgina, Witch of Endor, Zara, Mignonne, Blackcap Bessie, Sunbeam Queen Mother, Hartley Eline and other nationally known producing strains.

Our Calves . . .

by O. Bardoliermere 12th and out of cows of this caliber are most attractive. They look good as youngsters, they look better as they develop out. His sons and daughters are of the caliber to warrant the closest inspection and consideration.

O. BARDOLIERMERE

O. Bardoliermere 1953 International Grand Champion. A full brother of Hiawatha Farms O. Bardoliermere 12th.

A. T. JACOBSON - MENOMONEE FALLS, WISCONSIN ★

Three Bulls, any age, (9 shown): 1—Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 2—DenMor Farms; 3—Bard-A-Beam Angus Farm; 4—Jesse Hagler and Sons; 5—Warner Grove Farms; 6—Elm Shade Farms; 7—Wayview Farms; 8—Guy E. Smith; 9—John E. Wise.

Two Bulls, any age, (13 shown): 1—Bard-A-Beam Angus Farm; 2—Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 3—DenMor Farms; 4—Jesse Hagler and Son; 5—Warner Grove Farms; 6—Warner Grove Farms; 7—Elm Shade Farms; 8—Turkana Farms; 9—Wayview Farms; 10—Guy E. Smith.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (16 shown): 1—Waynes Blackcap 7th, Gallogly Brothers; 2—Queen 4th of C. F., Miles R. Chester; 3—Elba Finlarig W. G. 8th, Warner Grove Farms; 4—Ela Lass C. 2d, L. E. Clark and Sons; 5—Elaine of C. F., Miles R. Chester; 6—Milmere Lady Favorite, John Miller; 7—Jilt of Wagner 6th, Herman T. Lotz and Son; 8—Blackcap Bessie 2d of R. A. F.; 9—Antelope W. G. 2d, Warner Grove Farms; 10—Pines Blackcap 30th, Re-Dora Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Erica 26th of Homestead, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 2—Barbara McHenry W. G. 16th, Warner Grove Farms; 3—Juana Erica T 2d CF, Calcutta Farms; 4—Elm Shades Beauty 4th, Elm Shade Farms; 5—Enchantress W. G. 17th, Warner Grove Farms; 6—Enchantress C. F. 33d, Miles R. Chester; 7—McHenry Blackcap 2d of RL, Rowe C. Littleton; 8—Macks Blackbird, Carl Mack; 9—Pride Princess 3d MLF, Meadow Lane Farm; 10—Blackbird 10th of W. V., Wayview Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (27 shown): 1—Waynes Mulben Pride, Gallogly Brothers; 2—Bard-A-Beam's Erica 4th, Bard-A-Beam Angus Farm; 3—Elm Shades Rose, Elm Shade Farms; 4—Hagler's Blackbird 44th, Jesse Hagler and Sons; 5—Elaine W. G. 40th, Warner Grove Farms; 6—Hagler's Blackbird 44th, Jesse Hagler and Sons; 7—Juana Erica 6th of Homestead, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 8—Blackcap Missie A. G., Richard J. Biery and Sons; 9—Enchantress Evamere 2d of M. L. F., Meadow Lane Farm; 10—Jo-Eds Blackbird, Jo-Ed Farms.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (25 shown): 1—Elaine W. G. 42d, Warner Grove Farms; 2—Barbara of Den-Mor 17th, DenMor Farms; 3—Hagler's Blackcap 34th, Jesse Hagler and Sons; 4—Miss Burgess G. B. 3d, Gallogly Brothers; 5—Blackcap Velvet 2d of W. F., E. T. Woodruff and Sons; 6—W. F. Blackbird 6th, E. T. Woodruff and Sons; 7—Witch of Indian Creek 3d, Indian Creek Farm; 8—Platinum Pride 3d MLF, Meadow Lane Farm; 9—Entry, Big Ridge Farms; 10—Entry, Big Ridge Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (29 shown): 1—Elaine 10th of Homestead, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 2—Miss Burgess CF, Calcutta Farms; 3—Bard-A-Beam's Evergreen, Bard-A-Beam's Angus Farm; 4—Blackbird Lady GB 3d, Gallogly Brothers; 5—Pride 3d of D & L, Duprey and Lepp; 6—Elm Shades Blackbird 12th, Elm Shade Farms; 7—Miss Burgess of I. C. 33d, Indian Creek Farm; 8—Elgon Eileenmere, E. J. Duprey and Sons; 9—Pride 7th of WV, Wayview Farms; 10—Blackbird 15th of WV, Wayview Farms.

Junior Heifer Calves, (13 shown): 1—Eline 3d, Turkana Farms; 2—Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 14th, DenMor Farms; 3—Blackcap of Elgon 19th, E. J. Duprey and Sons; 4—Queenmere Lady G. B. 3d, Gallogly Brothers; 5—Barbara McHenry of M. S. F. 2d, Milo M. Shaw Farms; 6—Blackbird Ruth S. 5th, Guy E. Smith; 7—Bard-A-Beam's Erica 5th, Bard-A-Beam Angus Farm; 8—Jo-Eds Blackcap 22d, Jo-Ed Farm; 9—Erica's Irene 4th of W. V., Wayview Farms; 10—Bardolier's Blackbird JY, Jo-Ed Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Erica 26th of Homestead, Goodfellow Homestead Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Barbara McHenry W. G. 16th, Warner Grove Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Elaine 10th of Homestead, Goodfellow Homestead.

Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 2—Elm Shade Farm; 3—Gallogly Brothers; 4—Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 5—Warner Grove Farms; 6—Mrs. Florence Heberding; 7—Miles R. Chester; 8—Guy E. Smith; 9—Big Ridge Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 2—Calcutta Farm; 3—Bard-A-

SIOUX EMPIRE

Show and Sale

SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA

COLISEUM

FEBRUARY 5th

Show 9:00 A. M. — **Sale 1:00 P. M.**

Judge: P. S. SHEARER — **Auctioneer: HOWARD SCHNELL**

22 BULLS

All strong aged bulls from the top herds of the territory. Suitable for, commercial and pure-bred herds.

30 FEMALES

Mostly bred heifers carrying the service of outstanding well bred bulls.

Consignors

Lloyd C. Albers and Son	Spirit Lake, Iowa
Angus Haven Farm	Brookings, South Dakota
Breeze and Son	Clear Lake, South Dakota
W. E. and Clifford Bush	Britton, South Dakota
Campbell Brothers	Utica, Minnesota
George and Duane Clark	Worthing, South Dakota
Fox and Sons	Watertown, South Dakota
Harold C. Fritzel	De Smet, South Dakota
Gauger Brothers	Clear Lake, South Dakota
Clarence E. Hillman	Canova, South Dakota
Verlyn J. Mann	Luverne, Minnesota
Bruce D. McGregor	Mapleton, Minnesota
Herbert L. Mensch	Truman, Minnesota
F. W. Miller	Mapleton, Minnesota
Justin A. Mortvedt	Dell Rapids, South Dakota
Nokomis Stock Farm	Alta, Iowa
C. E. Ortman	Canistota, South Dakota
J. Ivan Sample	Spring Valley, Minnesota
H. W. Sawyer and Son	Howard, South Dakota
South Dakota State College	Brookings, S. D.
Carl Steuck	Primghar, Iowa
Fred D. Weaver	Mapleton, Minnesota

For Catalogs, Write:
DUANE CLARK, Worthing, South Dakota, or
CHAMBER of COMMERCE, Sioux Falls, South Dakota

SIOUX EMPIRE ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Beam's Angus Farm; 4—Gallogly Brothers; 5—Guy E. Smith.

Pair of Calves, (12 shown): 1—Calcutta Farms; 2—Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 3—DenMor Farms; 4—Bard-A-Beam's Angus Farm; 5—Gallogly Brothers; 6—Wayview Farms; 7—Elm Shade Farm; 8—John Miller; 9—James Brumbaugh; 10—Guy E. Smith.

Pair of Females, (17 shown): 1—Warner Grove Farms; 2—Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 3—Calcutta Farms; 4—Jesse Hagler and Sons; 5—Bard-A-Beam's Angus Farm; 6—DenMor Farms; 7—Miles R. Chester; 8—E. T. Woodruff & Sons; 9—Elm Shade Farm; 10—Gallogly Brothers.

Pair of Yearlings, (14 shown): 1—DenMor Farms; 2—Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 3—Jesse Hagler and Sons; 4—Warner Grove Farm; 5—E. T. Woodruff and Sons; 6—Bard-A-Beam's Angus Farm; 7—Jo-Ed Farms; 8—Jesse Hagler and Sons; 9—Elm Shade Farm; 10—Wayview Farms.

Produce of Dam, (13 shown): 1—Warner Grove Farms; 2—Elm Shade Farm; 3—Meadow Lane Farm; 4—Miles R. Chester; 5—Wayview Farms; 6—Bard-A-Beam's Angus Farm; 7—Wayview Farms; 8—John Miller; 9—Jo-Ed Farms; 10—Jo-Ed Farms.

Profit Through Research

(Continued from page 95)

prior to calving and was continued for two months after calving or until green feed was available in the spring. This study has been in effect for eight years now and in each of the eight years, 4 lots of approximately 24 cows each were used in the experiments. The four experimental treatments were: Lot 1, no supplement; Lot 2, ground sorghum grain; Lot 3, cottonseed cake; and Lot 4, a cube made up of 70% cottonseed meal, 23% dehydrated alfalfa meal and 7% molasses (fed for first five years: thereafter the cottonseed meal and dehydrated alfalfa were pelleted separately and mixed as fed). The rate of supplement feeding in the four lots was one pound of sorghum grain, one pound of cottonseed meal, and 1¼ pounds of the cottonseed meal-dehydrated alfalfa-molasses cube until calving time, after which the amount of each supplement fed was doubled. All lots had free access to a mineral mixture of equal parts steamed bone meal and salt.

The results show that reproductive performance of the cows was improved by feeding the various supplements, with the greatest improvement recorded in the lot of cows fed cottonseed meal plus dehydrated alfalfa meal. The cows fed either sorghum or cottonseed cake suffered a smaller weight loss than those with no supplement and the loss in weight was even smaller when the cows were fed a combination of cottonseed cake and dehydrated alfalfa. The weaning weights of the calves and the per cent of calves weaned were lowest in the lot with no supplement, somewhat higher in the lots fed either sorghum grain or cottonseed cake, and highest in the lot fed the combination of cottonseed cake and dehydrated alfalfa meal. The production per cow bred showed a similar trend. The feeding of either sorghum or cottonseed cake increased production per cow; however, an even greater increase resulted from feeding cottonseed cake, plus dehydrated alfalfa. In addition, the researchers attached some significance to the fewer cow replacements needed in the supplemental lots, as, according to their observations, these cows appeared to be in better condition.

It is also interesting to note that the definite and consistent beneficial effect from dehydrated alfalfa apparently was not due to its carotene (pro-vitamin A) content, since forage and blood analysis failed to show a vitamin A deficiency in cows on the various experimental treatments. At the levels fed, the cottonseed-alfalfa supplement furnished .29 lb. of dehydrated alfalfa per cow daily before calving and .58 lb. daily after calving.

An interesting observation was that in years of greater average annual rainfall, the increase in weaning weights of calves from cows on supplemented feed was smaller than in years of lower average annual rainfall.

Another interesting aspect of this New Mexico research is that reproductive performance of the cows was progressively improved as the supplements were made more complete. These results indicate that a range supplement should supply a combination of energy, protein, vitamin A, and complete minerals, in order to properly supplement mature winter forage. It also appears that dehydrated alfalfa contributes something in addition to vitamin A and other known factors which adds to the completeness of the supplement, and its use in range supplements at a level to supply from one-fourth to one-half pound of dehydrated alfalfa per animal daily was recommended.

Dr. W. M. Beeson of Purdue University, in his address to the Texas Nutrition Conference at College Station, Texas, in October, also commented on this unknown factor or factors. Dr. Beeson stated in part, "Alfalfa meal contains some unknown factor or factors which improve utilization of roughages and significantly increase the growth rate of steers. Feeding 0.5, 1.0 and 2.0 pounds of alfalfa meal per steer daily has significantly increased gain and feed efficiency beyond any extra protein or energy that might be furnished by this small amount of alfalfa. Substituting alfalfa meal (dehydrated 17%) for malt sprouts in the formula of "Supplement A" increased the growth of steers on corn cobs 0.2 lb. daily. The new formula for "Supplement A" contains 14% alfalfa meal. The original formula of "Supplement A" contained 14% of a carrier, such as oat hulls, malt sprouts, corn cobs, and the like, in place of alfalfa meal. Although excellent results were obtained, more efficient utilization of roughages can be made by using small quantities of alfalfa meal to supply unknown factors. Alfalfa meal is especially essential when poor quality roughages such as corn cobs and straw are fed. The value of alfalfa meal in cattle diets cannot be assessed entirely on a carotene (vitamin A) and protein basis, but equally important are the inorganic elements and unidentified factors.

Progress in beef cattle nutrition research is gaining in momentum, yet there is much to be learned about ruminant feeding, particularly as it relates to beef cattle nutrition. Workers at Experiment Stations, as well as the Breed Associations and the National Cattlemen's Association are to be commended for their efforts in carrying on these research studies which involve so much expense and time. The American Dehydrators Association has also participated in beef cattle feeding experiments through grants-in-aid to such colleges as Iowa State College, Oklahoma A. & M. College and Texas A. & M. College. The cattleman should make every effort to utilize all of the information available to him, and should increase his profits by following these research findings.

The University of Kentucky meat judging team recently won the American National Cattlemen's Association plaque by placing first in beef judging in the 25th annual Intercollegiate Meat Judging contest. The contest, sponsored by the National Live Stock and Meat Board, took place in Chicago during the International Live Stock Exposition.

Lyle Liggett, director of public relations of the American National, made the presentation.

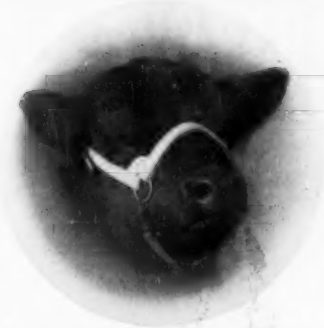
Pictured, left to right, are Liggett, coach James D. Kemp, and team members Joseph W. Dearen, Campbellsville, Ky.; James A. Shaffer, Henshaw, Ky.; and Carl T. Fischer, Jr., Louisville, Kentucky.

Competing in a field of 22 colleges and universities, the Kentucky team placed fourth in the entire contest.

"Sale of the Peers"

Tuesday,

MARCH 8th



The Original "Typesetter"
Black Peer 7th of A. V.

BLACK PEER 102d of GILNOCKIE

The greatest son of the TYPESETTER ever offered. Tremendous, deep body, rugged boned, fancy head, plenty of scale and weight for age. He is a comer for the junior yearling class next year, and a sure bet for a top sire. His full brother, Black Peer 28th of Gilnockie, is already in service and doing a great job. Don't miss him if you are interested in one of the greatest young show and herd bull prospects of the nation. Calved February 25, 1954. Sells as Lot 1.

Don't forget the "All Purple" Sale March 7th
"Sale of the Peers" March 8th

Sale Headquarters:
THOMAS JEFFERSON INN
Charlottesville, Virginia

Gilnockie

HARVEY CORNWELL
Manager

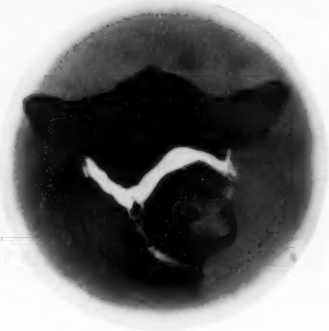
Haywood, Virginia

For Catalogs, Address:
DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager
Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

"Sale of the Peers"

Put A Peer Bull To Work In Your Herd

BELIEVE ME, THEY WILL IMPROVE!



Lot 2 will be BLACK PEER 69th of GILNOCKIE 1730076, calved October 10, 1952. A big bodied, powerful heavy boned, good footed son of the "Typesetter", Black Peer 7th of A. V. Harvey Cornwell says one of the best bulls Gilnockie has ever raised—the dam a great cow. This was first prize senior yearling at the Atlantic Rural Exposition, at Richmond.

Lot 3 will be BLACK PEER 73d of GILNOCKIE 1748169, calved September 22, 1952. A son of the TYPE IMPROVER, Black Peer 66th of Angus Valley who sired both champions at Warrenton this year. This bull has an extremely fancy head—his dam a great cow. She is the mother of Black Peer 27th of Gilnockie, better known as "Happy", that sold for $15,000 in the Gilnockie Sale three years ago. He will put style and flash in your cattle.

Lot 4 will be BLACK PEER 77th of GILNOCKIE 1795065. Another son of the "66th". Tremendous body, really a great quarter and flank, wonderful rump and tail setting, out of a lovely Whitney Barbara cow, daughter of Prince Sunbeam 48th with the second dam by Envious Blackcap B. 6th. The lower line bred exactly like the dam of Whitneymere, first prize two year old bull at Chicago this year. This is really a top young bull. He was first prize summer yearling at the Atlantic Rural Exposition.

For Catalogs, Address:
DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager
Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

Lot 5—BLACK PEER 91st of GILNOCKIE 1865832, calved November 10, 1953. A typical son of the "Typesetter" . . . looks exactly like the old bull did when he was just a calf and Harvey Cornwell bid $10,000 on him. Harvey says even better in some respects than the great old "Typesetter".

Gilnockie Farms

"Sale of the Peers"

FORTY FANCY FEMALES!

Gilnockie heifers go on to make great brood cows. They are found in top herds of the land. The dam of the great Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley, sensational sire in the Ralph L. Smith herd, was a Gilnockie cow. The dam of the great two year old show bull shown by Ankony Farm and Our Farm was a Gilnockie cow. They are uniformly breedy looking, heavy boned, deep bodied cattle, right in their type; tried and true, proven dependable producing blood lines with a liberal sprinkling of the rare families.

Tuesday

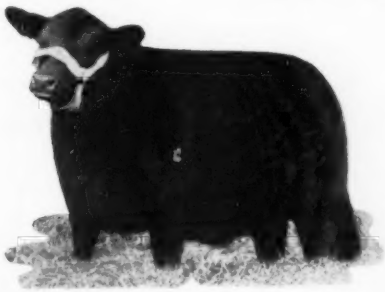
MARCH 8th

GILNOCKIE MISSIE 8th—Gilnockie Missies have been champions often. The first two offered at auction sold high . . . one brought $5,300, the other $11,600.

FAMILIES:

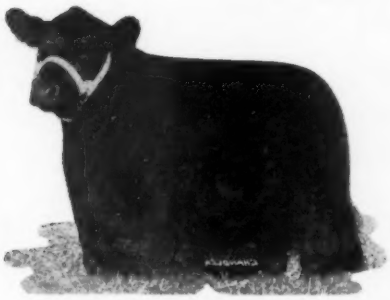
Ballindalloch Georginas
Gilnockie Missies
Blackcap Bessie
Black Jestress
Gammer

GILNOCKIE ELBA ERICA 12th—A powerful bodied, short legged, rugged boned Elba daughter of the "66th" with the depth of quarter, strength of stifle, and breediness to be the dam of a great herd bull.



BLACK JESTRESS of GILNOCKIE—A daughter of Jay Walker's great Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, half brother of the "Typesetter". Her dam a daughter of the "105th". She is really fancy.

Don't forget to attend the "All Purple" Sale, March 7th, the day before the "Sale of the Peers"



GILNOCKIE MISS BURGESS 8th—A typy heifer from a good strain. This deep bodied heifer has the look of a good brood cow. The kind of foundation material you are looking for.

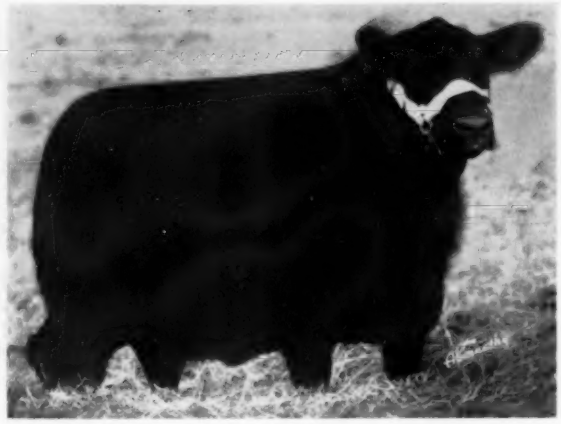
Sale Headquarters:
THOMAS JEFFERSON INN
Charlottesville, Virginia

HARVEY CORNWELL, Manager

Haywood, Virginia

MARYDALE KATINKA 19th

Calved December 20, 1953. A daughter of Eileenmere 1025th and out of a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. A 1955 show prospect. Sells Open.



BLACKCAP 8th of MARYDALE

Calved July 7, 1952. Our two year old show cow selling safe in calf to Anokamere 10th since July 6th.

PRINCE MARYDALE 80th

Calved February 7, 1953. Our Champion Junior Yearling Show bull.

MARYDALE FARM'S
FEBRUARY 21st, 1955

10 HERD BULLS:

These bulls will be two years old by sale time or shortly thereafter. Check through their pedigrees from the catalog, and inspect them individually and we are sure you will agree they are HERD AND BREED improving bulls.

ALL CATTLE PICTURED WILL BE SOLD IN THIS SALE

ATTEND THE MARDI CIRCUIT:

C. C. Jackson's Kintyre Stock Farm Sale, Feb. 19 ..... Gloster, Miss.
Shamrock Angus Ranch "Open House", Feb. 20 ..... Centreville, Miss.

Make Reservations Now: Heidelberg Hotel, Baton Rouge, Louisiana

For Catalogs, please address:

MARYDALE FARMS — LLOYD COBB, Owner

MARYDALE HEROINE 5th

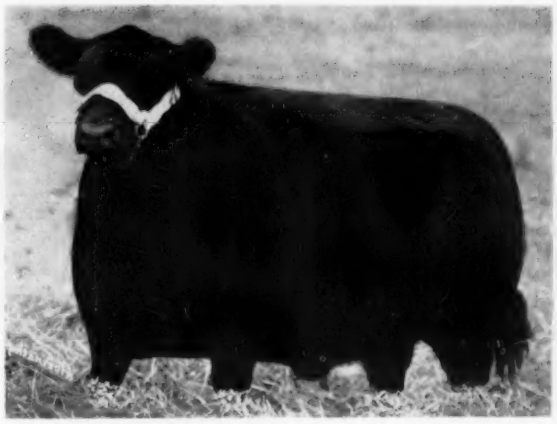
Calved November 23, 1953. Sired by Marydale Bandolier 35th, sire of the highest selling female at our 1953 Sale, and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 487th—The Wonder Bull. Sells Open.

BARBARA ROSE of MARYDALE

Calved July 25, 1953. A daughter of Envious Bardolier 35th, "the All American Favorite" and 1949 International Junior Champion bull. Sells Open.

BARBARA ROSE 2d of MARYDALE

Calved February 2, 1954. An Anoka Barbara Rose Junior Show heifer by Anokamere 10th. Sells Open.



PRIDE 120th of MARYDALE

Calved September 2, 1952. Our Champion Senior Yearling Show heifer by Anokamere 10th. Selling safe in calf to Marydalemere 23d since June 20.

MARDI GRAS SALE
St. FRANCISVILLE, LA.

66 GREAT FEMALES:

SELLING: 37 daughters of Anokamere 10th; 5 daughters of Eileenmere 1025th; 2 daughters of Marydale Bandolier 3d; 9 daughters of Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 11th; 4 daughters of Marydale Eileenmere 125th; 1 daughter of Pardolier 36th; 1 daughter of Envious Bardolier 3d; 1 daughter of Prince Marydale 47th; 1 daughter of Marydale Eileenmere 90th; 1 daughter of Marydale Eileenmere 124th; 1 daughter of Marydale Eileenmere 150th; 3 daughters of Master Prince RK 38th.

Robert "Bob" Holloway, Herdsman

H. B. "Cotton" Fairchild, Manager

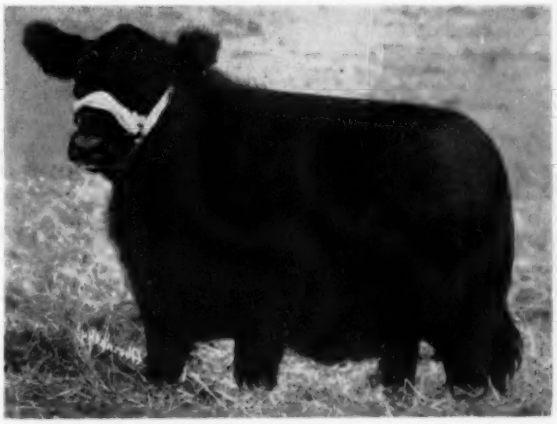
ST. FRANCISVILLE, LOUISIANA

MARYDALE ANOKAMERE 27th

Calved January 30, 1953. A son of Anokamere 10th and out of a granddaughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1939 International Grand Champion bull.

MARYDALE BLACKBIRD 134th

Calved December 31, 1953. A daughter of Anokamere 10th and out of an own daughter of Eileenmere 260th, the 1941 International Senior Champion bull. A great show prospect.



MARYDALE TROJAN ERICA 47th

Calved December 26, 1953. A show prospect by Marydale Eileenmere 150th, our good breeding son of Eileenmere 1025th. Sells Open.

Plus

R. D. WILMANS

You are cordially invited

We are anxious to show you our cattle operation. It will be our privilege and pleasure to see you Sale Day, and to drive you over some of the various farms. Whether you come to buy or just to see the cattle, we will be looking forward to your visit . . .

THE WILMANS

"SAND HILL" ANGUS FARM

3 Bulls • 75 Females . .

SEVERAL SAMPLES FOR A

● KATINKA of SAND HILL

Reference Sires:

Eileenmere 1039th, son of Eileenmere 500th; Bandoliermere 63d, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad; Eileenmere J. 50th, son of Homeplace Eileenmere 26th; Prince Eric of Good Earth 10th, son of Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam; Queen's Eileenmere 2d, son of Homeplace Eileenmere 27th; Eileenmere M., son of Eileenmere 500th; Sundolier of Sand Hill, son of Emir B. of Sunbeam.

- Sale Headquarters—SHIRLEY HOTEL, Newport
- J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Consultant

E. H. ANDERSON, Representative for the JOURNAL

Values in Cattle!

and SONS *"Opportunity"* sale

Friday, MARCH 4th, 1955 12 NOON

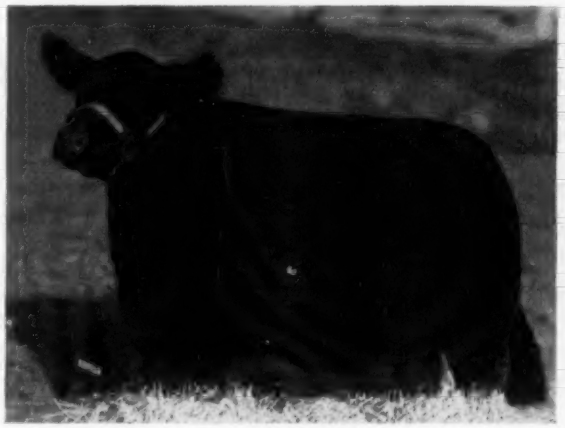
NEW PORT, ARKANSAS

at the Wilmans' "Sand Hill" Farm, 7 miles northeast of Newport on state road No. 18

53 Bred heifers • 19 Open heifers • 3 Cows with calves

RICH RETURN . . . . *a Katinka . . a Coquette . . a Georgina*

● WILMANS' COQUETTE



● GEORGINA of CROVON 153d

Some of The Families to Sell:

Fourth Branch Blackbird, Second Branch Blackbird, Pride of Aberdeen, Eisa Trojan Erica, Barbara, Finlarig Elba, Lady Ida, Eulima Erica, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Ballindalloch Georgina, Blackcap, Barbara Woodson, Blackcap Bessie, Eborea Elba, Edwina Erica, Portlethen Lucy, Blue Ribbon Blackbird, Elba Erica, Queen Mother, Chieftain Trojan Erica, Cridlan Evergreen Erica, Hartley Ebline, Rosemere Pride, Katinka, Elluna, Blackcap Empress, Miss Burgess, McHenry Mulben Pride, Eline Erica, Witch of Endor, Coquette, Hartley Edella, McHenry Blackcap, Hartley Katinka, Elslow Evergreen Erica and Boghead Charlotte.

Auctioneers:
ROY G. JOHNSTON
RAY SIMS

R. D. Wilmans & Sons

R. D. WILMANS J. E. WILMANS R. D. WILMANS, Jr.

We are consigning to the

Nebraska SHOW and SALE

March 23, 1955 - Columbus, Nebraska

Featuring the Get of **Globe Hill Black Bandolier 6th**

GLOBE HILL BLACK BANDOLIER 6th

● FANNIE BESS of GAF 3d

Sire: Globe Hill Black Bandolier 6th	Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 5th	Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross Glen Ross Royal Lady 13th
	Winwick Blackbird 21st	Globe Hill Karama 10th Winwick Blackbird 2d
Dam: GAF Fannie Bess	Burgess Eston 2d	Eston of Quality Miss Burgess Hopley 3d
	Fannie Bess 4th of Ada	Evaxus 8th of Page Fannie Bess 2d

● BLACKCAP BESSIE of GAF 6th

Sire: Globe Hill Black Bandolier 6th	Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 5th	Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross Glen Ross Royal Lady 13th
	Winwick Blackbird 21st	Globe Hill Karama 10th Winwick Blackbird 2d
Dam: Blackcap Bessie 22d of Ada	Warden of Garvault	Baretoes of the Burn Windella of Garvault
	Blackcap Bessie 9th of Ada	General of Ada Blackcap Bessie 18th of Page

GARD BROS.

BEAVER CROSSING, NEBRASKA

Goodfellow Homestead Farms' Production Sale

Springfield, Ohio, October 27th

SUMMARY:

87 Lots	$52,860.00, average	$ 607.58
5 Bulls	6,415.00, average	1283.00
82 Cows	46,445.00, average	566.40
Top 10 Head	20,275.00, average	2027.50

Top Bull—G. H. F. Eileenmere 10500th 1865-826, calved September 9, 1953; sire, Eileenmere 10500th; dam, Miss Bummers 2d of Homestead; purchased by Lower Heidi Farm, Granville, Ohio **3400.00**

Top Cow—Blackcap Missie 2d of G. H. F. 1865815, calved May 21, 1953; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; dam, Blackcap Minikin of Modena; purchased by Hylawn Farm, Schallsburg, Wisconsin **4100.00**

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more.)

BULLS:

G. H. F. Prince Eric 59th 1865820, calved 5-6-53; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 23d; Gugle & Burns, Milford Center, Ohio 600.00

G. H. F. Prince Eric 60th 1865808, calved 6-20-53; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Robert Rhoades, East Liverpool, Ohio 1600.00

G. H. F. Prince Eric 53d 1718293, calved 1-29-52; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 23d; M. E. Emerson, Galion, Ohio 530.00

COWS:

Georgina 5th of Homestead 1865798, calved 5-5-53; sire, Eileenmere R. 66th; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1500.00

Erica 26th of Homestead 1718303, calved 9-27-52; sire, Eileenmere R. 66th; Winn Larr Farm, Olathe, Kansas 650.00

Juana Erica 6th of Homestead 1718311, calved 1-4-53; sire, Bandolier of Ardwold 4th; Highlander Farm, Hillsboro, Ohio 600.00

Erica Marie 6th of Homestead 1865821, calved 7-20-53; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 23d; Foosland Farm, Marion, Ohio 450.00

Miss Bummers 7th of Homestead 1865784, calved 9-3-53; sire, Bandolier of Ardwold 4th; Foosland Farm, Marion, Ohio 500.00

Edella 2d of Homestead 1865782, calved 8-20-53; sire, Bandolier of Ardwold 4th; M. E. Emerson & Son, Galion, Ohio 425.00

Queen 3d of Homestead 1865811, calved 9-2-53; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Robert Rhoades, East Liverpool, Ohio 425.00

Erianna 2d of Homestead 1718310, calved 5-20-52; sire, Bandolier of Ardwold 4th; Sunblest Farm, Noblesville, Indiana 2650.00

Blackcap Bessie 6th of G. H. F. 1534790, calved 9-10-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 23d; Lynnmere Farm, Easton, Pa. 1500.00

Georgina 4th of Homestead 1718277, calved 9-4-52; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Jake Caldwell, Ashville, Ohio 1325.00

Miss Bummers 5th of Homestead 1718308, calved 6-22-52; sire, Eileenmere R. 66th; Robert Strausbaugh, Milford Center, Ohio 700.00

Homestead's Pride Eileen 10th 1718314, calved 9-10-52; sire, Bandolier of Ardwold 4th; Sunblest Farm, Noblesville, Indiana 900.00

Witch 3d of Homestead 1718276, calved 11-26-52; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Lynnmere Farm, Easton, Pennsylvania 850.00

Miss Bummers 4th of Homestead 1718306, calved 5-1-52; sire, Eileenmere R. 66th; Robert Strausbaugh, Milford Center, Ohio 1000.00

Elaine 9th of Homestead 1718287, calved 8-18-52; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Robert Rhoades, Milford Center, Ohio 425.00

Homestead's Pride Eileen 11th 1718284, calved 1-2-53; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th;

HERD REDUCTION SALE

of

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

To be held at the Sale Pavilion 1 mile south of

CISSNA PARK, ILLINOIS

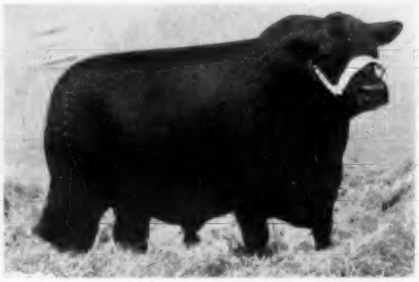
80 miles south of Chicago on Route 49 and 10 miles east
and 7 miles north of Paxton, Illinois

Thursday, February 24, 1955

12:30 p. m.

EILEENMERE 500th

EILEENMERE 487th



EILEENMERE 922d

Eileenmere and Rosemere Bred Cattle

APPROXIMATELY 50 CATTLE INCLUDING 24 BRED HEIFERS, CHOICE SELECTED YOUNG COWS (SOME WITH CALVES), OPEN HEIFERS, AND YOUNG BULLS.

● ***Families Selling*** ●

A Maid of Bummers, daughter of El-Jon's 1951 International Grand Champion Bull, plus Blackcap Missie, Glencarnock Elba, Tolan Blackberry, Blackcap Effie, Rosemere Queen Mother, Woodlawn Blackbird, Rosemere Pride, Judy Blackcap, Rosemere Barbara and others.

Representatives:
DALE RUNNION for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
BOB DUPREY for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Auctioneer: HAMILTON JAMES

WRITE TO:

PAUL E. ALLEN, Route 4, Charleston, Illinois for the "GOLD BOOK CATALOG"

ALLEN ACRES FARM-route 4-CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS

SAW 10 times faster!
SAVE time, money, labor!
. . . with NEW Black & Decker Heavy Duty Saws!

Repairing your barn, putting up new sheds, cribs or pens, building truck or wagon bodies . . . on **any** sawing job you can name, a Black & Decker Heavy-Duty Saw beats hand-sawing 10 to 1! Helps you handle more jobs in your workday, eliminates a lot of backbreaking labor, pays for itself in a short time.

Try one at your hardware, building supply or implement dealer. See its powerful B&D-built motor, designed specifically for sawing. See its perfect balance, quick-operating depth and bevel adjustments, safety features and overall quality construction, And then, **buy it** and see how much time, labor and money **you'll** save with it! For free catalog, write: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. A-AJ, Towson 4, Maryland.

4 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM!

6"—cuts 2" deep	$ 64.50
7"—cuts 2-7/16" deep	$ 84.50 (shown)
8"—cuts 2-13/16" deep	$ 96.50
9"—cuts 3¼" deep	$114.50

See "Tools-Electric" in phone directory for

Black & Decker

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

Sunblest Farm, Noblesville, Indiana 1050.00

Blackbird 19th of Homestead 1534777, calved 7-15-51; sire, R. D. S. Prince Eric 23d; Winn Larr Farm, Olathe, Kansas 400.00

Homestead Evergreen Erica 9th 1534782, calved 7-27-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Lynnmere Farm, Easton, Pa. 450.00

Erica 19th of Homestead 1534797, calved 9-20-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Winn Larr Farm, Olathe, Kansas 400.00

Genetta 18th of Homestead 1718270, calved 5-4-52; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; John Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 400.00

Elba 2d of Homestead 1718294, calved 6-17-52; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Foosland Farm, Marion, Wisconsin 350.00

Erica 24th of Homestead 1718309, calved 7-21-52; sire, Eileenmere R. 66th; Ernest & Chenoweth & Vaughn, Hollandsburg, Ohio 410.00

Miss Burgess 12th of Homestead 1718265, calved 3-8-52; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Robert Rhoades, East Liverpool, Ohio 1250.00

Juana Erica 3d of Homestead 1534798, calved 10-4-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Winn Larr Farm, Olathe, Kansas 925.00

Miss Burgess 10th of Homestead 1534783, calved 7-28-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Howard Treas, Newark, Ohio 400.00

Erica 14th of Homestead 1422709, calved 1-22-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; B. C. Lawrence Marr, Foster, Ohio 675.00

Genetta 16th of Homestead 1534763, calved 5-8-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Winn Larr Farm, Olathe, Kansas 500.00

Erica 15th of Homestead 1534761, calved 5-3-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Robert Hawkins, South Charleston, Ohio 375.00

Blackcap Bess of Great Oaks 732315, calved 5-9-43; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr.; Forest Hill Farm, Mt. Victory, Ohio 875.00

Erica 22d of Homestead 1718268, calved 3-28-52; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th;

ILLINOIS
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Annual Spring Sale - - -

THURSDAY, MARCH 10, 1955

Club Calf Sale, November 11, 1955, Springfield, Illinois

Sponsored by Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

At Illinois State Fairgrounds new heated Sale Pavilion, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Selling—
100 head—65 Females—35 Bulls

Females are of the top families and old standby families.

Auctioneers: HAM JAMES, PAUL GOOD

Address all inquiries to

PAUL F. TOLAN, President, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

WATCH THE NEXT ISSUE FOR MORE PARTICULARS.

Land O' Lincoln

Central Illinois Angus Association

ANNUAL BULL SALE

Tuesday, February 22, 1955

Congerville, Illinois

BULL SALE ..... 75 BULLS ..... BULL SALE

Breeders, Ranchers, Farmers . . .

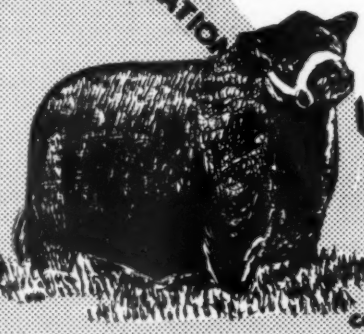
In the past bulls from this sale have gone into some of the best purbred herds of the land. Ranchers have been able to find a number of the kind of bulls they want. Farmers have bought good rugged, long aged bulls at prices they could pay. 75 bulls selling from some of the top herds of Central Illinois.

Consignors:

Armstrong Bros., Tuscola
Bauman, Irvin, Eureka
Crow, Neil, Blue Mound
Depler & Russell, Lewistown
Dye, Mr. and Mrs. B. A., Wyanet
Eglin & Sons, Congerville
Embree, Estel, Hartsburg
Finck Bros., Wyoming
Frazee, Elmer, Divernon
Freitag, J. Clyde, Minier
Frye, Willard, Peoria
Gehlbach, Raymond, Beason
Hallstein, Wilbur, Minier
Harms, P. J., Loami
Henderson, J. A. & Sons, Danvers
Jackson, T. G. & Son, Timewell
Kuhfuss, Wm. J., Mackinaw
Kuhfuss, Wm. J. & Walker, Leslie, Mackinaw
Lantz & Dickinson, Congerville
List, Roy O., Mason City
Logan, Ralph, Arcola
Meeker, George & Son, Mason City
Noe, Lloyd, Eureka
Riddle, Francis, Rebecca & Daughter, Maroa
Roberts, Arthur, Virden
Rother & Rowell, Tremont
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso
Schrock, Glenn, Washington
Short, Willis, Emden
Steigman, Orval, Thawville
Stoerger, George & Sons, Monticello
Stormer, Homer, Washington
Williams, Wm. & Son, Pawnee
Woods & Rust, LeRoy

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION



cattle.

"One or a Carload"

Breeding to suit your taste . . . .
Eileenmere, Bandolier, Sunbeam, Bell Boy

Prices to fit your pocketbook . . . .
Numbers to insure selection . . . .

Write Now for Catalog:
FORREST LEMONS, Secretary-Sale Manager
Congerville, Illinois

TIMBERTOP angus farm

The One and Only Home of the TT's

TT
"The Symbol of Quality"

Consigns

to The San Antonio Livestock Exposition Show & Sale, February 21, 1955.

BARBARA 3d of TT, a senior show heifer, sired by Prince 105th of TT, "The $230,000 Bull".

WITCH 4th of TT, by a daughter of "105th TT" and by a son of "105th TT".

Don't forget to look over our consignment at the Iowa State Show & Sale, January 31, February 1-2.

DWIGHT and EUGENE MUIR • RIPPEY, IOWA

Royalist Eric has a . . . great sire

PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM

"The Bull of the Century" . . . sire of 6 International Champions. Above picture shows him in pasture condition in later years. You can still see Character . . . Smoothness . . . Depth of Body, which he passed on to his sons and daughters.

Royalist Eric calves are his Proof Mark!

WHITNEY GROVE
Manager

Creswell Farm——Forest, Virginia

Telephone—Lynchburg 2-4013

Chester Dorn & Son, Blackhike, Ohio 575.00

Kay-La-Marr Bessie 5th 1404199, calved 5-16-51; sire, Black Prince of Den-Mor 2d; Robert Strawbaugh, Irwin, Ohio 825.00

Erica Lassie of Homestead 1020418, calved 2-9-47; sire, Evergreen's Bardolier; R. L. Wells, Alexandria, Ohio 400.00

R. B.'s Ida of Springwood 1038178, calved 9-16-47; sire, Blackbird L. of Redbud; Robert Rhoades, East Liverpool, Ohio 375.00

Miss Burgess of Homestead 5th 1385400, calved 8-24-50; sire, Angus Valley Black Peer 9th; Winn Larr Farm, Olathe, Kan. 600.00

Juana Erica 2d of Homestead 1422711, calved 3-1-51; sire, General of Angus Valley; Forrest Hill Farm, Mt. Victory, Ohio—$400.00; (Calf sold to Springfield Farms, Springfield, Ohio for $750.00) 1150.00

Kathy 5th of Homestead 1534781, calved 7-24-51; sire, Bandolier of Ardwold 4th; Glenn Theil, Upper Sandusky, Ohio 400.00

Miss Burgess of Homestead 5th 1293912, calved 8-14-50; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Lynnmere Farm, Easton, Pa. 400.00

Kathy 2d of Homestead 1020424, calved 4-4-47; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d; Edgar Smith, London, Ohio 385.00

Ideal Erla 4th 574462, calved 3-29-39; sire, Fountain Glen Bellution; C. O. Rudding and Son, Kenton, Ohio 350.00

Romper's Lady 7th of G. H. F. 1293892, calved 5-15-50; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Edgar Smith, London, Ohio 375.00

Homestead Erica 1093193, calved 2-16-48; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d; Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio 1300.00

Blackcap Empress of G. H. F. 1196844, calved 7-30-49; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 23d; Rackney & Hackman, Hamilton, Ohio 485.00

Kathy 4th of Homestead 1293875, calved 1-5-50; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 23d; Sidney L. Brown, Union, Ohio 400.00

Homestead's Erica 1293879, calved 1-7-50; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Ray Butts, Mt. Sterling, Ohio 350.00

Homestead's Barbara 3d 1293878, calved 1-7-50; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; F. L. Brown, Mt. Sterling, Ohio 375.00

Lady Ida 2d of Homestead 1534766, calved 5-17-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri 450.00

Hoppler Brothers Sale
Greenview, Illinois, November 4th

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	$18,460.00, average	$ 302.62
6 Bulls	1,955.00, average	325.83
55 Cows	16,505.00, average	300.09
Top 10 Head	4,910.00, average	491.00

Top Bull—(Tie)—Eileenmere H. 209th 184-3102, calved July 30, 1953; sire, Eileenmere of H. 79th; dam, Blackcap Empress 306th; purchased by R. C. Stoutenboro, Moroa, Illinois 500.00

Top Bull—(Tie)—Eileenmere H. 205th 184-3107, calved June 9, 1953; sire, Eileenmere 925th; dam, Blackcap Effie C. H. 2d; purchased by Ernest Mennenee, Taylorville, Illinois 500.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Missie 48th, calved April 14, 1954; sire, Evenmere 71st; dam, Blackcap Tolan 239th; purchased by William Williams & Son, Pawnee, Illinois 1500.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $215.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Eileenmere H. 206th 1843119, calved 8-8-53; sire, Eileenmere 925th; C. W. Carter and Son, Elmwood, Illinois 300.00

Entry, Estle McGee, Williamsville, Illinois 245.00

Entry, John Tyler, Rochester, Illinois 225.00

LOGAN COUNTY *Aberdeen-Angus Association*

SALE

Logan County Fairgrounds

LINCOLN, ILLINOIS

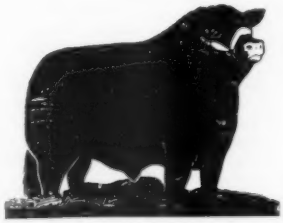
To be held in the new heated sale pavilion

Saturday— MARCH 5, 1955

45 LOTS

5 SERVICEABLE AGED BULLS
12 COWS some with calves at foot
15 OPEN HEIFERS
13 BRED HEIFERS

Granddaughters of Eileenmere 85th, Eileenmere 500th and Eileenmere 487th.



CONSIGNORS →

Leo Steller	Elkhart
Charles Pease	Niantic
Harry Martin	Mt. Pulaski
Wesley A. Scroggins and Sons	Mt. Pulaski
Fred Copper and Son	New Holland
Harold Teckel and Son	Hartsburg
Edwin Horney	Beason
Pete Elmore and Son	Mason City
F. E. Wilson and Sons	Beason
Virgil Gehlbach	Beason
Estel Embree	Hartsburg
Harold Lessen	Lincoln
Henry W. Rohrer and Son	Lincoln
Jacob P. Imig and Sons	San Jose
Freeman Henry and Son	Easton
Garland Gehrke	New Holland
Raymond Gehlbach	Beason

Write Now for Catalogs:

VERLON ELMORE, Mason City, Illinois

Logan County Aberdeen-Angus Association

HAM JAMES, Auctioneer

DALE RUNNION for the JOURNAL

SELLING in the North Central Missouri Association SALE

February 28, 1955, Chillicothe, Missouri

EILEENMERE ERIC T. 1826167

One of the good herd bull prospects to sell this spring; exceptionally short legged, with good head, bone, and fleshing qualities. His sire is one of the top breeding sons of Eileenmere 999th, and he is out of a really great Maid of Bummers cow.

Also selling—Eileenmere T. 19th 1905335, a top January yearling by Homeplace Eileenmere 299th, by the "35th".

Sire: **Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 40 1150944**	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Black Bernice 2d of Thou. Hills
		Ennoble 60th 540115	Ennoble's Maid 3d 455014
	Ennoble's Maid 13th 865441		
Dam: **Maid of Bummers of A. C. F. 1246500**	Prince Eric of Melbourne 1016652	Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	Evergreen of Innesdale 721992
		Earl's Burgermere of B. S. F.	Burgess Maid of B. S. F. 848409
	Miss Burgess Maid of B. A. R. 2d 1078120		

FAIRVIEW ANGUS FARM

C. H. THOMPSON — EAGLEVILLE, MISSOURI

We are offering three heifers by

Dor Mac's Bandolier 4th

in the

Mark Twain Sale on February 16th

They include:

a Blackcap Empress • an Elba Erica • a McHenry Blackcap

Sire: **Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4th 1115883**	Applewood Bandolier 141st 793395	Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
			Applewood Pride 8th
		Ehora 13th of Longview 531229	Exceleen of Longview
			Ehora of Longview
	Ennetta Marshall's Queen 868617	Brookside Edellyn 12th 636408	Brookside Burgess
			Edelyn Eldorene 12th
		Ennetta Marshall 4th 572281	Black Emperor W.
			Ennetta Marshall 2d
Dam: **Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 13th 1176181**	McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere
			Blackbird Folora 5th
		Applewood Pride 11th 568062	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
			Eland Pride 533329
	Blackcap Empress 189th 583342	Earl Eric Revolution 3d 478566	Earl Eric Marshall
			Elba of Glencarnock
		Blackcap Empress 141st 469053	Missouri Barbarian 2d
			Blackcap Empress 100th

The Empress was one of our Junior Yearling show heifers, always placing at the top of her class or near it. She was Grand Champion Heifer at three county shows. Blackcap Empress 189th, 17 years old June 25th, has five daughters on the farm and will calve again January 7th, 1955. Her most famous daughter, Miss Blackcap Empress M. produced a class winner at the American Royal, a $15,000 son which sold to Martin's Rock River Farms, and an $11,500 son to Johnson Brothers. All of her sons have been sold by Shadow Isle well up in the four figures. The dam of this heifer is a full sister to Miss Blackcap Empress M. She will be bred to Hyland Bell Boy 20th.

Vinson and Evans

URSA, ILLINOIS •

COWS:

Evergreenmere H. 5th 1819359, calved 4-16-53; sire, Eileenmere of H. 79th; A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap Tolan 384th 1813063, calved 4-15-53; sire, Eileenmere 925th; John H. Jensen, Tullula, Illinois 400.00

Ectessamere 14th, calved 4-4-54; sire, Eileenmere 1180th; Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown, Illinois 405.00

Blackcap Effie H. 53d 1843117, calved 6-25-53; sire, Eileenmere 925th; Charles Waterworth, Easton, Illinois 260.00

Miss Bummer Maid D. 1753098, calved 5-28-53; sire, Eileenmere D. 6th; Loren Dirks, Petersburg, Illinois 265.00

Elluna Erica C. G. 1002345, calved 4-6-47; sire, Kerndale Eileenmere; Roesch & Zeller, Springfield, Illinois 230.00

Eileenmere Estamere L. 3d 1182035, calved 9-1-49; sire, Eileenmere D. 5164th; Henry La Voie, Roberts, Illinois 265.00

Bummer Maid of G. V. 22d 1350130, calved 6-15-50; sire, Prince Sunbeam 383d; C. E. Simpson & Son, Farmer City, Illinois —$255.00; (Calf sold to Floyd Leonard, Virginia, Illinois for $240.00) 495.00

Blackberry H. B. 4th 1843111, calved 8-11-53; sire, Eileenmere 925th; Bill Downey, Greenview, Illinois 245.00

Blackcap Tolan H. 4th 1843118, calved 6-26-53; sire, Eileenmere 925th; Thos. Croft, Athens, Illinois 245.00

Blackbird of Marciamere 1787138, calved 3-15-53; sire, Eileenmere 1501st; Richard Allen, Petersburg, Illinois 245.00

Elbamere 6th 1813064, calved 4-16-53; sire, Eileenmere 925th; Roy Leist, Mason City, Illinois 325.00

Enchantress Blue's Erica 1134954, calved 6-30-48; sire, Wade's Eileenmere 8th; Estel Embree, Hartsburg, Illinois — $300.00; (Calf sold to Wayne Bates, Carlinville, Illinois for $280.00) 580.00

McHenry Blackcap H. B. 2d 1843120, calved 6-27-53; sire, Eileenmere 925th; Elmer Miller 225.00

Eisamere 11th 1843112, calved 8-1-53; sire, Eileenmere 925th; Elmer Miller 250.00

Barbamere 3d 1813060, calved 4-15-53; sire, Evenmere 71st; Ben Barrett, Eston, Ill. 235.00

Enchantamere 14th 1819360, calved 4-15-53; sire, Eileenmere of H. 79th; Loren Dirks, Petersburg, Illinois 330.00

Enchanta H. 1117312, calved 11-11-48; sire, Eileenmere 925th; Thomas Croft, Athens, Illinois 240.00

Eonda H. 5th 893552, calved 6-4-44; sire, Emulator Irwin K. D.; John Wolf, Maquon, Illinois 240.00

Evergreen of Whitegate 2d 908183, calved 11-8-45; sire, Eileenmere of Richardson 2d; Estel Embree, Hartsburg, Illinois 245.00

Ericamere H. 12th 1197286, calved 2-25-49; sire, Eileenmere 925th; Kramer Bros., Greenview, Illinois 215.00

Lady Empress 9th 1233360, calved 9-25-49; sire, Grenadier's Lad; Kramer Bros., Greenview, Illinois 290.00

Martin's Bluebird 3d 1169048, calved 5-6-

1955 ANNUAL IOWA STATE SHOW AND SALE

DES MOINES, IOWA . . . JANUARY 31, FEBRUARY 1 and 2

Show: 8:00 a. m., Monday, January 31st
Bulls Sell on Tuesday, February 1st at 10:00 a. m.
Females Sell on Wednesday, February 2d at 10:00 a. m.

Banquet on Monday Night, January 31st at 6:30 p. m.
At Hotel Fort Des Moines, Sale Headquarters.

7TH ANNUAL FUTURITY SHOW

60 Open Class Bulls
75 Futurity Bulls

SELLING 320 HEAD OF CATTLE

85 Open Class Females
76 Futurity Females
81 Pen of Three

Judge: Ralph May, Valentine, Nebraska

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and Bill Hagel

Many Popular Families Will Sell . . . Many Bargains!

For Catalogs, Address: Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary and Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa

IOWA STATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION "SHOW WINDOW" SALE

ANNUAL SPRING SALE — FRIDAY, MARCH 4th

Forrest Sale Pavilion — FORREST, ILLINOIS — Sale begins at 12:30 p. m.

10 BULLS — 65 FEMALES — POPULAR BLOODLINES

Consisting of Open and Bred Heifers, Bred Cows, Cows and Calves and Bulls.

Consignors

Harry Brubaker	Sheldon	Raymond Steinman and Son	Melvin
Burkett Bros.	Cornell	Stout Farm	Loda
Chas. A. Culkin	Chatsworth	Donald E. Williams and Son	Watseka
L. R. Downs and Son	Piper City	Eli Zobrist	Deer Creek
LaVerne W. Fatka	Danforth	George Stoerger and Sons	Monticello
George L. Peterson and Son	Hammond	Emil Bahler and Sons	Cropsey
Robert P. Hanson	Villa Grove	Louis Scholl	Colfax
Wesley C. Harms	Cullom	Miller and Orr	Colfax
George Lehmann	Forrest	Paul Henricks	Saunemin
Julius H. Miller and Sons	Colfax	Roth Farms	Gibson City
Beryl W. Rutledge	LeRoy	H. R. Stuckey and Sons	Piper City

R. W. Chambers ..... Piper City

For Catalogs, Address: HOWARD R. STUCKEY, Secretary-Sale Manager, Piper City, Illinois

CORN BELT ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Auctioneer:
COL. HAMILTON JAMES

DALE RUNNION for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
DALE BAIRD for the Drovers Journal

48; sire, Black Blackcap M.; Twin Brook, Gibson City, Illinois 250.00

Duchess of Benton 793713, calved 6-10-44; sire, Prizemere 510th; Richard Allen, Petersburg, Illinois 250.00

Black Becky of East Side 951503, calved 5-20-46; sire, Eileenmere 295th; Roesch & Zeller, Springfield, Illinois 225.00

Blackbird's Queen 14th 828557, calved 8-5-43; sire, Enchantress Erica's Earl M. 8th; Estel Embree, Hartsburg, Illinois 225.00

Florida Association Sale
Webster, Florida, November 5th

SUMMARY:

54 Lots	**$18,510.00, average**	**$ 342.77**
12 Bulls	**5,565.00, average**	**463.75**
42 Cows	**12,945.00, average**	**308.21**
Top 10 Head	**5,685.00, average**	**568.50**

Top Bull—Bardolier of Airdrie 2d 1258488, calved September 5, 1949; sire, King Bardolier G. R.; dam, B. Cap Bessie of Pines; consigned by Grovelane Farms, Lake Wales, Florida; purchased by Choctaw Ranch, De Funiak Springs, Florida 1160.00

Trail View Farm

Herd Sire:
Prince Eric Good Earth 48th 1568226

For Sale Now:
Bred Females—Reasonably Priced.

HAROLD C. FRITZEL
DeSmet, South Dakota

Top Cow—Erica of Gulfstream 7th 1713267, calved January 3, 1953; sire, H. C. Eileenmere 42d; dam, Homeplace Eisanerica 51st; consigned by Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida; purchased by Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida 600.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)

BULLS:

DAF Prince Erica 1780997, (Dixie Angus Farms), calved 3-7-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 840th; Charlotte Ranch, Punta Forde, Florida 325.00

Royal Bardolier G. F. 1759052, (Grovelane Farms), calved 1-5-53; sire, Bardolier of Airdrie 2d; Maryal Ranch, Lonzwood, Fla. 500.00

Eileenmere of Grovelane 1714051, (Grovelane Farms), calved 9-5-52; sire, Marycrest Eileenmere 10th; Durrance Brothers, Ft. Meade, Florida 660.00

Eileenmere of Gulfstream 41st, (Gulfstream Farm), calved 10-29-53; sire, H. C. Eileenmere 42d; Fellsmere Dev. Corp., Fellsmere, Florida 375.00

Burgemeister of Kentridge 1481133, (Hopley Angus Ranch), calved 5-22-51; sire, Kloman Bandolier; Don McKay, Arcadia, Fla. 560.00

Perdido Bardolmere 14th 1808652, (Perdido Ranch), calved 3-19-53; sire, Blackcap Bardolmere G. A.; Fellsmere Dev. Corp., Fellsmere, Florida 310.00

Perdido Bardolmere 17th 1808651, (Perdido Ranch), calved 3-29-53; sire, Blackcap Bardolmere G. A.; L. V. Bickle, Dade City, Florida 275.00

U. S. Postelmere 311th 1702483, (University of Florida), calved 1-23-53; sire, Postelmere Z. 6th; Marguerite Drummond, Bonifay, Florida 500.00

Prince Lonjac 53d 1776378, (J. B. White), calved 1-15-53; sire, Prince Howard of Sunnybrook 11th; Durrance Brothers, Ft. Meade, Florida 335.00

Prince Black Boy 2d 1776382, (J. B. White), calved 3-1-53; sire, Prince Howard of Sunnybrook 11th; Charlotte Ranch, Punta Gorda, Florida 350.00

COWS:

Emerald Windsor Queen Mother 1837485, (Arden Angus Farm), calved 8-31-53; sire, Everbest Prince S. S. S. 9th; Eliz Warren, Leesburg, Florida 250.00

Queen Lassie of D. A. F. 1780992, (Dixie Angus Farms), calved 10-27-52; sire, Hair's Mickey 3d; L. V. Bickle, Dade City, Florida 305.00

Manatee Bessie of PB 1738005, (W. S. Isherwood), calved 2-11-53; sire, Prince Bar of S. H. F.; L. V. Bickle, Dade City, Florida 305.00

Blackbird Manatee 1768422, (W. S. Isherwood), calved 3-18-53; sire, Prince Bar of S. H. F.; John Stedham, Gainesville, Florida 295.00

Manatee Lucile 1768427, (W. S. Isherwood), calved 3-26-53; sire, Prince Bar of S. H. F.; Elizabeth Warren, Leesburg, Florida 330.00

Grovelane Queen 6th 1651065, (Grovelane Farms), calved 6-26-52; sire, Bardolier of Airdrie 2d; Choctaw Ranch, De Funiak Springs, Florida 360.00

Grovelane Queen 3d 1651062, (Grovelane Farms), calved 7-3-52; sire, Bardolier of Airdrie 2d; Choctaw Ranch, De Funiak Springs, Florida 320.00

Erica of Gulfstream 10th 1747380, (Gulfstream Farm), calved 1-20-53; sire, H. C. Eileenmere 42d; Maryal Ranch, Lonzwood, Florida 430.00

Erica of Gulfstream 4th 1713278, (Gulfstream Farm), calved 9-2-52; sire, H. C.

"Certified Preferred Angus"

Spring Sale - May 10th

WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

in the new McCartt Sale Barn

FROM THE WELL ESTABLISHED, QUALIFIED AND SUCCESSFUL ANGUS BREEDERS—MEMBERS OF THIS ASSOCIATION, COME . . . .

10 bulls 50 females

Certain Prominent Attractions:

Erianna, Blackcap Bessie, Tolan Ectessa, Sunbeam Enamma, Pridemere T., Tolan Blackberry, Ballindalloch Georgina, Barbara, Portlethen Lucy, Lady Ida, Maid of Bummers, Queen Mother and others.

Write J. H. McCARTT, Sale Manager, Wartburg, Tennessee for catalogs and information.

SEE MARCH, APRIL AND MAY JOURNALS FOR MORE DETAILS!

Choice Proven Angus

Sires Will Sell

from Cumberland Plateau Association Top Angus Herds

Wartburg, Tennessee is 100 miles North of Chattanooga, 175 miles South of Lexington, Kentucky, 45 miles West of Knoxville, and 170 miles East of Nashville, Tennessee.

CUMBERLAND PLATEAU ANGUS ASSOCIATION

BEEFLAND SALE

to be held

Wednesday, March 9th, 1955

at Bowman's Sale Pavilion at 11:00 a. m.

Maquoketa, Iowa

Selling: 120 Head

34 BULLS of which 32 are over 16 months of age. Past sales have established this as one of the very best bull offerings to be found in any district consignment sale. Range bull buyers will find this an ideal spot to select several strong age bulls of beef type.

87 FEMALES. Families include: Chimera, Blackcap Bessie, Witch of Endor, Hopley Beulah, Ballindalloch Jilt, Ballindalloch Georgina, Katinka, Zara, Blueblood Lady, Rosemere Irene, Brookside Elluna, Erianna, Missie, Enquiry Dell, Maid of Bummers, Elslow Erica, Elba, Erica, Barbara, Blackcap, Lady Ida, Juana, and Miss Burgess. Few consignment sales offer such a selection of top families.

The sires found in the breeding of these cattle include such bulls as: Eileenmere 487th, Raona's Bardolier 3d, Eileenmere 500th, Evader's Quality Bardolier, Black Pardolier, Eston of Quality, Queen's Grenadier G. R., Prince Quality of Sunbeam, Wintonier 4th, Bandolier of Anoka 3d, Bandolier of Anoka 7th, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, Bell Boy A., Bandolier 44th of Wilton, Eileenmere 999th, and Jaffery of Bordulac.

For Catalogs, write OLIVER A. HANSEN, Durant, Iowa, Sale Manager

Auctioneers: PAUL GOOD and MERLIN WOODRUFF

Sponsored by

EASTERN IOWA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Eileenmere 42d; C. D. Stinnett, Sarasota, Florida 420.00

Blackbird of Gulfstream 8th, (Gulfstream Farm), calved 3-4-53; sire, H. C. Eileenmere 42d; Bob Connell, Lake Wales, Fla... 420.00

Pride of Gulfstream 13th 1713283, (Gulfstream Farm), calved 11-30-52; sire, H. C. Eileenmere 42d; Limona Farms, Limona, Florida 400.00

Blackbird of Gulfstream 9th, (Gulfstream Farm), calved 3-15-53; sire, H. C. Eileenmere 42d; C. O. Johnson, Ft. Ogden, Fla. 370.00

Miss B. of Gulfstream 2d 1713266, (Gulfstream Farm), calved 2-26-53; sire, H. C. Eileenmere 42d; Maryal Ranch, Lonzwood, Florida 435.00

Pride of Gulfstream 9th 1713281, (Gulfstream Farm), calved 7-5-52; sire, H. C. Eileenmere 42d; L. V. Bickle, Dade City, Florida 380.00

Blackcap of Gulfstream 8th, (Gulfstream Farm), calved 4-18-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 16th; L. C. Bickle, Dade City, Fla..... 355.00

Goergina Proudmere 1820759, (Hopley Angus Ranch), calved 5-22-53; sire, Proud Eileenmere G. H.; B. A. Williams, Leesburg, Florida 345.00

Perdido M. Barbara 2d 1717875, (Perdido Ranch), calved 10-4-52; sire, Blackcap Bardolmere G. A.; Elizabeth Warren, Leesburg, Florida 300.00

Perdido Barbara 3d 1717879, (Perdido Ranch), calved 9-12-52; sire, Blackcap Bardolmere G. A.; J. E. Ousley, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 400.00

Blackbird of Bedford 1814338, (Turkey Ford Ranch), calved 5-3-53; sire, Elburnmere 24th; Steadham, Gainesville, Florida..... 275.00

U. F. Postelmere Lady 303d 1702485, (University of Florida), calved 1-1-53; sire, Postelmere Z. 6th; Perdido Ranch, Pensacoln, Florida 335.00

U. F. Postelmere Lady 315th 1702486, (University of Florida), calved 3-2-53; sire, Postelmere Z. 6th; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida 300.00

Prince Amie 53d, (J. B. White), calved 11-30-53; sire, Prince P. P. 138th; Elizabeth Warren, Leesburg, Florida..... 350.00

Zets Eisa T. Erica 32d 1820181, (A. R. Zetrouer), calved 3-27-53; sire, Zetsmere; L. V. Bickle, Dade City, Florida..... 360.00

RALLY FARMS

DUTCHESS COUNTY

Millbrook, New York

Breeders of Quality Angus Cattle
and
Producers of Prime Angus Beef

The Bull Battery

ANKONIAN 3537th
ANKONIAN 3504th
WHITNEY BANDOLIER 5th
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 305th
RALLY EILEENMERE 5th
ELLERSLIE PRINCE 25th

The Cow Herd

300 Selected Proven Females

— OWNERS —
FREDERIC H. BONTECOU
GUY BONTECOU

— Herdsmen —
MARVIN CHADWELL
DWIGHT MILLER

Simon Angus Farm
Annual Production Sale
Madison, Kansas, November 22d

SUMMARY:

81 Lots	$114,250.00,	average	$1411.00
6 Bulls	10,125.00,	average	1688.00
Top 5 Head	19,500.00,	average	3900.00
Top 10 Head	34,100.00,	average	3410.00

Top Cow—Gammer of Good Earth 1568241, calved July 18, 1952; sire, Black Eric of G. E. 14th 1124900; dam, Gammer of Tread-Wa 1274248; purchased by Mrs. George Fox, Rogers, Arkansas 5000.00

Second Top Cow—Gammer Ebola 1037059, calved January 5, 1945; sire, Evoletas of Banks 970189; dam, Gammer Ebolite 127-737; purchased by James E. Kemp, Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas 4400.00

Third Top Cow—R. O. F. Miss Burgess 12th 1418575, calved January 3, 1951; sire, Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley 1070895; dam, Greenvalmere's Miss Burgess 2d 105-6098; purchased by James E. Kemp, Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas 4000.00

Fourth Top Cow—Erica of H. R. 1686581, calved September 14, 1952; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 500th 1068643; dam, Homeplace Erica 16th 1208551; purchased by Harrison Farms, Attica, Indiana 3000.00

Fifth Top Cow—Georgina 470th of S. A. F. 1815712, calved September 10, 1953; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; dam, Georgina of Lewand's 860332; purchased by Bedford Wynne, 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas 3000.00

Sixth Top Cow—Edwina 468th of S. A. F. 1815710, calved June 16, 1953; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; dam, Edwina H. 3d 1084328; purchased by Jack Danciger, Half Circle JD, Fort Worth, Texas 3000.00

Top Bull—Prince T243 of S. A. F., calved August 20, 1953; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; dam, Blackcap Bessie Rose 1404651; purchased by Marvin G. Moore, Iuka, Kansas 3100.00

Second Top Bull—Prince T260 of S. A. F., calved January 17, 1953; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; dam, Blackcap Lass S. 5th 912869; purchased by E. B. Masolini, Masolini Angus Farm, Madera, California 2700.00

Prince T260 of S. A. F., calved 1-17-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; E. B. Masolini, Masolini Angus Farm, Madera, California 2700.00

Prince T243 of S. A. F., calved 8-20-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; Marvin G. Moore, Iuka, Kansas 3100.00

Prince T265 of S. A. F., calved 1-2-54; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 2600.00

Prince T262 of S. A. F. 1823415, calved 2-8-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 128-3041; Wayne Ukena, Blackridge Stock Farm, Everest, Kansas 625.00

Prince T254 of S. A. F. 1815716, calved 9-6-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; D. R. Davis and D. T. Jennings, Olpe, Kansas 600.00

North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

SHOW & SALE

At the Winter Show Buildings

VALLEY CITY — NORTH DAKOTA

Friday, MARCH 11th

SHOW 8 a. m.

Judge: OTTO NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa

SALE 2 p. m.

Auctioneer: FREDDIE CHANDLER, Chariton, Iowa

51 Head Sell

18 Bulls and 33 Females

Featuring Such Families As:

Judy Blackcap
Rosemere Pride
Glencarnock Blue Lady
Blackbird Progress
Zara
K. Pride
Boghead Flora
Glencarnock Elba
Evening Erica
Blueblood Lady
Juana Erica
Chieftan Trojan Erica
Princess
Eisa Trojan Erica
Bordulac Elba
McHenry Barbara
Levit
Queen Mother
Elba Erica
Primrose
Miss Burgess
Miss Morrison
Westside Annie
Ballindalloch Blackbird
Blackbird
Rose of Shine
Pride
Eblinette of Glencarnock
Pride of Aberdeen
Rosebud
Verona Isla
Clover Pride
Mulben Pride

Sale Committee:

Larry Iverson, Sale Manager ..... Valley City, North Dakota
Lauren Saunders ..... Buffalo, North Dakota
Henry Henke ..... Hannover, North Dakota
W. A. Plath ..... Hannover, North Dakota
Ray Buchanan, Secretary-Treasurer ..... Fargo, North Dakota

Write For Catalog Now!

Consignors . . . .

Agassiz Farm, W. A. Plath ..... Davenport, North Dakota
Alamo Farm, A. M. Schmit ..... Oakes, North Dakota
Blue Top Farm, George Becker ..... Sheldon, North Dakota
J. B. Cook .....
Glencarnock Stock Farm, James McGregor ..... Ada, Minnesota
Goldberg Angus Farm, Max Goldberg ..... Moorhead, Minnesota
Good Hope Farm, Lauren Saunders & Son ..... Buffalo, North Dakota
Graven Brothers ..... Spiritwood, North Dakota
Henke Stock Farm, Henry Henke ..... Hannover, North Dakota
Marlene Henke ..... Hannover, North Dakota
Hillview Stock Farm, Charlie Pekas ..... Regent, North Dakota
Hillview Stock Farm, Jerome Pekas ..... Regent, North Dakota
Andrew L. P. Joos ..... Wimbledon, North Dakota
Loken Homestead, Gilbert Loken ..... Brochet, North Dakota
Ray Miller ..... Buffalo, North Dakota
L. H. Moore ..... Cogswell, North Dakota
Nelson Brothers ..... Braddock, North Dakota
North Dakota Agricultural College ..... Fargo, North Dakota
Skadberg Stock Farm ..... Carrington, North Dakota
Snorest Farm, Barks & Lockhart ..... Egeland, North Dakota
Verona View Farm, Orville Isley ..... Verona, North Dakota
Frost Stock Farm, Arland Frost ..... Harvey, North Dakota

North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Offering . . .

Choice of our 1953 Bulls by our Miracle son of Eileenmere 487th, $1,000 each. Two—outstanding, good headed, short legged, ready for service. The Miracle bull is dead. Last chance. One a Tolan Blackcap . . . Line bred to Eileenmere 32d. The other a **full brother** to our present herd sire. A Maid of Bummers from a Wilton Bandolier daughter. You won't be disappointed . . . they are both TOPS.

BRUENING ANGUS FARMS
Higginsville, Missouri

Prince T258 of S. A. F. 1815720, calved 9-15-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 128-3041; P. A. Applegarth, Scardia, Kansas 500.00

Edwina 497th of S. A. F., calved 1-6-54; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; H. G. Weil, Dallas, Texas 1950.00

Gammer of H. R. 4th, calved 2-2-54; sire, Prince 105th of S. A. F. 1537365; Chester Davidson, Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 3450.00

Edella 500th of S. A. F., calved 2-3-54; sire, Prince 105th of S. A. F. 1537365; Jack Danciger, Half Circle JD, Ft. Worth, Tex. 2250.00

Barbara 496th of S. A. F., calved 1-5-54; sire, Prince 105th of S. A. F. 1537365; James E. Kemp, Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas 2500.00

Glamour Jilt 510th of S. A. F., calved 5-2-54; sire, Prince 105th of S. A. F. 1537-365; Jack Solomon, Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia 2900.00

Maid of Bummers 493d of S. A. F., calved 1-4-54; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283-041; Bedford Wynne, 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas 2800.00

Elba 491st of S. A. F., calved 1-2-54; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Duane E. Wartick, Wellington, Kansas 375.00

Maid of Bummers 492d of S. A. F., calved 1-4-54; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283-041; Byron Stout, Wichita, Kansas 950.00

Queen 480th of S. A. F. 1815734, calved 10-8-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169-953; Sally Wynne, 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas 500.00

Blackbird 476th of S. A. F. 1815733, calved 10-4-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Ellen Wynne, 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas 500.00

Maid of Bummers 485th of S. A. F. 1815-731, calved 9-10-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Al Gorges, Gorges Angus Farm, Fall River, Kansas 500.00

Karama of Windy Acres 1820922, calved 4-12-53; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 54th 152-8982; George W. Gagel, Lenexa, Kansas 900.00

Blackcap 473d of S. A. F. 1815729, calved 7-2-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Jack Danciger, Half Circle JD, Fort Worth, Texas 550.00

Miss Burgess 463d of S. A. F. 1815701, calved 5-24-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; Bill Anheuser, Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri 2900.00

Edwina 468th of S. A. F. 1815710, calved 6-16-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 128-3041; Jack Danciger, Half Circle JD, Fort Worth, Texas 3000.00

Jilt 484th of S. A. F. 1815730, calved 7-19-

HEART of KANSAS Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

★ SHOW and SALE ★

February 21, 1955 — Russell, Kansas

Show and sale will be held in a heated building at Russell 4-H Fairgrounds.

SELLING: 10 Bulls of serviceable age — 49 Females

Just Good cattle, Good families, Good breeding

D. C. RUSSELL, Sale Manager, Box 711, RUSSELL, KANSAS
Phone—Bus. LD32 Res. 301

The Chisholm Trail

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

4th Annual Sale

Featuring Popular Families such as

LUCY, BARBARA, ELBA, EDWINA, PRIDE, ERICA, COWS WITH CALVES, BRED HEIFERS, OPEN HEIFERS.

Selling 50 Females—18 Bulls

Wednesday, Feb. 9th

Caldwell, Kansas

RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

Sale will be held in the Community Building

Sale Headquarters: LELAND HOTEL, Caldwell, Kansas

For Catalog, Write:
DONALD MORTON, ARGONIA, KANSAS
Sale Manager

PRINCE ERIC

PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th

MAR. 1st

1:00 p. m. Harden County Fairgrounds

the Associates Production Sale

KENTON, OHIO

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999th 35

40 heifers • 6 bulls

Selected from the 1953-54 Production of these herds:

Rowe Littleton.....Kenton, Ohio
Forest Hills Farm.....Mt. Victory, Ohio
Carlton Diefenthaler and Sons.....Curtice, Ohio
H. D. Troyer and Sons.....Plain City, Ohio
Lloyd Matteson.....Richwood, Ohio
Don Foos.....Marion, Ohio

Features:

The get and service of such well known bulls as—Prince Eric 74th by Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Prince Lakewood 7th by Prince Sunbeam 19th; Mole's Hill Eileenmere by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; Bardoliermere CR by Bardolier A. 13th; Prince Revolution of Elko Bell by Prince Revolution; JD's Grenadier G. R., a double bred Black Grenadier 2d and Prince Lakewood 82d.

All young cattle less than two years old. Several bred heifers, many 1954 calves suitable to fit for showing.

Families:

Ballindalloch Georgina, Maid of Bummers, Karama, Juana Erica, Jilt, Lucy, Blueblood Lady, Elaine Erica, Evergreen and other standard families.

A Quality Offering of Young Cattle

Don Foos
Route 2, MARION, OHIO
Sales Manager

MERLIN WOODRUFF, Auctioneer
DALE RUNNION for the JOURNAL

53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169-953; Byron Stout, Wichita, Kansas 1100.00

Pride 330th of S. A. F. 1693339, calved 6-27-52; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; B. T. Tippett, Fayette, Missouri 850.00

Blackcap Bessie 477th of S. A. F. 1815726, calved 5-20-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Elmer Scotten, Fayetteville, Arkansas 1500.00

Blackbird 487th of S. A. F. 1815727, calved 7-8-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Henry Guttridge, Liberal, Kan... 675.00

Eline 7th of S. A. F. 1846491, calved 7-25-53; sire, Prince 3d of Maize 1201328; B. G. Byars, Byars Royal Oak Farm, Tyler, Texas 750.00

Blackcap 444th of S. A. F. 1815680, calved 3-29-53; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Bedford Wynne, 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas 500.00

Blackbird 396th of S. A. F. 1693320, calved 3-10-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Jack Danciger, Half Circle JD, Fort Worth, Texas 2000.00

Georgina 425th of S. A. F. 1815664, calved 2-10-53; sire, Erin Mercury of F. B. 114-9004; Elmer Johnson, Johnson Angus Farm, Caldwell, Kansas 1800.00

Erica 407th of S. A. F. 1771662, calved 1-13-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Byron Stout, Wichita, Kansas 600.00

Pride 478th of S. A. F. 1815732, calved 10-2-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 116-9953; Nicholas V. Hudelson, Jr., Hudelson Brothers, Pomona, Kansas 475.00

Jilt 479th of S. A. F. 1815735, calved 10-12-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 116-9953; Chester Davidson, Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 1150.00

Blackcap 481st of S. A. F. 1815728, calved 7-10-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Lee Ryals, Ryals Ranch, Unionville, Missouri 400.00

Blackcap 460th of S. A. F. 1846493, calved 6-6-53; sire, Prince 3d of Maize 1201328; Tom Slick, Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Tex. 450.00

Queen 452d of S. A. F. 1815693, calved 6-6-53; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Al Gorges, Gorges Angus Farm, Fall River, Kansas 350.00

Blackbird 449th of S. A. F. 1815679, calved 1-10-53; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Bill Keyes, Ellinwood, Kansas 400.00

Erica 6th of S. A. F. 1846489, calved 7-28-53; sire, Prince 3d of Maize 1201328; Tom Slick, Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Tex. 705.00

Georgina 470th of S. A. F. 1815712, calved 9-10-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 128-3041; Bedford Wynne, 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas 3000.00

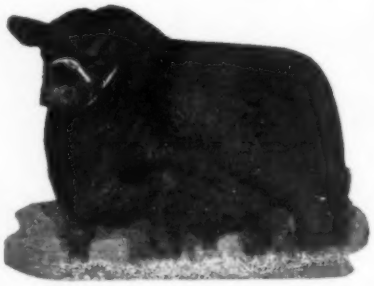
Miss Burgess 398th of S. A. F. 1815724,

SELLING

Four Head in the Interstate Sale, February 28th, 1955

2 Bulls by Edgar of Newhouse ready for service.

2 Bred heifers by Edgar of Newhouse, one a Pinky Pride, the other a Ballindalloch Jilt—straight imported breeding and bred to Black Knight 75th of Angus Valley.



BLACK KNIGHT 75th of A. V.

Studer Angus Farm

BEN G. STUDER, WESLEY, IOWA

For information and catalogs, write: L. T. Senter, Aberdeen, Mississippi or W. C. Loden, Prairie, Mississippi.

It's Time... for

"ABERDEENS FROM ABERDEEN"

the JOINT PRODUCTION SALE, *Aberdeen, Miss.*

March 10 — Prairie Angus Farm – 12:30 p. m.

SELLING

6 bulls

Two proven sires sell. The other four bulls have excellent Herd Sire qualifications.

60 head

Eileenmere and Bardolier Bloodlines

FAMILIES:

Blackcap Bessie—Blueblood Lady—Edwina—Portlethen Lucy—Heroine and many other popular families are cataloged.

SELLING

54 females

Open Heifers, Bred Heifers, Cows with calves or close to calving.

GEO. KURTZ, Auctioneer

Featuring the Service of—

Great Oaks Black Bardolier by Black Bardolier of Den-Mor, the 1951 International Junior Champion (Loden Angus Farm). Barry Bardolier 3d, son of Pardolier 36th; Eileenmere CR 52d, son of Eileenmere R. 21st, 1947 International Reserve Champion (Prairie Angus Farm).

SEE MARCH JOURNAL FOR MORE DETAILS!

PRAIRIE ANGUS FARM
ABERDEEN, MISSISSIPPI

•

LODEN ANGUS FARM
PRAIRIE, MISSISSIPPI

Our First . . .

PRODUCTION SALE

February 15, 1955

Chickasha, Oklahoma

To be held in the sale barn 3 miles south of Chickasha, Okla. Sale will begin at 1 p. m.

Selling 15 Bulls • 35 Females

Offering Includes:

A son of Eileenmere 500th, out of an $8,100 daughter of Eileenmere 487th; a son of Eileenmere 1550th and out of a granddaughter of Black Bardolier; a grandson of Eileenmere 487th, that is a full brother to the Champion female at the New Mexico State Sale in 1951; two full brothers to the champion female at the Oklahoma State Sale in 1949 that are grandsons of Quality Prince of Sunbeam.

Females:

The female offering consists of granddaughters of Quality Prince of Sunbeam, Eileenmere 500th and Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 7th. They include six Sunbeam Idessas coming from the same dam as the top selling cow in Angus Valley's Cow & Calf Sale in 1954, which sold for $5,000 and also the $8,100 heifer that topped a National Sale in Chicago for Sunbeam Farms. The following families will be represented: Juana Erica, Blackcap Effie, Rosebud, Queen Mother, Cridlan Evergreen Erica, Kildonan Erica, Eisa Trojan Erica, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Second Branch Blackbird, Woodlawn Blackbird and Bonita.

EILEENMERE 1550th

Herd Bulls In Service:

BANDOLIER'S ERIC of BATES
a son of Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 7th

TOLANMERE
a son of Eileenmere 1550th

EILEENMERE 1362d
a son of Eileenmere 1100th

There are many good heifers in this offering, well bred, good individuals, ready to go into any good herd.

Sale Headquarters: CHICKASHA HOTEL, Chickasha, Oklahoma
Auctioneer: GUY SHULL

Free Delivery On All Cattle Sold Outside the State.

Fowler Farms

Ninnekah, Oklahoma

calved 5-18-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Jack Danciger, Half Circle JD, Fort Worth, Texas 500.00

Blackbird 5th of S. A. F. 1846488, calved 5-12-53; sire, Prince 3d of Maize 1201328; Chester Conrad, Bixby, Oklahoma 400.00

Erica 471st of S. A. F. 1815725, calved 5-4-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Ben Price, Jr., Prince Angus Ranch, Reading, Kansas 550.00

Gammer of Good Earth 1568241, calved 7-18-52; sire, Black Eric of G. E. 14th 1124900; Mrs. George Fox, Rogers, Ark. 5000.00

Princess Eileen 52d of H. R. 1547954, calved 1-7-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 52d 1063183; B. G. Byars, Byars Royal Oaks Farm, Tyler, Texas 1550.00

Erica Energy 3d L. H. 1650732, calved 7-19-52; sire, Kinloch Prince 4th 1147840; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 725.00

Blackbird 330th of Sunbeam 1562787, calved 7-22-51; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; James E. Kemp, Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas 2000.00

Chimera 311th of S. A. F. 1701346, calved 3-10-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 646th 1241135; Louis Geraci, Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 2500.00

Erinthia 35th of F. B. 1551829, calved 1-29-52; sire, Erin Mercury of F. B. 1149004; James E. Kemp, Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas 2000.00

Miss Burgess of OAMC 2d 981491, calved 3-28-47; sire, Quality Prince 12th 677387; James E. Kemp, Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas 2500.00

Homeplace Eiserica 23d 1511344, calved 6-27-51; sire, Eileenmere 999th 890948; James and Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri 1450.00

Blackcap Bessie 100th of S. A. F. 1391730, calved 6-12-50; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Roland Standfield, Sieteco Ranch, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2800.00

Erica of H. R. 1686581, calved 9-14-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 500th 1068643; Harrison Farms, Attica, Indiana 3000.00

Queen 2d of 77 1723043, calved 12-17-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 196th 1300609; J. D. Huggins, French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 600.00

Pride 384th of S. A. F. 1815673, calved 10-28-52; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Wayne Ukena, Blackridge Stock Farm, Everest, Kansas 500.00

Gammer Ebola 1037059, calved 1-5-45; sire, Evoletas of Banks 970189; James E. Kemp, Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas 4400.00

Blackbird 318th of S. A. F. 1693340, calved 5-26-52; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Bill Keyes, Ellinwood, Kansas 900.00

Queen 335th of S. A. F. 1815669, calved 4-20-52; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Ben Price, Jr., Price Angus Ranch, Reading, Kansas 510.00

Maid of Bummers 28th SSS 1655035, calved 5-5-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 657th 1255988; H. G. Weil, Dallas, Texas 900.00

Winn-Larr Ballindalloch 41st 1585258, calved 9-29-51; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Charles Bates, Jr., Fredonia, Kansas 2000.00

Eroria 33d of P. S. F. 1473713, calved 8-4-51; sire, Prince Quality of O.A.M.C. 773454; H. G. Weil, Dallas, Texas 1450.00

Georgina of K. D. 1647786, calved 10-15-51; sire, Bandolier 81st of Wilton 836835; E. W. Thompson, Sunmere Farm, Sedalia, Missouri 1700.00

Ballerna 361st of S. A. F. 1693317, calved 6-1-52; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Chester Conrad, Bixby, Okla. 385.00

Queen 255th of S. A. F. 1555175, calved 1-8-52; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; Floyd Dievert, Bluegrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 700.00

Blackcap Bessie 231st of S. A. F. 1555166, calved 8-6-51; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; W. S. Walburt, Three Forks, Mont. 2500.00

Evader's Blackcap Miss F. B. 1765119, calved 12-2-52; sire, Black Evader F. B. 1079960; J. D. Huggins, French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 1500.00

Lady Ida 442d of S. A. F. 1815689, calved 5-12-53; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Elmer Johnson, Johnson Angus Farm, Caldwell, Kansas 550.00

Barbara Keillor 16th 1532398, calved 2-9-52; sire, Prince Peer 5th of Den-Mor 1244699; Elmer Scotten, Fayetteville, Ark. 500.00

Bummer's Maid of G. V. 26th 1532053, calved 11-9-51; sire, Revolution Prince SSS 1004323; Floyd Dievert, Bluegrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Ky., and Bill Fishback, Glen Airy Farm, Versailles, Ky. 675.00

Miss Burgess of S. F. 1389830, calved 5-5-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 64th 1076758; Bill Keyes, Ellinwood, Kansas 900.00

Blackbird 450th of S. A. F. 1815691, calved 5-15-53; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Bedford Wynne, 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas 475.00

Georgina 344th of S. A. F. 1689527, calved 7-28-52; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; Elmer Johnson, Johnson Angus Ranch, Caldwell, Kansas 1500.00

Eroria 85th of Dalebanks 1750473, calved 10-5-52; sire, Eroria's Prince 2d 930575; Harry Smith, Corbin, Kansas 500.00

Perrydale Miss Burgess 25th 921125, calved 4-26-46; sire, Barbara's Lad 11th 787787; Elmer Johnson, Johnson Angus Farm, Caldwell, Kansas 1500.00

Evergood 98th of Dalebanks 1669089, calved 11-1-52; sire, Eroria's Prince 2d 930575; Orin Smith, Corbin, Kansas 525.00

McHenry Barbara 343d of S. A. F. 1693332, calved 7-26-52; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Bedford Wynne, 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas 1000.00

Queen S. 3d 1363722, calved 9-5-51; sire, Black Peer 6th of Creek Valley 1244686; Byron Stout, Wichita, Kansas 1550.00

Eline 439th of S. A. F. 1846490, calved 6-8-53; sire, Prince 3d of Maize 1201328; Bob Hudelson, Hudelson Brothers, Pomona, Kansas 350.00

R. O. F. Miss Burgess 12th 1418575, calved 1-3-51; sire, Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley 1070895; James E. Kemp, Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas 4000.00

Miss Blackcap B. 36th 1294079, calved 5-5-48; sire, Revolution's Lad 19th 898532; Bill Keyes, Ellinwood, Kansas 1000.00

Princess Pride of S. A. F. 1264181, calved 1-8-50; sire, Prince 500th of Bates 954549; Jack Danciger, Half Circle JD, Fort Worth, Texas 1000.00

Black Beauty of Lucerne 1021164, calved 4-15-47; sire, Endirby Daisy's Lad 4th 647869; L. J. Sverdrup, Hillside Farm, Washington, Missouri 850.00

Empress 392d of S. A. F. 1693364, calved 1-21-53; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; B. G. Byars, Byars Royal Oaks Farm, Tyler, Texas 1500.00

CORRECTION:

Our apologies to Mr. Clyde J. Freitag of Minier, Illinois. We failed to mention in the Central Illinois ad which appeared in the January issue that Anokamere, which sold recently to Mr. and Mrs. George Holder, was owned and bred by Mr. Freitag. Anokamere is a son of the "1000th" and has sired one Grand Champion and Two Reserve Grand Champions in the Junior Show at the recent Illinois State Fairs. Mr. Freitag says he has a few of Anokamere's sons available for sale now.

Dispersion of Hi-Lo Farms

Roberts, Illinois, November 3d

SUMMARY:

46 Lots	**$29,460.00, average**	**$ 640.43**
4 Bulls	**5,075.00, average**	**1268.75**
42 Cows	**24,385.00, average**	**580.59**
Top 10 Head	**17,150.00, average**	**1715.00**

Top Bull—Eileenmere R. G. 133d 1813843, calved January 14, 1954; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; dam, Tolan Blackcap Missie 10th; purchased by Fenton Weseli & Son, Columbus Grove, Ohio 3000.00

Top Cow—Gammer of Sportsman 1574823, calved January 25, 1952; sire, Beggar Man of Hanstead; dam, Gammer 2d of Damside; purchased by McCorkle Park, Smithville, Missouri 2850.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Eileenmere 1120th 1400044, calved 5-6-50; sire, Eileenmere 500th; Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 1425.00

Eileenmere 1141st 1461693, calved 1-21-51; sire, Eileenmere 500th; Charles Chapman, Chenoa, Illinois 325.00

COWS:

Ankony Enchantress Erica 46th 1589469, calved 6-11-52; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; McCorkle Park, Smithville, Missouri 1350.00

Ankony Enchantress Erica 40th 1526458, calved 3-27-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois 2000.00

Burgess B. of Armaghdale 1556094, calved 4-21-52; sire, Eileenmere 610th; Larry Curtin, Blue Mound, Illinois 385.00

Ankony Blackcap 48th 1589443, calved 5-13-52; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 700.00

Gammer of Red Top 2d 1602578, calved 10-16-52; sire, Eric Baron I. E. 2d; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 2000.00

Georgina of M. F. 1673333, calved 8-10-52; sire, Prince Eric of Model; John Tondi & Son, Spring Valley, Illinois 750.00

Ankony Pride 50th 1589433, calved 5-6-52; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; John Greenburg, Wingate, Indiana 1050.00

Katinka of Greenmere 2d 1673798, calved 5-5-52; sire, Eldorene Eric; Woodbine Farm, Huntley, Illinois 575.00

Miss Lucy B. D. 5th 1537894, calved 1-7-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 51st; Larry Curtin, Blue Mound, Illinois 410.00

Eileen of F. 3d 1735455, calved 9-11-52; sire, Bandoliermere 86th; Fred B. Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 600.00

Juana Erica of Marciamere 1626950, calved 5-28-52; sire, Eileenmere 1501st; Paul East & Son, Kentland, Indiana 450.00

Steveway Blackcap Bessie 3d 1700597, calved 4-29-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 618th; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Mississippi 1050.00

Royal Lady W. & R. 6th 1681976, calved 3-11-53; sire, W. & R. Prince Eric 8th; Woods & Rust, LeRoy, Illinois 700.00

Jilt Lady W. & R. 4th 1681977, calved 2-2-53; sire, W. & R. Prince Eric 8th; Woods & Rust, LeRoy, Illinois 875.00

Bessie of Red Top, calved 1-21-53; sire, Prince Elba 10th; Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 700.00

McHenry Barbara W. & R. 13th 1780207, calved 4-12-53; sire, W. & R. Prince Eric 13th; Prairie Point, Macon, Mississippi 300.00

Blackcap Bessie of G. V. 13th 1757573, calved 3-24-53; sire, Prince 27th of Essar; Roth Farm, Gibson City, Illinois 1550.00

This is the Date!

MONDAY APRIL 25th

Are you a

CALENDAR WATCHER?

One of the most referred-to objects in a cattleman's life is his calendar. To conduct his herd properly he must constantly check calving dates, breeding dates, and vaccination dates.

To the cattleman with herd improvement in mind, sale dates are important too. Your plans for spring should include APRIL 25th, so watch your calendar for it. On that day, at Indiana, Pa., we will offer at auction, 2 bulls, 35 bred heifers, 11 open heifers, and 7 young cows with calves at side. 55 HEAD OF ANGUS . . . "BUILT-FOR-BEEF". Represented will be the Get and Service of Eileenmere 1064th, Bardoliermere 55th, Bardoliermere P., Alimere 19th, White Gates Black Bardolier 14th, Ellerslie Envious 2d, Black Bardolier of White Gates 4th, Eileenmere 1173d and Eileenmere 1152d. A young Tolan Blackcap Missie daughter of Eileenmere 500th will be featured.

Remember . . . APRIL 25th at the Indiana County Fairgrounds, INDIANA, PA.!

WRITE FOR CATALOGS AND INFORMATION TO:

Alimar . . . Old Home Manor

Sybertsville **pennsylvania** Homer City

Barbara of Hi Lo 1905145, calved 7-16-53; sire, Eileenmere 1120th; Anton Anderson, Kewanee, Illinois 360.00
Miss Burgess of Hi Lo 1905143, calved 7-24-53; sire, Eileenmere 1120th; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 325.00
Jilted Lady 3d of Hi Lo 1905153, calved 8-19-53; sire, Eileenmere 1120th; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Mississippi 400.00
Blackberry 2d of Hi Lo 1905146, calved 8-27-53; sire, Eileenmere 1120th; Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington, Illinois 300.00
Blackcap Lady W. & R. 30th 1681961, calved 1-29-53; sire, Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam; Kara Farm, Mundelein, Illinois 310.00
Enchantamere of Hi Lo 1905144, calved 6-29-53; sire, Eileenmere 1120th; Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 300.00
Tolan Blackcap Missie 10th 1555545, calved 11-15-50; sire, Eileenmere 500th; Woods and Rust, LeRoy, Illinois 2900.00
Black Jestress 2d of Moorhead 855354, calved 2-20-45; sire, Beau of Bordulac; Roger Woebbeking, Woodburn, Indiana 1325.00
Wardess of Mahrapo 1655660, calved 11-12-51; sire, Bardolier of Anoka; McCorkle Park, Smithville, Missouri 1050.00
Zara Miss 3d of Elm Grove 1053328, calved 6-11-47; sire, Fannie's Eston of Ada; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Mississippi 1100.00
Blackcap 409th B. 815659, calved 8-2-44; sire, Eileenmere 487th; Donnell Angus Farm, Shelbyville, Illinois—$900; (Calf sold to Bill Henry, Cambridge, Illinois, for $380.00) 1280.00
Blue Lady of Sunbright 1456524, calved 5-4-51; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Mississippi 810.00
Ellunaborough R. C. 918575, calved 1-20-46; sire, Eileenmere 506th; Coldbrook & Larry Curtin, Stonington, Illinois 390.00
Blackcap Empress 243d 864054, calved 4-8-45; sire, Eileenmere 487th; Bill Henry, Cambridge, Illinois 460.00
Erica Edith N. 9th 904580, calved 11-6-45; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier; Fenton Weseli & Son, Columbus, Ohio 400.00
Barbara of Rosemere 249th 848836, calved 6-3-45; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 175th; Anton Anderson, Kewanee, Illinois 300.00
Jilted Lady 2d 808321, calved 3-24-44; sire, Elbar Bian; Fred & Calvin Gromback, Princeton, Illinois 370.00
Blackberry H. 14th 1453397, calved 6-14-51; sire, Eileenmere H. H. 6th; Elmer Boggess, Madisonville, Kentucky 450.00
Blackberry of H. 1379654, calved 6-27-50; sire, Eileenmere 925th; Elmer Boggess, Madisonville, Kentucky 350.00
Burgeleisa L. of Timberline 3d 1436070, calved 4-28-51; sire, Whitney Prince 11th; C. S. Miller, Clinton, Illinois 500.00
Blackcap Eileen D. 12th 1031368, calved 3-23-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 17th; C. H. Messmore, Crooksville, Illinois 310.00
Blackbird H. B. 3d 1507029, calved 10-6-51; sire, Prince Eileenmere 3d; Ralph Bradbury, Roberts, Illinois 325.00
Blackcap Empress 404th 1293038, calved 6-15-50; sire, Eileenmere 1501st; Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 300.00
Blackcap Lassie S. 50th 1602763, calved 7-18-51; sire, Sharp's Champion; Raymond Stadler, Chatsworth, Illinois 365.00
Duchessmere 2d 1117311, calved 9-14-48; sire, Eileenmere 925th; Raymond Stadler, Chatsworth, Illinois 300.00
Barbaramere H. 5th 1507437, calved 4-23-51; sire, Evermere 45th; Sam Stadler, Roberts, Illinois 300.00

Tex's Sale

Pleasant Plains, Illinois, Nov. 8th

SUMMARY:

57 Lots	$99,925.00, average	$1753.07
14 Bulls	26,650.00, average	1903.57
43 Cows	73,275.00, average	1704.06
Top 10 Head	39,500.00, average	3950.00

Top Bull—TT Eileenmere 3d 1897596, calved July 5, 1953; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; dam, Miss Burgess 94th of Bradley; purchased by Dr. E. A. Barnes, Albany, Ky. 4000.00
Top Cow—Entry; sire, Tolan's Bandolier; dam, Barbara Cresap; purchased by Panther Ledge Farm, Allamuchy, New Jersey 7500.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $1100.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Eileenmere 1337th 1897593, calved 12-1-53; sire, Eileenmere 500th; H. R. Hackler, Taylor, Missouri 1100.00
Quality Bardolier 10th 1829737, calved 7-15-52; sire, Eva's Bandolier Lad; H. J. Yoakum, Ockley, Texas 3200.00
Eileenmere 1336th 1897592, calved 5-3-53; sire, Eileenmere 500th; George Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois 2800.00
TT Quality Bardolier, calved 9-3-53; sire, Quality Bardolier 3d; purchased by J. C. Rapp, McGahee, Arkansas 1300.00
Eileenmere 1332d 1897599, calved 9-15-53; sire, Eileenmere 500th; George Witt, Arcadia, Iowa 2000.00
TT Eileenmere 1897590, calved 11-14-53; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; H. J. Yoakum, Ockley, Texas 1700.00
Symbol Eileenmere 21st 1895671, calved 1-2-54; sire, Eileenmere 1062d; Darrell Morris, Sunset Farms, Gray, Oklahoma 2000.00
TT Quality Bardolier 3d, calved 3-22-53; sire, Quality Bardolier 3d; Roseann Farms, Farmersville, Illinois 2500.00
Quality Bardolier 11th, calved 3-11-53; sire, Eva's Bandolier Lad; James Dillard, Ringly, Oklahoma 2000.00

COWS:

Eileenmere 1329th, calved 1-2-53; sire, Eileenmere 500th; L. B. Parson & Son, Anthony, Kansas 2500.00
TT Blackcap Missie 1936974, calved 5-20-53; sire, Quality Bardolier 3d; Sun Blest Farm, Noblesville, Indiana 3500.00
TT Barbara 2d 1829720, calved 2-26-53; sire, Eileenmere 500th; Harrison Farm, Attica, Indiana 1950.00
Eolamere Eva 1829713, calved 7-2-52; sire, Eva's Bandolier Lad; Old Home Manor Farm, Homer City, Pennsylvania 2700.00
Miss Evergreen of D. C. 1732732, calved 5-30-53; sire, Bandolier 211th of Wilton; Lepetka Farm, East Fishkill, New York 1500.00
TT Black Jestress 2d 1936970, calved 11-27-53; sire, Eileenmere 500th; Dr. E. A. Barnes, Albany, Kentucky 1100.00
Maid of Bummers M. 1843901, calved 11-9-53; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio 2200.00
Pauline of Alloway Lodge 65th 1496142, calved 2-12-51; sire, Eric Bandolier of Hillcrest 10th; H. J. Yoakum, Ockley, Texas 2500.00
Eldora Eva 1829714, calved 7-21-52; sire, Eva's Bandolier Lad; Lepetka Farm, East Fishkill, New York 1400.00
TT Katinka 1936977, calved 5-20-53; sire, Eileenmere 1062d; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan 1450.00
TT Edwina 3d 1897600, calved 11-26-53; sire, Quality Bardolier 3d; Judge Tipton, Jefferson City, Missouri 1300.00
TT Ectessa 3d 1897591, calved 12-5-53; sire, Eileenmere 130th; Old Home Manor Farm, Homer City, Pennsylvania 3000.00
TT Ectessa 4th; sire, Eileenmere 1300th; Bray's Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C. 1900.00
TT Estellamere, calved 12-5-53; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; Old Home Manor Farm, Homer City, Pennsylvania 1350.00
TT Edwina 4th, calved 7-30-53; sire, Eileenmere 1062d; Downsbraugh Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey 3000.00
Blackcap of Wilton 38th 1730871, calved 1-14-53; sire, Bandolier 145th of Wilton; Woods & Rust, LeRoy, Illinois 1100.00
TT Blackcap Effie 3d 1897594, calved 10-20-53; sire, Eileenmere 500th; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 2100.00
Bummer Maid 17th of Highlands 1662733, calved 6-7-52; sire, Highlands General 30th; Dr. E. A. Barnes, Albany, Ky. 2200.00
TT Georgina 2d 1936971, calved 9-3-53; sire, Eileenmere 1062d; Lepetka Farm, East Fishkill, New York 1200.00
TT Blackbird 3d 1829721, calved 3-22-53; sire, Eileenmere 500th; Black Fatima Stock Farm, Somerset, Kentucky 1275.00
TT Quality Empress B. 1936975, calved 7-10-53; sire, Quality Bardolier 3d; El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa 1550.00

Beaver Ridge & Hays' Angus Farm Joint Production Sale

Middletown, Indiana, November 13th

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	$13,480.00, average	$ 269.60
4 Bulls	2,000.00, average	500.00
46 Cows	11,480.00, average	249.56
Top 10 Head	4,475.00, average	447.50

Top Bull—D. Bardolier Evaxus Lad H. 1858479, calved May 5, 1953; sire, Black Bondolier; dam, Evaxus Bardolier H.; purchased by A. S. Woolbert, Anderson, Ind. 650.00
Top Cow—Miss Burgess 136th of Bradley 1748881, calved February 3, 1953; sire, Black Pardolier; dam, Burgess Maid 15th; purchased by Aubrey Thomas, Greenfield, Indiana 500.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00)

BULLS:

Queen's Grenadier 4th of WSC 1327721, calved 5-5-50; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R.; Don Cassel, Parker, Indiana 500.00
Barbemere B. R. 1888287, calved 10-23-53; sire, Ankonian 3259th; G. B. Stoners, Sheridan, Indiana 275.00
Bardolier Blackbird of H. 2d 1858481, calved 7-9-53; sire, Black Bondolier; Harvey and Harvey, New Castle, Indiana 575.00

COWS:

Blackbird B. R. 11th 1888286, calved 2-8-54; sire, Queen's Grenadier 4th of WSC; Armstrong Brothers & Sons, St. Paul, Ind. 370.00
Blackbird B. R. 10th 1888285, calved 12-1-53; sire, Queen's Grenadier 4th of WSC; Hayes Angus Farm, Kerrville, Texas 220.00
Blackbird B. R. 12th 1888284, calved 1-8-54; sire, Queen's Grenadier 4th of WSC; Howard Curlin, Milton, Indiana 335.00
Blackcap Empress 2d B. R. 1730810, calved 6-19-53; sire, Queen's Grenadier 4th of WSC; Art Payne, Fairmont, Indiana 300.00
Blackcap Empress B. R. 1730811, calved 5-23-53; sire, Queen's Grenadier 4th of WSC; Lindy Stoller, Wilkinson, Indiana 385.00
Rosa Bardolier J. H. 22d 1858480, calved 5-20-53; sire, Black Bondolier; Bufford B. Rathel & Son, Alexandria, Indiana 210.00
Rosa Bardolier H. 88th 1858478, calved 5-2-53; sire, Black Bondolier; John W. Lambert, Daleville, Indiana 200.00
Blackbird Princess B. R. 1730808, calved 2-18-53; sire, Grenadier Prince Eric B. R.; George Cronk, New Castle, Indiana 395.00
Echo Grenadier H. 1647327, calved 9-28-52; sire, Queen's Grenadier 4th of WSC; John W. Lambert & Sons, Daleville, Indiana 290.00
Blackbird Grenadier Lady H. 1647323, cal-

ARKANSAS • MISSISSIPPI • TENNESSEE

TRI-STATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

Annual Show and "Opportunity for All" Sale

Friday, February 25, 1955

At the Shelby County Penal Farm on U. S. Highway 70, 6 miles East of

Memphis, Tennessee

Selling 10 Good Quality Service Age Bulls . . . 37 Bred Heifers and Cows . . . 14 Open Heifers

THE BEST OF FAMILIES INCLUDING: Blackcap Bessie, Jestress, Pauline T., Eulima, Queen Mother, Blackbird, Witch of Endor, Erica, Miss Burgess, Pride of Aberdeen, Petunia and others.

Consigned by

Mr. James W. McMahan ..... Ramer, Tennessee
Mr. John W. Bruce ..... Grand Junction, Tennessee
Quinlac Farms, Dr. C. F. Webb ..... Jackson, Tennessee
John B. Lovelace ..... Como, Tennessee
M. A. & A. B. Reed ..... Martin, Tennessee
Charles Moon ..... Fulton, Kentucky
Paul and Parnell Garrigan ..... Hickman, Kentucky
Lattus Angus Farm, C. A. Lattus ..... Hickman, Kentucky
Marjac Farms, Jack Fields ..... Tiptonville, Tennessee
Pitts Angus Farm, Mrs. I. L. Pitts ..... Trimble, Tennessee
George Alphin and Sons ..... Trimble, Tennessee
Birney Alphin ..... Trimble, Tennessee
Shelby County Penal Farm ..... Memphis, Tennessee
Berry Brooks Angus Farm, Berry Brooks ..... Memphis, Tenn.
Thornton Angus Farm, Harbert Thornton ..... Brownsville, Tenn.
Moore's Angus Farm, D. R. Moore, Jr. ..... Byhalia, Mississippi
S. L. Cohn ..... Memphis, Tennessee
Byhalia Angus Farm, Frank Moore ..... Byhalia, Mississippi
Cliff Davis ..... New Albany, Mississippi
Sypell Angus Farm, E. H. Clark and Son ..... Hughes, Arkansas
Engleberg Angus Farm, A. C. DeClerk ..... Pocahontas, Arkansas
C. W. & I. N. Barnett ..... Batesville, Arkansas
Alfaland Stock Farm, L. A. Sloan ..... Imboden, Arkansas
Felton Angus Farm, Dan Felton ..... Marianna, Arkansas
A. M. Mahan Farms, A. L. Prestridge ..... Marianna, Arkansas
Lowell Taylor ..... Hughes, Arkansas
J. B. Cooper and Sons ..... Humboldt, Tennessee
Turner Brothers ..... Covington, Tennessee

Free!

To the holder of the lucky number as attendance prize we will give a Registered Aberdeen-Angus Heifer! . . .

Attend the banquet and annual meeting at 6:00 p. m., February 24th to be held in the dining hall of the Penal Farm. The Show begins at 9:00 a. m. and the sale at 1:00 p. m., Friday, FEBRUARY 25th.

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS

Judge: MR. "TEX" SPITZER, President of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Don't forget the Lawrence-Randolph County Sale at Pocahontas, Arkansas, February 23.
Also the Lyon Angus Sale at Olive Branch, Mississippi, February 24.

For Catalog and Information, write:

Roy W. Turner, Secretary, Covington, Tennessee

ved 9-15-52; sire, Queen's Grenadier 4th of WSC; John W. Lambert & Sons, Daleville, Indiana 295.00

Revolution Bardolier H. 3d 1647317, calved 5-29-52; sire, Black Bondolier; Harlan Jones, Daleville, Indiana 235.00

Blackbird Lassie 6th B. R. 1550933, calved 3-17-52; sire, Black Bondolier; Stanley Perkins, Anderson, Indiana 200.00

Rosemere Bardolier H. 22d 1473357, calved 8-2-51; sire, Black Bondolier; Paul K. Hoover, Goshen, Indiana 215.00

Erica Grenada 2d B. R. 1429162, calved 7-20-51; sire, Black Bondolier; Ray Nash, Tipton, Indiana 250.00

Rosemere Bardolier H. 44th 1473352, calved 6-12-51; sire, Black Bondolier; Ed Rohrback, Middletown, Indiana 260.00

Erica Grenada B. R. 1334418, calved 8-20-50; sire, Black Bondolier; Stanley Perkins, Anderson, Indiana 200.00

Blackbird Bardolier Lady H. 1392779, calved 8-10-50; sire, Black Bondolier; George Brown, Lynn, Indiana 245.00

Echo Bardolier H. 1392771, calved 5-15-50; sire, Black Bondolier; A. S. Woolbert, Anderson, Indiana 440.00

Evaxus Bardolier H. 1392770, calved 5-14-50; sire, Black Bondolier; John W. Lambert & Sons, Daleville, Indiana 265.00

Revolution Bardolier H. 1392769, calved 5-12-50; sire, Black Bondolier; Squire Taylor, Lynn, Indiana 315.00

Charlotte Bardolier H. 1392765, calved 5-3-50; sire, Black Bondolier; Herman Apple, Rushville, Indiana 220.00

Blackcap Eileen H. 7th 1189542, calved 4-15-49; sire, Eileenmere Enchanter W. 3d; Berl Buis & Daughters, Marion, Indiana—$325.00; (Calf sold for $265.00) 590.00

Blackbird Lassie B. R. 1092737, calved 5-13-48; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 34th; Harlan Jones, Daleville, Indiana 300.00

Blackbird of Middletown B. R. 1092736, calved 4-12-48; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 34th; Fred Huntzinger, Lapel, Indiana 300.00

Blackbird Rosa J. H. 2d 976862, calved 1-15-47; sire, Eileenmere Enchanter W. 3d; Art Payne, Fairmont, Indiana 200.00

Austin, Gelbach, Hauk Sale

Lancaster, Wisconsin, November 20th

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	**$10,860.00, average**	**$ 178.03**
4 Bulls	**1,060.00, average**	**265.00**
57 Cows	**9,800.00, average**	**171.92**
Top 10 Head	**2,495.00, average**	**249.50**

Top Bull—Badgerlawn Eldorado 12th 1891-729, (Earl Gelbach, calved July 20, 1953; sire, Babson Eldorado; dam, Badgerlawn Erica 93d; purchased by Francis Springer, Mineral Point, Wisconsin 285.00

Top Cow—Ellen W. of Prairie Farm 1238-448, (C. P. Hauk), calved April 4, 1948; sire, Georgene 44th; dam, Ellen W.; purchased by Randall Farm, Capron, Illinois 260.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $160.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Liberty Blackcapmere 22d 1724231, (Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin), calved 6-20-52; sire, Liberty Queenmere 17th; J. C. Hendricks, Hazel Green, Wisconsin 275.00

Liberty Burgessmere 4th 1828625, (Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin), calved 5-2-53; sire, Blackmere 291st; Smith Brothers, Augusta, Wisconsin 250.00

Badgerlawn Burgesson 2d 1881954, (Earl Gelbach), calved 4-29-53; sire, Babson Eldorado; Nick Welter, Graf, Iowa 250.00

COWS:

Liberty Grange Blackbird 68th 703432, (Mr. and Mrs. Harold Austin), calved 4-30-42; sire, Queenmere 338th; Randall Farms, Capron, Illinois 240.00

Liberty Grange Blackcap 10th 703439, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Austin), calved 5-6-42; sire, Queenmere 338th; Francois May, Mineral Point, Wisconsin 165.00

Blackcap McHenry A. 22d 896684, (Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin), calved 4-6-45; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 15th; Harry Sincock, Schullsburg, Wisconsin 215.00

Liberty Grange Blackbird 100th 895240, (Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin), calved 10-22-46; sire, Queenmere Candidate; Rowe Stock Farm, Dodgeville, Wisconsin 170.00

Pride of Liberty 10th 1045725, (Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin), calved 7-19-47; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 15th; Edward Keefer, Jr. & Son, Mineral Point, Wisconsin 170.00

Blackcap McHenry A. 34th 1278969, (Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin), calved 8-14-49; sire, Queenmere Candidate; Lewis Uridal, Bagley, Wisconsin 180.00

Liberty Grange Blackcap 29th 1292497, (Mr. and Mrs. Harold Austin), calved 1-2-50; sire, Queenmere Candidate; Francois May, Mineral Point, Wisconsin 195.00

Miss Burgess of Liberty 10th 1724665, (Mr. and Mrs. Harold Austin), calved 9-15-52; sire, Blackmere 291st; Francois P. May & Sons, Mineral Point, Wisconsin 225.00

Queen of Liberty 51st 1808116, (Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin), calved 4-4-53; sire, Blackmere 291st; Harry Sincock, Schullsburg, Wisconsin 200.00

Queen of Liberty 52d 1808115, (Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin), calved 4-20-53; sire, Blackmere 291st; Randall Farm, Capron, Illinois 200.00

Miss Burgess of Liberty 13th 1808111, (Mr. and Mrs. Harold Austin), calved 5-5-53; sire, Blackmere 291st; Pine Tree Farm, Rochelle, Illinois 195.00

Pride of Liberty 21st 1808108, (Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin), calved 5-20-53; sire, Blackmere 291st; Harry Sincock, Schullsburg, Wisconsin 235.00

Badgerlawn Blackbird 75th 712518, (Earl Gelbach), calved 9-30-42; sire, Pat Burgess 3d; Dave Carlson, Lancaster, Wis. 180.00

Badgerlawn Elba 8th 977601, (Earl Gelbach), calved 5-10-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 42d; Harry Sincock, Schullsburg, Wisconsin 160.00

Badgerlawn Erica 77th 977609, (Earl Gelbach), calved 11-20-46; sire, Pat Burgess 3d; Bay Dixon, Lancaster, Wisconsin 165.00

Badgerlawn Erica 82d 1131935, (Earl Gelbach), calved 5-29-48; sire, Brookside Eileenmere; Harry Sincock, Schullsburg, Wis. 170.00

Badgerlawn Erica 85th 1221531, (Earl Gelbach), calved 4-11-49; sire, Brookside Eileenmere; W. E. Baker, Beloit, Wisconsin 165.00

Badgerlawn Erica 89th 1242038, (Earl Gelbach), calved 12-10-49; sire, Brookside Eileenmere; George Day, Dodgeville, Wis. 185.00

Badgerlawn Erica 91st 1296236, (Earl Gelbach), calved 3-21-50; sire, Brookside Eileenmere; W. E. Baker, Beloit, Wisconsin 175.00

Badgerlawn Erica 92d 1296238, (Earl Gelbach), calved 4-3-50; sire, Brookside Eileenmere; Edward Keefer, Jr. & Son, Mineral Point, Wisconsin 175.00

Badgerlawn Blackbird 103d 1371035, (Earl Gelbach(, calved 11-30-50; sire, Brookside Eileenmere; W. E. Baker, Beloit, Wis. 175.00

Badgerlawn Erica 98th 1476633, (Earl Gelbach), calved 4-1-51; sire, Brookside Eileenmere; W. E. Baker, Beloit, Wisconsin 175.00

Badgerlawn Erica 100th 1476634, (Earl Gelbach), calved 4-3-51; sire, Brookside Eileenmere; W. E. Baker, Beloit, Wis. 175.00

Badgerlawn Blackcap 27th 1845686, (Earl Gelbach), calved 3-2-53; sire, Badgerlawn Eileenmere 11th; George Day, Dodgerville, Wisconsin 155.00

Parthenie 120th of Angus Dell 892643, (C. P. Hauk), calved 5-6-45; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 3d; Parmley Harris, Mineral Point, Wisconsin 250.00

Blackbird 36th of Angus Dell 863937, (C. P. Hauk), calved 5-19-45; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 55th; Harry Sincock, Schullsburg, Wisconsin 200.00

Badgerlawn Blackbird 91st 1052151, (C. P. Hauk), calved 5-12-47; sire, Pat Burgess 3d; Hauk Bros., Cassville, Wisconsin 175.00

Badgerlawn Elba 11th 1052153, (C. P. Hauk), calved 6-10-47; sire, Badgerlawn Elidur 2d; Randall Farm, Capron, Ill. 225.00

Badgerlawn Erica 81st 1052156, (C. P. Hauk), calved 7-4-47; sire, Pat Burgess 3d; Pine Tree Farm, Rochelle, Illinois 165.00

Barbara of Angus Dell 7th 1040896, (C. P. Hauk), calved 9-28-47; sire, Premier 25th of Angus Dell; Harry Sincock, Schullsburg, Wisconsin 200.00

Blackcap 12th of Angus Dell 1316391, (C. P. Hauk), calved 5-8-50; sire, Eileenmere 1018th; Harry Sincock, Schullsburg, Wis. 200.00

Blackbird 49th of Angus Dell 1345288, (C. P. Hauk), calved 9-25-50; sire, Quality Dellimere; Harold Yost 160.00

Blackcap 15th of Angus Dell 1482740, (C. P. Hauk), calved 4-22-51; sire, Eileenmere 1018th; Harold Yost 175.00

Blackcap 18th of Angus Dell 1642302, (C. P. Hauk), calved 5-6-52; sire, Eileenmere 1018th; Harold Yost 160.00

Harken Farms' Reduction Sale

Marshalltown, Iowa, November 22d

SUMMARY:

89 Lots	**$20,980.00, average**	**$ 235.73**
15 Bulls	**6,520.00, average**	**434.66**
74 Cows	**14,460.00, average**	**195.40**
Top 10 Head	**5,195.00, average**	**519.50**

Top Bull—(Tie)—Harken's Eileenmere 320th 1826650, calved May 31, 1953; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 70th; dam, Miss Barbara 44th; purchased by H. E. Upstill & Son, Ames, Iowa 1000.00

Top Bull—(Tie)—Harken's Eileenmere 15th 1480541, calved September 5, 1951; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 75th; dam, Juanerra Erica Harken 79th; purchased by Clancy and Swan, Hardy, Iowa 1000.00

Top Cow—Miss Burgess 8th of Harken Farms 880233, calved September 12, 1945; sire, Cesor's Evader; dam, Maid 2d of Harken Farms; purchased by Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa 400.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $170.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Harken's Eileenmere 300th 1826648, calved 6-26-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 70th; Raymond Hass, Reinbeck, Iowa 280.00

Prince of H. F. 179th 1826668, calved 8-1-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 459th; La Vern Landon, Marshalltown, Iowa 325.00

Bell Boy of H. F. 41st 1826659, calved 6-25-53; sire, Harkins' Boy Prince; Clarence Buddle & Son, Gladbrook, Iowa 350.00

Bell Boy of H. F. 39th 1826660, calved 5-15-53; sire, Harkins' Boy Prince; Wm. L. Burghart, Traer, Iowa 300.00

Bell Boy of H. F. 43d 1826662, calved 3-17-53; sire, Harkins' Boy Prince; Robert Gihring & Son, Luzerne, Iowa 420.00

Bell Boy of H. F. 45th 1875391, calved 4-18-53; sire, Harkins' Boy Prince; C. J. Kobeter, Toledo, Iowa 380.00

Duchess Bell Boy 220th 1875359, calved 8-20-53; sire, Duchess Bell Boy; Harry Eilderts, Parkersburg, Iowa 240.00

AMES PLANTATION—BERRYBROOKS FARM

Production Sale

MARCH 14th - at - GRAND JUNCTION, TENNESSEE

PRINCE ENVIOUS of BATES

20 Females —— 11 Bulls

The females are bred and open heifers. Seven of the bulls are sired by Prince Envious of Bates, two by A. P. Prince Envious 10th and two by Bruce's Evader. Practically all of the females are sired by Prince Envious of Bates, Bruce's Evader and A. P. Prince Envious 10th. The families will consist of Juana Erica, Miss Burgess, Portlethen Lucy, Pride of Aberdeen and others.

Ames Plantation • Grand Junction, Tennessee

12 BRED HEIFERS
8 OPEN HEIFERS
10 COWS with CALVES

All these heifers are by one or the other of our two herd sires: A. P. Envious Pride and Canfield Quality Bardolier.

Represented are the following families: Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Georgina, Katinka, Maid of Bummers, Witch of Endor, Blackcap Missie, Elaine, Ballindalloch Jilt, Tolan Blackcap, Hartley Edella, Barbara Woodson and Rosemere McHenry Barbara.

The finest group of cattle we have ever offered.
Come by to see them.

Berrybrooks Angus Farm • Memphis, Tennessee

A. P. ENVIOUS PRIDE

— SEE MARCH ISSUE FOR DETAILS —

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee
Berrybrooks Angus Farm, Memphis, Tennessee

Duchess Bell Boy 223d 1875355, calved 6-17-53; sire, Duchess Bell Boy; Ben Tjabring & Son, Geneva, Iowa 410.00
Duchess Bell Boy 218th 1826635, calved 7-10-53; sire, Duchess Bell Boy; Joe W. Schmidt, Muscatine, Iowa 330.00
Duchess Bell Boy 224th 1875356, calved 5-27-53; sire, Duchess Bell Boy; Carl H. Tinnermeier, Newton, Iowa 345.00
Duchess Bell Boy 213th 1826638, calved 3-28-53; sire, Duchess Bell Boy; Curtis Gould and Son, Gilman, Iowa 540.00
Buxom's Bell Boy of H. F. 11th 1826671, calved 4-25-53; sire, Bell Boy H. of Buxom; Harold Henshaw, Udell, Iowa 350.00
Eraman of H. F. 10th 1875370, calved 5-10-53; sire, Proud Eraman of Harken Farms; Oliver W. Medhus, Gilman, Iowa 250.00

COWS:

Eileenmere's Erica 1857172, calved 8-2-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 70th; Donald J. Meester, Holland, Iowa 170.00
Blackbird 54th of Harken Farms 1857171, calved 7-12-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 70th; Bruce Hadley, Union, Iowa 185.00
Blackbird 55th of Harken Farms 1857170, calved 7-12-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 70th; Bruce Hadley, Union, Iowa 185.00
Eona 3d of Harken Farms 1826657, calved 5-16-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 70th; Charles Brennecke, Marshalltown, Iowa 180.00
Eileenmere's Miss Bummers 2d 1857177, calved 3-25-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 70th; James A. Howard & Sons, Laurel, Iowa 340.00
Blackbird 56th of Harken Farms 1857175, calved 5-10-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 70th; Charles Brennecke, Marshalltown, Iowa 170.00
Pride of Harken Farms 40th 1857168, calved 8-2-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 70th; Curtis Gould & Son, Gilman, Iowa 200.00
Miss Burgess 20th of H. F. 1857219, calved 7-3-53; sire, Duchess Bell Boy; Lester A. Tinnermeier, Newton, Iowa 175.00
Kay Pride Harken 82d 1328156, calved 5-11-50; sire, Duchess Bell Boy; Curtis Gould & Son, Gilman, Iowa 200.00
Molly's Pride 2d of H. F. 1328167, calved 5-31-50; sire, Duchess Bell Boy; Lowell Giltner & Son, Ottumwa, Iowa 270.00
Blackcap 18th of Harken Farms 1328159, calved 5-18-50; sire, Harken's Bell Boy 4th; Clancy & Swan, Hardy, Iowa 240.00
Duchess Georgia 10th 1857197, calved 5-19-53; sire, Bell Boy H. of Buxom; Lowell Giltner & Son, Ottumwa, Iowa 170.00
Blackcap 20th of H. F. 1857204, calved 6-1-53; sire, Bell Boy H. of Buxom; Oliver W. Medhus, Gilman, Iowa 172.00
Belle M. of Harken Farms 1857187, calved 4-14-53; sire, Harken's Boy Prince; Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa 170.00
Harken's Miss Eline 5th 1857186, calved 5-26-54; sire, Harken's Boy Prince; Lowell Giltner & Son, Ottumwa, Iowa 170.00
Harken's Juanerra Erica 2d 1875389, calved 10-10-53; sire, Harken's Boy Prince; Lloyd W. Griffith & Sons, Kasson, Minnesota 185.00
Miss Burgess 21st of H. F. 1875390, calved 10-30-53; sire, Harken's Boy Prince; Q. W. Lockridge & Son, North English, Iowa 170.00
Juanerra Erica of Harken 80th 1328187, calved 6-23-50; sire, Harken's Boy Prince; Lester A. Tinnermeier, Newton, Iowa 170.00
Eraman's Miss Elba 2d 1219113, calved 5-23-49; sire, Proud Eraman of Harken Farms; Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa 185.00
Miss Eraman of Osceola 1090493, calved 5-15-48; sire, Proud Eraman of Harken Farms; Donald Hennis, Marshalltown, Ia. 190.00
Harken's Miss Douglass 2d 1027847, calved 6-24-47; sire, Douglass of Angus Valley; X. O. E. Barrow, Liscomb, Iowa 175.00
Duchess Georgia H. 8th 1328135, calved 4-6-50; sire, Douglass of Angus Valley; Everett McCord, Colo, Iowa 200.00
Miss Elbine of Harken Farms 2d 1328146, calved 4-25-50; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st; Clancy & Swan, Hardy, Iowa 210.00
Harken's Lassie 12th 1328149, calved 5-3-50; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st; L. A. Coulter, Melbourne, Iowa 200.00
Miss Eilean Burgess 1090496, calved 5-27-48; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st; Lowell Giltner & Son, Ottumwa, Iowa 200.00
Harken's Miss Juara 1004595, calved 4-6-47; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st; Lowell Giltner & Son, Ottumwa, Iowa 210.00
Eilean Burgess' Pride 1083055, calved 3-24-48; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st; Curtis Gould & Son, Gilman, Iowa 200.00
Miss Elba of Harken Farms 879434, calved 5-28-45; sire, Cesor's Evader; Sterling Brothers, Hedrick, Iowa 220.00
Elslow's Everta 2d 1219051, calved 4-20-49; sire, Cesor's Evader; Ezra Wenndt & Sons, Wyoming, Iowa 235.00
Miss Barbara of Harken Farms 879440, calved 6-11-45; sire, Cesor's Evader; Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa 175.00
Blackbird 42d of Harken Farms 1328161, calved 5-26-50 sire, Cesor's Evader; Wm. Hadley & Sons, Ollie, Iowa 270.00
Miss Pride of Harken Farms 1083151, calved 4-9-48; sire, Black Peer of Osceola; Lowell Giltner & Son, Ottumwa, Iowa 220.00
Ardmore Blackbird 121st 1219102, calved 5-16-49; sire, Black Peer of Osceola; Rex C. Dickey, Hedrick, Iowa 190.00
Peer's Lady Blackbird H. F. 1004604, calved 4-12-47; sire, Black Peer of Osceola; Lowell Giltner & Son, Ottumwa, Iowa 200.00
Peer's Lady Elba H. F. 2d 1004611, calved 4-28-47; sire, Black Peer of Osceola; Sterling Brothers, Hedrick, Iowa 250.00
McHenry Belle of Harken Farms 958745, calved 8-12-46; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th; L. A. Coulter, Melbourne, Iowa 175.00
Harken's Kinochtry Beauty 2d 1083173, calved 4-19-48; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th; Willard Gullett, Newton, Iowa 175.00
Belle H. of Osceola 958757, calved 10-12-46; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th; Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa 185.00

A. T. Jacobson's Hiawatha Farm Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Waukesha, Wisconsin, November 27th

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	$18,425.00, average	$ 335.00
2 Bulls	430.00, average	215.00
53 Cows	17,995.00, average	339.52
Top 10 Head	6,755.00, average	675.50

Top Bull—Hiawatha Bardoliermere 13th, calved June 6, 1954; sire, O. Bardoliermere 12th; dam, Hiawatha Queen 2d; purchased by Argyle Skolas, Westby, Wis. 220.00
Top Cow—Hiawatha Gammer 1857162, calved July 20, 1953; sire, Royal Bandolier M.; dam, Miss Gammer Bandolier; purchased by River Ranch, Hutchison, Kan. 2000.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more.)

COWS:

Hiawatha Blackcap Bessie 7th 1879207, calved 3-18-54; sire, O. Bardoliermere 12th; River Ranch, Hutchinson, Kansas 985.00
Hiawatha Blackcap Bessie 6th 1857149, calved 7-20-53; sire, O. Bardoliermere 12th; Joseph Milner, Logansport, Indiana 950.00
Hiawatha Queen 17th 1857152, calved 7-17-53; sire, O. Bardoliermere 12th; Walter Lohman, Waukesha, Wisconsin 400.00
Hiawatha Witch 2d 1822814, calved 5-2-53; sire, Hiawatha Bessie's Bardolier; Dorr Brothers, Avalon, Wisconsin 500.00
Lady Lucy A. C. C. 3d 1741692, calved 4-24-53; sire, Bardolier Prince M. K.; Walter Lohman, Waukesha, Wisconsin 325.00
C. Y. Mignonne 3d 1765417, calved 4-22-53; sire, Imperial Ever Prince 38th; Connolly Angus Farm, Berlin, Wisconsin 485.00
Miss Elba C. Y. 3d 1765422, calved 7-1-53; sire, Imperial Ever Prince 38th; Walter Gunther, Waukesha, Wisconsin 250.00
Black Eline C. Y. 2d 1765420, calved 6-20-53; sire, Imperial Ever Prince 38th; Walter Gunther, Waukesha, Wisconsin 250.00
Hiawatha Queen 16th 1822811, calved 6-16-53; sire, O. Bardoliermere 12th; Herman Goldberg, Salem, Wisconsin 350.00
Blackcap A. C. C. 1741693, calved 2-19-53; sire, Bardolier Prince M. K.; Herman Goldberg, Salem, Wisconsin 275.00
Gwendolyn Mignonne of C. Y. 2d 1765401, calved 3-17-53; sire, Mignonne Juana of Ada; River Ranch, Hutchinson, Kansas 350.00
Queen Lady C. Y. 4th 1765405, calved 3-22-53; sire, Imperial Ever Prince 38th; Walter Gunther, Waukesha, Wisconsin 260.00
Persephone of C. Y. 4th 1765418, calved 5-6-53; sire, Mignonne Juana of Ada; Twin Lakes Farms, Harvard, Illinois 280.00
C. Y. Lady's Pride 1765395, calved 3-1-53; sire, C. Y. Elder; Dr. H. A. Gantz, Waukesha, Wisconsin 275.00
Hiawatha Blackcap 33d 1822813, calved 4-16-53; sire, Hiawatha Bessie's Bardolier; Twin Lakes Farm, Harvard, Illinois 285.00
C. Y. Miss Burgess Gal 3d 1765412, calved 3-20-53; sire, Black Bando of Ravenscroft; Emil F. Dillmer, Algoma, Wisconsin 300.00
Lady Mignonne C. Y. 6th 1765392, calved 2-14-54; sire, C. Y. Elder; Walter Gunther, Waukesha, Wisconsin 245.00
Blackbird Bell of C. Y. 3d 1765409, calved 3-27-53; sire, Imperial Ever Prince 38th; Herman Goldberg, Salem, Wisconsin 315.00
C. Y. Lady Princess 3d 1765408, calved 3-26-53; sire, Imperial Ever Prince 38th; Twin Lakes, Harvard, Illinois 260.00
Lady Erica C. Y. 4th 1765403, calved 3-18-53; sire, Black Bando of Ravenscroft; Dr. H. A. Gantz, Waukesha, Wisconsin 255.00
C. Y. Princess Edna 3d 1765402, calved 3-17-53; sire, Black Bando of Ravenscroft; Twin Lakes, Harvard, Illinois 260.00
C. Y. Blackcap Lou 3d 1765397, calved 3-4-53; sire, Mignonne Juana of Ada; Twin Lakes Farm, Harvard, Illinois 275.00
Burgess Blackcap C. Y. 3d 1765394, calved 2-24-53; sire, C. Y. Elder; Twin Lakes Farm, Harvard, Illinois 310.00
Blackcap Barathea C. Y. 1765390, calved 2-12-53; sire, Imperial Ever Prince 38th; Herman Goldberg, Salem, Wisconsin 300.00
Hiawatha Queen 15th 1549270, calved 9-9-52; sire, Blackbird Eileenmere A. J.; Connolly Angus Farm, Berlin, Wisconsin 275.00
Trerica Miss ACC 1685695, calved 7-5-52; sire, Eileenmere 627th; Orville Smith, Waukesha, Wisconsin 270.00
Hiawatha Queen 11th 1545613, calved 10-1-51; sire, Hiawatha Prince 11th; Walter Lohman, Waukesha, Wisconsin 375.00
Hiawatha Queen 9th 1518706, calved 7-1-51; sire, Blackbird Eileenmere A. J.; Walter Lohman, Waukesha, Wisconsin 375.00
Hiawatha McHenry Blackcap 10th 1541640, calved 6-15-51; sire, Hiawatha Prince 11th; Walter Gunther, Waukesha, Wis. 295.00
Hiawatha McHenry Blackcap 8th 1253421, calved 1-7-50; sire, Prince of Lakewood 11th; Walter Lohman, Waukesha, Wis. 335.00
Hiawatha McHenry Blackcap 3d 1055217, calved 5-2-47; sire, The Bell Boy 2d; Walter Lohman, Waukesha, Wisconsin 275.00

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*

KDA ANGUS SALE

FEBRUARY 26th, PRINCETON, ILL.

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS

6 BULLS 54 FEMALES

Lyman KEMMIS & SONS

Horace DILENBECK & SONS

Bert ALTHAUS & SON

● 6 BULLS THAT WILL IMPROVE YOUR HERD

K. F. BARDOLIER—Kemmis Farms Junior Herd Sire. The 1954 American Royal Grand Champion bull sired by Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d. A son and five daughters sell. Several females carry his service.

BARDOLIER 50th of WILTON—Dilenbeck Senior Herd Sire. Top selling bull of the 1954 Wilton Farms sale, sired by Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d. Several females carry his service.

BANDOLIER A. 50th — Popular Senior Yearling show bull bred by H. R. Althaus and Son. He is sired by Bandolier K. 16th. A son and five daughters of "K. 16th" sell.

● CATTLE BRED TO SUIT YOUR TASTE

● CATTLE BRED TO PRODUCE FOR YOU

● CATTLE BRED TO BE SOUND INVESTMENTS

"Quality Is First . . . . . Fundamentally Sound Cattle . . . . . Superior Quality Counts"

KDA ANGUS SALE

FEB. 26

12:30 p. m. C.S.T.

●●● Selected from our herds of 250 Cows

Lot 54—BANDOLIER A. 9th. Althaus consignment. Sire: Bandolier 148th of Wilton, $15,000 son of Bandolier 123d of Wilton, out of a daughter of Barbara Lad of Agincourt—second dam by Bell Boy A.

Lot 7—ELINE 4th of KEMMERE. Kemmis consignment. Daughter of Bandolier 4th of Kemmere out of an own daughter of Bandolier 44th of Wilton. Breeding date to be announced sale day.

Lot 37—EQUATION LADY D. F. 468th. Dilenbeck consignment. An Enquiry Dell, Black Bardolier, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Eileenmere 418th are the 3 great grandsires. Bred to Junior herd sire, Grenadier 12th of DF.

Lot 3—K. F. BANDOLIER 12th. Kemmis consignment. Sire: Bandolier 4th of Kemmere, by Bandolier 44th of Wilton. A senior yearling for next year out of a Bell Boy A. bred dam.

Lot 8—K. F. BLACKCAP LASSIE 7th. Kemmis consignment. Daughter of Eileenmere 1028th, by Eileenmere 585th. Out of a McHenry Blackcap daughter of Bandolier 44th of Wilton. Well along in calf to K. F. Bandolier 3d.

Lot 60—BLACKBIRD A. 60th. Burelee Farm consignment. Sired by Bandolier K. 16th, by Bandolier 44th of Wilton. Out of a daughter of Barbara Lad of Agincourt, second dam by Bell Boy A. A senior yearling show heifer. Sells open.

Families:

BLACKCAP BESSIE
BLACK JESTRESS
BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA
BLACKCAP EMPRESS
PRIDE PROMISE
JILT
ZARA
EULIMA
BLACKBIRD E.
ELBOREA
ELINE

Selling Cattle You Will Like . . .

5 daughters of KF Bardolier . . . American Royal Grand Champion

5 daughters of Bandolier K. 16th . . . sire of Bandolier A. 50th

5 daughters of Bandolier 134th of Wilton . . . by Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N.

A Ballindalloch Georgina by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35

A Glencarnock Blackbird E., by Eileenmere 1032d

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON — PAUL GOOD

Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown, Ill. **Horace Dilenbeck & Sons**

Lyman
KEMMIS & SONS

Horace
DILENBECK & SONS

Bert
ALTHAUS & SON

PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

●●● PROVEN BREEDING, INDIVIDUALITY, FAMILIES . . . .

Lot 33—BLACKCAP BESSIE 4th of DF. Dilenbeck consignment. An attraction! A Wilton Bessie summer yearling show heifer for this year, sired by a son of Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d, out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 51st. Open.

Lot 57—EVA ELLEN A. 8th, Althaus consignment. Our 1954 summer yearling show heifer by Bandolier K. 16th. She is out of a daughter of Bell Boy A. Bred to Bandolier 148th of Wilton, $15,000 son of Bandolier 123d of Wilton.

Lot 34—ELBA 500th of D. F. Dilenbeck consignment. One of the tops in the sale. Sired by Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d. She sells bred to Bardolier 50th of Wilton, top selling bull in the 1954 Wilton Farms sale.

Lot 6—K. F. BLACKBIRD LASSIE 8th, Kemmis consignment. Daughter of K. F. Bardolier, 1954 American Royal Grand Champion. A showy heifer, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1028th. Well along in calf to K. F. Bandolier 3d.

Lot 5—K. F. BETTY 3d. Kemmis consignment. Granddaughter of Bandolier 44th of Wilton and Eileenmere 1028th. One of the top producing Kildonan Ericas in our herd. Well along in calf to K. F. Bandolier 3d.

FOUR DAUGHTERS OF K. F. BARDOLIER. Kemmis consignment. Left to right: Lot 13, by KF Bardolier; Lot 32, a Blackcap Empress by KF Bardolier, out of a "1028th" daughter; Lot 26, a Queen Mother by KF Bardolier and Lot 14, an Elba out of a daughter of Bandolier K. 16th.

Featuring 3 Herds Rich In Bandolier, Bardolier, Bell Boy A., Eileenmere and Sunbeam breeding. Each farm has purchased and used with much success, a top selling bull from a Wilton Farms sale in past years. Plan to attend the sale. Write now for catalog!

Sale Headquarters: Hotel Clark, Princeton, Illinois

Dale Runnion for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Geneseo, Illinois

Bert Althaus & Son, Mendota, Illinois

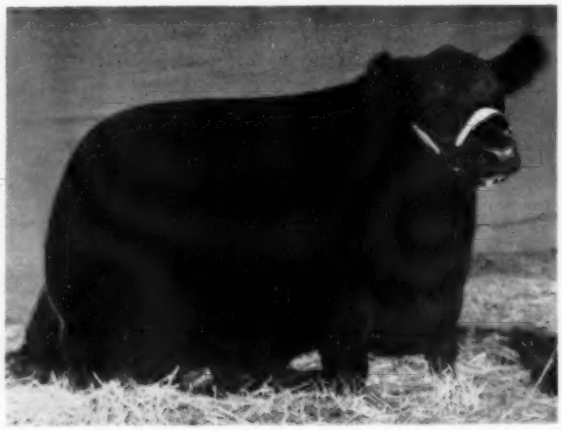
MERCER CO.
Aledo, Illinois
135 Head
JOHNSTON & FASSETT

Presenting . . .

"Candy"

UNDEFEATED STEER IN 8 MAJOR STEER SHOWS

Defeated 600 steers at Stronghurst (Ill.); Aledo (Ill.); Oneida (Ill.); Cambridge (Ill.); Burlington (Ia.); Dixon (Ia.); Monticello (Ia.); and Kansas City Royal. Sold there for $6.05 per lb. which with 1954 winnings totaled $10450. Proclaimed by many to be the best steer they had ever seen; and the type we are trying to produce. Exhibited by Eugene Fassett.



Our Offering In This Sale—
13 BRED HEIFERS

1 Blueblood Lady — 1 Tolan Pauline — 1 Ballindalloch Jilt — 1 Blackcap Bessie — 1 Witch of Endor — 1 Ballindalloch Georgina — 1 Portlethen Lucy — 1 Zara — 3 Maid of Bummers.

GRANDDAUGHTERS OF EILEENMERE 500th; RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d; and PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM; selling bred to a double bred grandson of EILEENMERE 487th. They are the best group we have ever sold, and we will be glad to show them to you either sale day or at the farm. We are certain they will meet with your approval.

R. C. JOHNSTON • **EUGENE FASSETT**

Aledo, Illinois — Alexis, Illinois

Farm 3 miles east of Alexis on gravel road.

★ Watch for next issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for regular sale advertising in the meantime write the Sale Manager for Your Catalog.

25th *Annual Spring sale*

Saturday, March 19, 1955

22 Bulls • 113 Females

GREENVIEW STOCK FARM

66 Years 1889-1955

Herd Sires:

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 61st

A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 a two time International reserve grand champion, and probably the country's most popular sire. In the Fuerst-Ankony-Mole's Hill sales 31 sons averaged $5930.

PRINCE of SHADOW ISLE 7th

(Pictured)

A son of the International reserve grand champion bull, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam. From the same dam as a $50,000 bull, and the $20,100 top selling bull in their 1954 sale.

GREENVIEW'S GREATEST OFFERING

selling either with calves at foot by or bred to the above sires.

1—Jaffery Bar Georgian a top Ballindalloch Georgina grandson of Jaffery of Bordulac.

2—Evergreen Jaffery a grandson of Jaffery of Bordulac owned by my grandsons, Larry and Don Greer.

3—Imp. Romantic a Ruth of Tillyfour bull owned in partnership with Harry V. Heck.

4—Imp. Romata of Castle Farm a Ruth of Tillyfour cow, 4 years old; will calve by sale time to a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad. Owned in partnership with Harry V. Heck.

5—Gammer Epic 10th of Greenview a two-year-old granddaughter of Raona's Bardolier 3d from the great producing cow, Gammer Evara of Don Head. Bull calf at foot by our Mole's Hill bull and rebred to the Shadow Isle bull.

6—Greenview Gammer Erona 11th a yearling Gammer from the same dam as above, a granddaughter of Jaffery of Bordulac selling bred to Jaffery Bar Georgian.

7—Blueblood Lady Calumet 163d a two-year-old Blueblood Lady, sired by a brother to Black Conquestor, sells with a bull calf at foot by the Mole's Hill bull and will be rebred.

8—Laudmere Beauty 5th a Beauty of Hayston two-year-old selling bred to Jaffery Bar Georgian.

9—Beauty of Greenview a Beauty of Hayston yearling sired by a grandson of Eileenmere 487th selling bred to a Witch of Endor grandson of Raona's Bandolier 3d.

10—Coquette 9th of Greenview a Ballindalloch Coquette granddaughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam, will sell with calf at foot by the Shadow Isle bull.

11—Coquette 12th of Greenview a yearling daughter from the above; a granddaughter of Raona's Bardolier 3d that will sell bred to the Mole's Hill bull.

12—Coquette 10th of Greenview a Ballindalloch Coquette daughter of Jaffery of Bordulac that will sell due to calve to the Shadow Isle bull.

13—Alfaland Miss Abbess 19th owned in partnership with Boruff & Graham, an Abbess granddaughter of Eileenmere 500th selling with a heifer calf at foot and rebred to the Shadow Isle bull.

14—Abbess of Greenview owned in partnership with Boruff & Graham, a 1954 Abbess heifer sired by a grandson of Eileenmere 487th.

15—Witch 5th of Greenview a Witch of Endor daughter of Jaffery of Bordulac, selling with a heifer calf at foot by a son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam and rebred to the Mole's Hill bull.

16—Witch 9th of Greenview a yearling Witch of Endor sired by a grandson of Prince Sunbeam 29th from a granddaughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam, selling bred to a Witch of Endor grandson of Raona's Bardolier 3d.

17—Zara 4th of Greenview a Black Beauty Zara sired by Jaffery of Bordulac selling bred to the Mole's Hill bull.

18—Zara 7th of Greenview a second Black Beauty Zara, a granddaughter of Jaffery of Bordulac, from a granddaughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam selling bred to the Mole's Hill bull.

19—Buxom Maid 39th of Greenview a two-year-old daughter of Jaffery of Bordulac from our foundation Maid of Bummers cow selling bred to Jaffery Bar Georgian.

20—Buxom Maid D. a five-year-old Maid of Bummers granddaughter of Double Effileenmere selling bred to the Shadow Isle bull.

21—Lucy 14th of Greenview a two-year-old Portlethen Lucy granddaughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam selling bred to the Shadow Isle bull.

22—Lucy 17th of Greenview a yearling Portlethen Lucy granddaughter of Jaffery of Bordulac selling bred to a Witch of Endor grandson of Raona's Bardolier 3d.

23—Barbara 70th of Greenview a Rosemere Barbara granddaughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam selling bred to Jaffery Bar Georgian.

24—Elbadina 156th of Greenview a Glencarnock Elba granddaughter of Raona's Bardolier 3d selling bred to the Witch of Endor grandson of the same bull.

25—Blackcap Lady S. 40th a McHenry Blackcap Lady granddaughter of Raona's Bardolier 3d selling bred to the Mole's Hill bull.

26—Greenview Blackcap Effie 106th a double bred Blackcap Effie granddaughter of Jaffery of Bordulac selling bred to the Mole's Hill bull.

27—Greenview Blackcap Empress 111th a Blackcap Empress granddaughter of Eric B. 10th selling bred to the Mole's Hill bull.

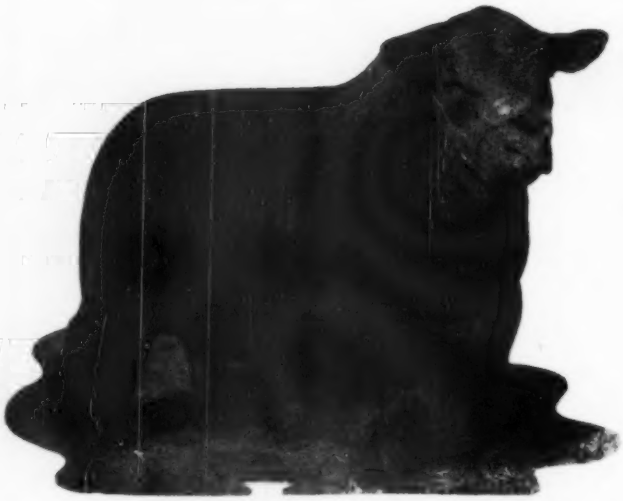
We welcome inspection either before or sale day; they are cattle we are proud of and can recommend to anyone in search of the country's better bloodlines coupled with individual merit.

For Catalogs, write: HUGH McWHORTER, ALEDO, ILLINOIS

the SUNBEAM - EILEENMERE—

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 28th—

Featuring the Blood of



EILEENMERE 487th

The "Wonder Bull" of the breed and one of our all time great sires. He sired as many top selling cattle as any bull of the breed. His sons and daughters have exerted a tremendous influence in the North Central Missouri herds.

75 HEAD SELL!

Practically all are descendants of Eileenmere 487th or Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Are You Looking For An

This has always been one of Missouri's top sales. Top families of high quality are offered and the breeding is the same as that sold by Penney and James and Ralph L. Smith. There will be plenty of bargains waiting for the opportunity.

FAMILIES SELLING AT CHILLICOTHE, FEBRUARY 28th:

Edwina . . . Gammer . . . Maid of Bummers . . . Hartley Eline . . . Witch of Endor . . . Juana Erica . . . Missouri Barbara . . . Portlethen Lucy . . . and many others.

"The Home of Great Herd Bulls"

NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI

—BARDOLIER PROGENY SALE

—CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

these Two Great Sires

PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM

The $100,000 "Bull of the Century". He sired five International Champions. His Get has commanded more than a Million dollars at auction. He was first used in the North Central Missouri herd of Ralph L. Smith. Many of his sons are now in service in these top herds.

20 BULLS SELL!

Herd sires and herd sire prospects. Many are ready for immediate service. Here is the place to buy the blood of the "Wonder Bull" and the "Bull of the Century".

Opportunity?---This is it!

This is the selected production from 30 herds representing more than 1,200 cows. Over the years this annual sale of the North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders has been the source of many of the foundation cattle in today's top herds over the country. The use of great bulls on great producing cows has made this record possible.

For Catalogs and Reservations, Write—
LEWIS ANDERSON, Sale Manager, Chillicothe, Missouri

Sale Headquarters:
HOTEL STRAND, Chillicothe, Missouri

Auctioneers: HAMILTON JAMES and RAY SIMS

"The Home of Top Cow Herds"

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

FEB. 24

is Ladies Day at Olive Branch

We Will Sell 60 Quality Females

Featuring the Get and Service of---

PRINCE ENVOY of SUNBEAM

— and —

PRINCE SUNBEAM 322d

both nationally known sons of the "29th"

IN OUR **6th** *"Horn of Plenty" Sale*

families will include:

Georgina, Katinka, Witch of Endor, Blueblood Lady, Maid of Bummers, Blackcap Bessie, Zara, Pure Pride, Hartley Edella, Anoka Barbara Rose, Eulima, Hartley Eline, Queen Mother, Coquette and others.

We believe these good individuals make up the best group of females we have ever offered. Be sure to see them . . .

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS
Sale Headquarters: HOTEL PEABODY, Memphis, Tennessee
Sale Consultant: DAVE CANNING

For Reservations
and Catalogs, Please
Address JOE LYON,
Olive Branch, Mississippi
Phone: Melrose 7-3075

LYON ANGUS

Olive Branch, Mississippi

(10 miles S. of Memphis on Hiway 78)

C. B. ANDERSON, Manager
CALVIN LOONEY, Herdsman

Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Show and Sale

FEBRUARY 16 — GREENWOOD, MISS.

Offering 60 Head

10 Bulls — 50 Females

CONSIGNORS:

T. J. PARKER	McComb, Mississippi
FOSTER LANDESS	West Point, Mississippi
A. M. WILLIAMS	Sunflower, Mississippi
MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE	State College, Mississippi
O. C. POWERS	Utica, Mississippi
JOHN BRUCE	Grand Junction, Mississippi
H. C. ANDERSON and SON	Hernando, Mississippi
PHALIAH ANGUS FARM	Pace, Mississippi
KING MERRITT RANCH	Bovina, Mississippi
TT ANGUS FARM	Como, Mississippi
AMES PLANTATION	Grand Junction, Tennessee
CLIFF DAVIS	New Albany, Mississippi
BLUE LAKE PLANTATION	Bovina, Mississippi
CUB LAKE PLANTATION	Hernando, Mississippi
LYON ANGUS FARM	Olive Branch, Mississippi
PRAIRIE POINT FARM	Macon, Mississippi
BERRYBROOKS ANGUS FARM	Memphis, Tennessee
SKUNA VALLEY ANGUS FARM	Bruce, Mississippi
LEMVIN FARMS	Pontotoc, Mississippi
MOORES ANGUS FARM	Byhalia, Mississippi

Show 9:00 a. m. **Sale 1:00 p. m.**

Judge: CARLTON CORBIN, Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma

Auctioneer: RAY SIMS, Belton, Missouri

Sale Managers:
L. W. WADE, Greenwood, Mississippi
M. C. JENKINS, Box 27, Sardis, Mississippi

For Catalog, contact M. C. JENKINS, Box 27, Sardis, Mississippi

MISSISSIPPI ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

OWNERS & SALE MANAGERS: New North America cattle breeding method, sale advertising, catalog printing, IPBSs & NPBSs selling. Outlines free. G. F. SARGENT, IPBSs & NPBSs Auct. & Pres. SARGENT'S Intn'l Auction School & College, 120 West 3d St., Sioux City 3, Iowa.

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI

HUGH JAMES
Phone: 3-6741
Auctioneer
34 NORWOOD DRIVE
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

FREDDIE CHANDLER
Auctioneer
Chariton, Iowa

KEN CONZELMAN
AUCTIONEER
Box 128
Phone 2251
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

AUCTIONEER
RAY SIMS
Phone 371
BELTON, MISSOURI

Your Sale!
The auction business is good. Cattle are selling good, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois

Live Stock Insurance
The HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY Insures One or any number of Cattle. Any Period of Time desired; also transit protection.
Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Calendar for 1955

January	February	March	April
SUN MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT	SUN MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT	SUN MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT	SUN MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT
1	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 4 5 6 7 8 9
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	17 18 19 20 21 22 23
23/30 24/31 25 26 27 28 29	27 28	27 28 29 30 31	24 25 26 27 28 29 30

May	June	July	August
SUN MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT	SUN MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT	SUN MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT	SUN MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
29 30 31	26 27 28 29 30	24/31 25 26 27 28 29 30	28 29 30 31

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is a sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

February

February 1—J. V. Hampton Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas.

February 2-3—17th Southern Regional Angus Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama; Tom McCord, Sale Manager.

February 5—E. W. Thompson Sunmere Farms Dispersion, Sedalia, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 5—Sioux Empire Show & Sale, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Duane Clark, Sale Manager, Worthing, South Dakota.

February 7—Penney & James Production Sale, Hamilton, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 8 — Fifth Annual Wheatheart Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Kiowa, Kansas; Wayne A. Eakin, Secretary, Cherokee, Oklahoma.

February 8—Houston Hall Production Sale, Spring Hill, Tennessee.

February 8—Pagemere Farms Sale, Clarinda, Iowa; Neil Johnston, Sale Manager.

February 9—Chisholm Trail Angus Association Sale, Caldwell, Kansas; Donald Morton, Argonia, Kan., Sale Manager.

February 9—Volunteer State Show & Sale sponsored by Tennessee Angus Association, Nashville; Neil Bell, Sale Manager, Donelson, Tennessee.

February 9—K-N Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Sale at Franklin, Nebraska; Cliff Ashburn, Sale Manager, Franklin.

February 10—J. H. Johnston Dusty Acres Farm Dispersion, La Junta, Colorado; Garnick & Garnick, Sale Managers, 21 Clanton Ave., Woodland, Calif.

February 11—Essar Ranch Sale, San Antonio, Texas.

February 11—Southeast Nebraska Angus Association Show & Sale, Syracuse, Nebraska; Walter H. Neemann, Sale Manager, Dunbar, Nebraska.

February 12—Brays Island Angus Farm Sale, Yemassee, South Carolina.

February 12 — Mecom Angus Ranch-77 Ranch Sale, Houston, Texas.

February 14—Lorraine Farms Sale, Macon, Georgia.

February 14—Charmay Angus Farm Annual Sale, Seminole, Oklahoma; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, Austin, Texas.

February 15—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual meeting, Greenwood, Mississippi; M. C. Jenkins, Box 27, Sardis.

February 15—Fowler Farms Production Sale, Ninnekah, Oklahoma; Sale at Chickasha, Oklahoma.

February 16—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Greenwood, Mississippi; M. C. Jenkins, Box 27, Sardis.

February 16—Mark Twain Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Monroe City, Missouri; Warren G. See, Secretary, New London, Missouri.

February 17—Complete dipersal of W. R. Richmond & Son herd, Keswick, Ontario, Canada; Hays Farms Limited, Sale Managers, Oakville, Ontario. Sale at Oakville.

February 18—Sun Lake Ranch Sale, Lutz, Florida.

February 19—Kintyre Stock Farm 1955 Production Sale, Gloster, Mississippi.

February 20—Open House-H. H. Crosby Shamrock Angus Farm, Centreville, Mississippi.

February 21—Marydale Farm 4th Annual Production Sale, St. Francisville, Louisiana; H. B. Cotton Fairchild, Manager.

February 21 — Northeast Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Show & Sale, Norfolk, Nebraska; Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

February 21—Heart of Kansas Sale, Russell, Kansas; D. C. Russell, Sale Mgr., Box 711, Russell, Kan.

February 22—Central Illinois Bull Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

February 23—Lawrence & Randolph County Association Spring Sale, Pocahontas, Arkansas; J. R. Jackson, Secretary, Pocahontas.

February 24—Lyon Angus Farm Sale, Olive Branch, Mississippi.

February 24—Paul E. Allen Herd Reduction Sale, Charleston, Illinois; Sale to be held at Cissna Park, Illinois.

February 25 — Tri-States Angus Association Sale, Memphis, Tennessee; Roy W. Turner, Secretary, Covington, Tennessee.

February 26 — Kemmis, Dilenbeck & Althaus Sale, Princeton, Illinois.

February 28 — Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Spring Sale, Sioux City, Iowa; Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa, Secretary.

February 28—North Central Missouri Angus Association Bull Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri; Lewis Anderson, Secretary.

March

March 1—U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Smith Center, Kansas; Leonard Patman, Secretary, Smith Center.

March 1—Ridglea Round Up Sale, Dickson, Tenn.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager.

March 1—Associates Sale, Kenton, Ohio; Don Foos, Sale Manager, Route 2, Marion, Ohio.

March 2 — Davis County Angus Association Sale, Bloomfield, Iowa; Phillip Fuller, Secretary, Milton, Iowa.

March 2—Indiana State Show & Sale, Indianapolis, Indiana; Ed Cissna, Sale Manager, Chrisney, Ind.

March 3—Des Moines River Valley Association Sale, Boone, Iowa; W. C. Robertson, Sale Manager, Bayard, Iowa.

March 4—R. D. Wilmans & Sons Sale, Newport, Ark.

March 4—Corn Belt Angus Association Sale, Forrest, Illinois; Howard Stuckey, Secretary, Piper City.

The Home of EILEENMERE 1200th

EILEENMERE 1200th

A Son of Eileenmere 500th

The breeders who have paid us a visit are very impressed with the calves by Eileenmere 1200th. We have several new ones on the ground now out of our top producing calves.

His calves are the kind that progressive breeders are looking for to improve their cattle for the future. Why not drop by and pay us a visit. Your interest in our breeding program is appreciated.

Young herd bulls by "1200th" old enough for service now for sale.

McCORMICK FARMS

BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

Owners
FOWLER and ANNE McCORMICK

Phone: Dundee 245

Ralph Hess, Jr., Cattle Supt.
Wally Scheer, Farm Manager
Bert Bezdicek, Herdsman

BE AN AUCTIONEER—
Term soon. Write for free catalog. Home study course available. Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J. Founded 1921. G. I. Training approved.

AUCTIONEER
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

Ned Collison
AUCTIONEER
Phone 3946
Route 3
CARROLL, IOWA

WALTER E. PALMER
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

W. M. "Chuck" Stewart
Auctioneer
CAMERON, MISSOURI
Phone: 73F3

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

STAN HAWORTH
Livestock Auctioneer
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA
Phone 57 P. O. Box 717

Born and raised on a farm in Illinois. I know cattle and I like my work. For your next Sale
EMPLOY
C. E. CUNNINGHAM
AUCTIONEER
Greenwood, South Carolina

March 5—Meier-Taylor Sale, Jackson, Missouri.

March 5—Mt. Prospect Cow & Calf Sale, Gaithersburg, Maryland; Russ West, Sale Manager, 400 York Road, Towson.

March 5—Logan County Angus Association Sale, Lincoln, Illinois; Verlon Elmore, Secretary, Mason City, Illinois.

March 7—7th "All Purple" Sale, Forest, Virginia.

March 8—Gilnockie "Sale of the Peers", Haywood, Virginia.

March 8—Third Malpi Angus Sale, Clayton, New Mexico; Richard M. Buckles, Sale Mgr., Clayton.

March 9—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Bull sale, Canton, Mississippi; M. C. Jenkins, Fieldman, Sardis.

March 9—Chariton Valley Angus Association Spring Sale, Kirksville, Missouri; Grover C. Moritz, Secretary, Kirksville.

March 9—Eastern Iowa (Beefland) Breeders Association Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa; Oliver Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant.

March 9—Arndt Brothers All "77th" Production Sale, Platte Center, Nebraska. Sale at Columbus, Neb.; Percy Upton, Sale Manager, Madison.

March 10 — Prairie Angus Farm and Loden Angus Farm Joint Sale, Aberdeen, Mississippi.

March 10—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri; Paul Van Meter, Secretary, Queen City, Missouri.

March 12—B. A. Dye Sale, Princeton, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

March 12—D. D. Moyer Sale, Mt. Prospect, Ohio; Don Foos, Route 2, Marion, Ohio, Sale Manager.

March 14 — Ames Plantation-Berry Brooks Annual Production Sale, Grand Junction, Tennessee.

March 14—Peoria Angus Association Sale, Peoria, Ill.

March 14—Sullivan County Angus Association Spring Sale, Milan, Missouri; James Brown, Jr., Secretary, Newtown, Missouri.

March 15—Wabash Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Show and Sale, Carmi, Illinois; Sherrill Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.

March 15—Oklahoma State Show & Sale, Stockyards Sales Pavilion, Oklahoma City; Doyle Chambers, Sale Manager.

March 15—Grand River Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Princeton, Missouri; Marion Summers, Secretary, Princeton.

March 15—Turner Angus Farms, Covington, Tennessee and Shelby Penal Farms Joint Production Sale at the Shelby Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee; Roy Turner, Sale Manager.

March 16—Bureau County Angus Association Sale, Ladd, Illinois; Lyle Eiten, Sale Manager, Ladd.

March 17—Carroll County Breeders Association Sale, Carrollton, Mo.; F. G. Rea, Secretary, Carrollton.

March 17—South Central Illinois Angus Association Sale, Cowden, Illinois; Dale Dunteman, Secretary, Shumway.

March 19—Mercer County Association Spring Sale, Aledo, Illinois; Hugh McWhorter, Secy., Aledo.

March 21 — Southern Oklahoma Angus Association Show & Sale at Ardmore, Oklahoma; Clarence Burch, Sale Manager, Ravia.

March 21—Ames Aberdeen-Angus Association Show & Sale, Ames, Iowa; Howard E. Ames, Secretary.

March 21—Southwestern Indiana Association, Washington, Indiana; Ed Cissna, Sale Manager, Chrisney, Indiana.

March 21—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Fayette, Missouri; Dan Miller, Secretary, Fayette.

March 22 — Ericson-Thalmann-Davis Kansas Special Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas.

March 22—West Central Indiana Association, LaFayette, Illinois.

March 22—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Columbia, Missouri; Perry Philips, Sec'y, Columbia.

March 22-23 — Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Junior and Senior Futurity Shows; Annual Spring Show and Sale, Columbus, Neb.; Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Neb.

March 23—Double E "Black Magic" Sale, Madison, Tennessee.

March 23—Northwestern Indiana Association, Kentland, Indiana.

March 25 — Chicagoland Angus Association Spring Sale, St. Charles, Illinois; E. L. Johnson, Sale Manager, St. Charles.

March 25—Goose Creek Farms 9th Production Sale, Columbus Junction Iowa; Forrest M. Larmer, Manager, Muscatine, Iowa.

March 26 — Auglaize County Breeders Association Spring Show & Sale, Wapakoneta, Ohio; A. E. Brentlinger, Sale Manager, Route 2, St. Marys, Ohio.

March 26—Wilton Farms Sale, Davenport, Iowa.

March 26—Southeast Missouri Angus Association Annual Spring Show & Sale, Farmington, Missouri; Everett Bollinger, Secretary, Sedgwickville, Mo.

March 28—F. M. Bradley & Sons Sale, Avon, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

March 28—Marion County Angus Association Spring Sale, Knoxville, Iowa; Duane Bingaman, Sale Manager, Columbia, Iowa.

March 29—Southwestern Illinois Angus Breeders Association Sale, Belleville, Illinois; Orville Helm, Sale Manager, Belleville.

March 29—West Tennessee Angus Breeders Association, Newbern, Tennessee; George I. Cooper, Secretary, Humboldt.

March 29—Northeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Cedar Falls, Iowa; Bob Robinson, Sale Manager, Masonville, Iowa.

March 30—Brandywine Cow & Calf Sale, Farm Show Buildings, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; Scott French, Secretary, Harrisburg.

March 30—A. O. Buschow & Sons, Blue Hill, Neb. Sale at Grand Island, Nebraska.

March 30—Rincker-Tice Sale at D. F. Rincker and Sons Farm, Strasburg, Illinois.

March 31—Applewood Angus Farm Production Sale at Franklin, Nebraska.

March 31—East Tennessee Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Temple Hall, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Neil Bell, Jr., Sale Mgr.

April

April 1—Connecticut Association Annual Spring Fitted Sale at Oronoque Farm, Southbury, Conn.

April 1—Dal'bairn Farm, Dale Fletcher & Son Production Sale, Pine Plains, New York.

April 1—Rose Creek Farms and Sylvan Heights Farm Joint Production Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky; Wm. H. Kington, Sale Manager, Madisonville.

April 1—West Grand Angus Association Spring Show & Sale, Gallatin, Missouri; C. W. Caldwell, Secy.

April 1—Ozark Empire Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Springfield, Missouri; Chas. W. Riley, Secretary, 245 Wilhoit Bldg., Springfield.

April 1—Crawford County Angus Association Spring Sale, Oblong, Illinois; O. B. Price, Secretary.

April 2 — West Kentucky Angus Association Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky; Ewing Wells, Sale Manager, Madisonville.

April 2—Maryland Angus Association Spring Fitted Sale, Owings Mills, Maryland.

April 3-4—Western Montana Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Show & Sale, Gary Marbut, Secy.

April 4—Millarden Farms Production Sale, Annville, Pennsylvania.

April 4—Shandra Farms Dispersion, Rome, Georgia; George Gibson, Sale Manager, Rome.

April 4—Falling Water Farm Sale, Eureka, Kansas.

April 6—Doran Angus Farm Sale, Murray, Kentucky.

April 7—Southeastern Angus Association Spring Sale, Murray, Kentucky; Harbert Thornton, Jr., Sale Manager, Brownsville, Tennessee.

April 7—Wm. A. Davis & Sons and Bergsma & Son Sale, Goodland, Kansas.

April 7—Cremona Farms Angus Dispersal, Mechanicsville, Maryland; Russ West, Sale Mgr., Towson.

April 7—Cremona Dispersal Sale, General H. C. Davidson, Mechanicsville, Maryland.

April 8—Hart County Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc. Spring Sale, Horse Cave, Kentucky; H. W. Smith, Secretary, Horse Cave.

April 8—A. W. Lambert-Gordon Sipple Sale, Yuma, Colorado.

April 9—Eastern Plains Angus Association Spring Show & Sale, Burlington, Colorado.

April 11—Red Oak Farms Sale, Rocky Comfort, Mo., J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

April 12 — Dodalfa Farm's First Production Sale, Philadelphia, Tennessee.

April 12—Northwest Arkansas Angus Association 2d Annual Spring Sale at the University of Arkansas Livestock Pavilion, Fayetteville, Arkansas; R. Ewing Jackson, Secretary, Fayetteville.

April 14—Mid-Kansas Angus Association Sale, State Fair Grounds, Hutchinson, Kansas; Richard Patton, Secretary, Cottonwood Falls, Kansas.

April 14—Wilbur Roth, Twin Brook Farm, Gibson City, Illinois.

Golden State Circuit:

April 14—Ferndale-Rancheria Sale, Napa, California; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 16—Third Annual Production Sale Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California.

April 18—Palomar 2d Production Sale, Pala, California.

April 15—Macon-Dewitt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Decatur, Illinois; L. B. Curtin, Sale Manager, Stonington, Illinois.

April 16—Maryland Spring Calf Sale, Gaithersburg, Maryland.

April 16—Black Watch Angus Dispersal, Frederick, Maryland; Russ West, Sale Manager, Towson.

April 18—Rose & McCrea Production Sale, Maysville, Mo.; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

April 18—Edgar County Association Sale, Paris, Ill.; Homer Myers, Sale Manager, Paris.

April 19—Clark's Angus Farms, Rea, Missouri. Sale at Maryville.

April 19—Central Illinois Angus Association Sale, Congerville; Forrest Lemons, Sale Mgr., Santa Paula.

April 19—Poweshiek County Angus Association, Malcom, Iowa; Burdette Farley, Secretary, Malcom.

April 20—South Central Iowa Angus Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Oskaloosa.

April 20—Lamoine Valley Angus Breeders' 9th Annual Spring Sale at Blau-Velt Farms, Good Hope, Illinois; Bruce Bricker, Sale Manager, Macomb.

April 21—Eastern Oklahoma Angus Association Annual Spring Sale, Stockyards in Muskogee; R. S. Kershaw, Sale Manager.

April 21—Illinois Valley Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Carrollton, Illinois; M. J. Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield.

April 22—Mammoth Cave Angus Association, Horse Cave, Kentucky.

April 22—Central Ozark Breeders' Association 4th Consignment Sale, Salem, Missouri; David Martin, Sale Manager, Maples, Missouri.

April 23—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Kenneth Redfern, Secretary, Yarmouth, Iowa.

April 23—Northeastern Angus Breeders Association Sale, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Mike Pangburn, Sale Manager, East Aurora.

April 23—Cold Saturday-Kennedy Farms Mutual Benefit Sale, Brentwood, Tennessee.

April 23—South Dakota Angus Asssociation Sale, Sturgis, South Dakota; Earl R. Eikmeier, Sale Manager, Pipestone, Minnesota.

April 25—Alimar Farms-Old Home Manor Joint Sale, at J. S. Mack Community Center, Indiana, Pa.

April 25—George A. Doll Hill Top Angus Farm Sale, Ft. Morgan, Colorado; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 27—Maryland Farmers Opportunity Sale, Baltimore Livestock Market, West Friendship, Md.

April 28—L. E. Davis Sale, Eldorado, Illinois.

April 29 — Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Association Spring Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota; Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Box 669, Pipestone.

April 29—Le Baron Farms Sale, Warrenton, Va.

April 30—Gallagher's Farm Sale, Gainesville, Va.

April 30—Sun-Up Farms Annual Production Sale, David & Margaret Miller, Smithville, Mo.; Donald J. Bowman, Sale Manager, Hamilton, Missouri.

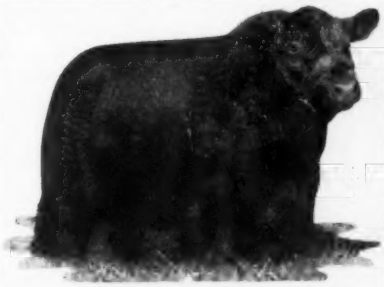
April 30—Tennessee Valley Association Spring Sale, Cookeville, Tennessee; Neil L. Bell, Sale Mgr., Donelson.

1955

marks our 51st year as breeders of Angus Cattle. We appreciate the interest in our 50th Anniversary Sale last October, and may we help you with your Angus needs in 1955? Eileenmere 1194th, son of the 1950 International Champion Eileenmere 1050th, is giving us a good set of calves.

Might be a future Herd Sire for You.

Boyd Farms
Greenfield, Indiana



EILEENMERE 1175
by "1550th"

MAUCK BROS.
Owensville, Indiana

Charles Mauck **Warren Mauck**
Farm 2 miles West of Owensville on Rt. 168

Treat pneumonia and other diseases responding to penicillin with the new

ONE-SHOT
PENICILLIN TREATMENT

BICILLIN® FORTIFIED
Dibenzylethylenediamine Dipenicillin G and Procaine Penicillin G in Aqueous Suspension

● ***Provides fast action . . . immediate high penicillin blood levels . . . produces continuous levels* lasting up to 6 days.**

In serious, acute infections such as pneumonia, shipping fever, navel ill and foot rot, immediate blood levels of penicillin in the animal followed by lower but long-lasting levels, are desirable. Injection Bicillin Fortified gives both in a single injection. Bicillin Fortified is most useful when you want to give a sick animal treatment—without disturbing the animal by repeated injections. Saves you time, work and money!

Supplied:

BICILLIN FORTIFIED 300
50 cc. vials of 150,000 units Bicillin and 150,000 units procaine penicillin per cc. The same formula is also supplied in a 10 cc. vial.

BICILLIN FORTIFIED 600
Boxes of 10 Tubex® sterile-needle units, each cartridge containing 300,000 units Bicillin and 300,000 units procaine penicillin.

Wyeth®
Philadelphia 2, Pa.

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DRUGGIST OR OTHER ANIMAL HEALTH PRODUCTS SUPPLIER

May

May 2—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Junior Fair Bldg., Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio; Jim Colliver, Sale Manager, 218 S. Grant Avenue, Columbus.

May 4—Neboshon Farm Invitational Sale, Burlington, Kentucky.

May 6—Marlboro District Angus Sale, Upper Marlboro, Maryland; Russ West, Sale Mgr., Towson.

May 7—Brandywine 8th Annual Spring Sale, Guernsey Sale Pavilion, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

May 7—Kentridge Farms - G. A. Kent, owner, Muscatine, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 9—Sherman-Annewood Annual Sale, Dry Ridge, Kentucky.

May 9—Jennings Bros. Sale, Highmore, South Dakota.

May 9—Lemmons Angus Farms Herd Reduction Sale, Salem, Mo.; David Martin, Sale Mgr., Maples, Mo.

May 10—Cumberland Plateau Association Spring Sale, Wartburg, Tennessee; J. H. McCartt, Sale Mgr.

May 10—Kentucky Angus Association Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.

May 11—Sibco & Hillcrest Sale, Paris, Illinois.

May 11—First Duncandale Production Sale, Vineland, Ontario.

May 13—Keefauver Brothers Annual Sale, Jonesboro, Tennessee.

May 14—Dale Fletcher & Son Sale, Pine Plains, N. Y.

May 16—Warner Grove Farms Sale, Greenville, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

May 20—Andy Millar & Sons Valley Farm Production Sale, Keyser, West Virginia.

May 21—Red Gate Farm Annual Sale—Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Virginia.

May 21—Hillside Farms Annual Sale, Washington, Missouri.

May 23—Hideaway Farm Sale, Chester, New Jersey.

May 23—Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Association, Marshalltown, Iowa; Mason & Sons, Sale Managers.

May 24—Woodlawn Manor Dispersion, Rockville, Md.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

May 25—Hawkeye Angus Breeders Association Sale, Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Albert Stuart, Secretary, Newhall.

May 27—Four County Association Sale, Stuart, Iowa; W. W. Herkelman, Sale Manager, Dexter, Iowa.

May 28—Bonnie Drive Farm Dispersion Sale, Waukesha, Wisconsin. Sale at St. Charles, Illinois.

June

June 1—The North Central Iowa Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Mason City, Iowa Fairground; H. C. Miller, Secretary, 316 4th Street, Hampton, Iowa.

June 11—Craigland Farms Production Sale, Maggie, Virginia.

June 30—Tennessee Valley Association "Round Up" Sale, Lebanon, Tennessee; Neil L. Bell, Sale Manager, Donelson.

September

September 9—Mahrapo Farms Sale, Mahwah, New Jersey, Stephen Burch, Jr., owner.

September 10—H & L-Hockhockson "Third Influence of Prince Sunbeam 29th" Sale at Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey.

September 15—Auglaize County Breeders Association Fall Show and Sale, Wapakoneta, Ohio; A. E. Brentlinger, Sale Mgr., Rt. 2, St. Marys, Ohio.

September 16—Dispersion of the Happy T. Farms Herd, Carmel, Indiana; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September 19—Ridglea "Autumn Harvest" Sale, Dickson, Tennessee.

September 26 — Good Earth Stock Farm "Me Show Sale", New Florence, Missouri.

October

October 3—The 7th Annual Great Oaks Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

October 8—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association Fall Sale, London, Ontario; S. B. Stothers, Secretary, Lucknow, Ontario, Canada.

October 15—Dutchess County Sale, Thorndale, Millbrook, New York.

October 17—Virginia Breeders "Spotlight" Show & Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 18 — Kinloch "Quality Foundation" Sale, Supply, Virginia.

October 19—Lee Hill "Quality Cross" Sale, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

October 22 — Pennsylvania Keystone Show & Sale, Guernsey Sale Pavilion, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

November

November 11—Illinois Angus Breeders Association Club Calf Sale, Springfield, Illinois; Paul Tolan, President, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

December

December 7—Third Annual Production Sale, Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa; Findlay & Christensen, Harlan, Iowa; P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; Charles F. Beermann, Dakota City, Nebraska.

1956

April 9—Heckmeres Highlands Sale, Valencia, Pa.

Field Days

April 2—Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Association at the E. J. Tatge & Son Farm, Ramona, Kansas.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Winning Junior Get in 1951 with O'Bardoliermere 2d on the right.

Winning group of three bulls at the 1951 Ohio State Fair with O'Bardoliermere 2d in the center and O'Bardoliermere, 1953 International Grand Champion on the right.

Consigning to the

Mark Twain Angus Sale, Feb. 16, Monroe City, Mo.

1. A January 1954 son of O'Bardoliermere 2d that was in my show string the past year. He is from a double-bred McLeanmere dam and is a very rugged low-set bull.
2. A four year old daughter of McLeandolier with an outstanding June 25th bull calf by side by O'Bardoliermere 2d and re-bred to the same bull. McLeandolier was second prize bull at Chicago, and the dam of this cow is a granddaughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page and Revolution 45th, a Junior Champion at Chicago.

These calves of O'Bardoliermere 2d are three-fourths brothers to the calves that won Junior Champion bull, Reserve Grand Champion bull, first on Junior Get and first on Pair of Calves at the 1954 Illinois State Fair.

For Catalogs, write WARREN SEE, New London, Missouri

The winning Get-of-Sire at the 1954 International were all half brothers and sisters to the cattle pictured above. This is breeding you can depend on.

J. C. McLEAN

622 HAMPSHIRE STREET QUINCY, ILLINOIS

Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 10¢ per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

WANTED: Experienced feeder, fitter and showman. Married man preferred. Attractive house, generous compensation, an opportunity to work with proper Angus cattle. Write Lee D. Butler, Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia. Give age, experience and references.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE. ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

FIFTY NEW FAMILIES in 1954 Supplement to Notable Aberdeen-Angus Families by Keith B. Wiley. $3.00 postpaid. Third edition of **Notable Aberdeen-Angus Families** $6.00 postpaid. Both books bound together with index, $8.00. Trade-in allowance on previous editions. Write for free new catalog. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $2.00. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

FREE! Send TODAY for a copy of The WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

DEPENDABLE FRUIT and Nut Trees, Berry Plants, Grape Vines, Shade and Flowering trees, Shrubs, General Nursery Stock. Write for Free Catalog and Planting Guide. Cumberland Valley Nurseries, Inc., Dept. A. A., McMinnville, Tennessee.

DEPRESSION PRICES. WE SELL CHEAP. $250,000 new and used tractor parts, 150 models. Describe needs. Immediate quotation, satisfaction guaranteed. Surplus Tractor Parts Corp., Fargo, North Dakota.

REGISTERED ANGUS BULLS for sale. Dr. I. B. Ballenger, 1100 Marquette Place N. E., Albuquerque, New Mexico. Phone 3-5301.

IMPORTED furniture polish. Hard Gloss. Satisfaction or money back. $1.50 postpaid. FOREIGN PRODUCTS, 283 McKinley Avenue E., Orange, New Jersey.

ENGLISH SHEPHERDS—BORDER COLLIES, America's most useful dogs. Puppies all ages. Both sexes. Choice colors. Faithful workers. Satisfaction guaranteed. We breed and sell our own stock. Fairmount Farms, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

FARM HAND: Assistant to capable farmer. Under 40. Permanent position with future. Experience with livestock, farm implements, ground work and chores essential. Three room unfurnished cottage with refrigerator, stove, oil burner, near Trenton, New Jersey. Write in detail stating age, experience, salary expected and size of family. Write Box K2, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

POSITION DESIRED in motherless farm home by cultured, well educated person 45 years of age. Must be modern home. Experienced with children, capable assuming entire management. Excellent driver. Best references from Angus Breeder. Write Mrs. G. C. Wood, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Ia.

WANTED: Responsible man to help with care, fitting and showing of purebred Angus herd in Iowa. Write X2, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

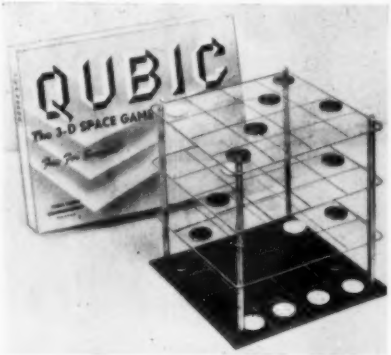
WANTED: Position as Manager or Herdsman on small Angus farm. 31 years old, small family. Have worked with purebred Angus cattle since 1941. Have small herd. Ed Schneider, Route 4, Box 391, Traverse City, Michigan.

WANTED: Assistant Herdsman. Prefer single man but will consider married man with small family. Write Harry Friedlander, Grovelane Farms, Lake Wales, Florida.

what's new?

Exciting 3-D Tic-Tac-Toe Game!

Qubic—the new three-dimensional game for 2 to 4 players—is stimulating, brain-teasing fun for adults and youngsters alike, A grand family game. You play on all 4 levels. One marker is placed on any square in turn—the object being to get 4 in a straight line (across, diagonal, etc.) through the Qubic. An incredible number of possible plays. Sold by American Homecraft Co., 3714 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 41.



—o—

New Rubber Adhesive Solves Problem of Covering Animal Wounds—and Making Cover Stick

The problem with animal wound bandages is to make them stay on. The latest issue of "Rubber Developments," a quarterly devoted to describing the newest advances in rubber, reports a new rubber-based adhesive that makes it possible to stick a dressing over the wound after it has been treated.

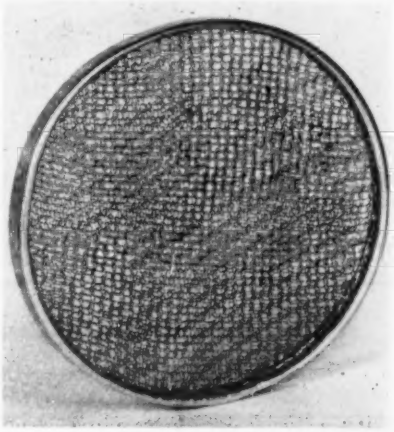
This dressing, if applied when the hide is dry, can be affixed anywhere and will stay on for weeks. It has been proved adaptable to domestic pets, cattle and any farm livestock, including pigs.

For further details send to Natural Rubber Bureau, 1631 K Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY'S new "800" series, full three-plow tractors, are designed for heavy work in all types of soil. Shown above is the 860 model, equipped with live power take-off. It and the 850 model both are powered by Ford's "Red Tiger" engine with power increased by 30 per cent, and both have five-speed transmissions as standard equipment. Another power series, the "600" with three models, also is offered by Ford for 1955, marking the first time in the almost half-century history of Ford tractor production that the Company has offered more than a single size tractor. Both the 600 and 800 series are equipped with headlights and taillight as standard equipment.

When a furnace gives good heat it is a blessing but when it adds dust and grime to its output it is often called by less attractive names. Now there is a new way of filtering out dust particles before they enter the rooms. A device called DusTrap Filter is a simple, effective and inexpensive method of snaring dust. It is easily installed in each register or heat pipe of the furnace.

The chief difference between this filter and the one already in the furnace is that the latter is a filter of cold air while DusTrap Filters cleanse the heated air before it goes into the rooms. The dust is actually caught by a solution on the mesh which can be washed with soap and water for further use. DusTrap Filters come in all pipe sizes contact: Upstaters, Penfield, N. Y.



Featuring the Get and Service at

Bardolier 500th of Wilton

BARDOLIER 500th of WILTON 1739345

- Sire: Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d 944441
  - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
    - Black Bardella 460791
      - Bardell Martin 2d
      - Blackbird Quality Lot
  - Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th 694359
    - Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Barbara of Rosemere 47th
    - Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3d 589580
      - Everald of Briarcliff
      - Blackbird Blossom of Anoka
- Dam: Blackcap Bessie 6th of Wilton 959329
  - Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851
    - Blackcap Barry 499747
      - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Blackcap Bardella 460785
    - Blackcap Tolan 73d 560246
      - Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437
      - Blackcap Tolan 29th 450560
  - Blackcap Bessie of Wilton 688854
    - Blackcap Barry 499747
      - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Blackcap Bardella 460785
    - Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page 510405
      - Revolution of Page 28th 445119
      - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d 482260

WE ARE KEEPING THIS GREAT SON OF BLACK BARDOLIER OF WHITE GATES 3D. He could be the GREATEST BULL ever bred by Wilton Farms. His dam, BLACKCAP BESSIE 6TH OF WILTON, a granddaughter of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, was shown in 1947. Placed first at the American Royal, Cow Palace, and second at the International as a senior calf. A member of the FIRST PRIZE GET-OF-SIRE Group shown at the 1947 INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK SHOW. A few of the sale heifers will be bred to the 500th.

Selling 20 Bulls and 40 Bred Females

As a Special Attraction we are offering a very outstanding granddaughter of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page. A Wilton Blackcap Bessie.

Wilton Farms' March 26th Sale

Bandolier 170th of Wilton

The 1950 International Junior Champion Bull.

Bandolier 523d of Wilton

The 1954 National Angus Show Grand Champion. He had many friends at the last International.

Bandolier 301st of Wilton

Sired by the "44th". Same dam as Quisenberry and Art Hamilton Bulls.

HE SELLS!

Wilton Farms Route 2 **Davenport, Iowa**

DICK NOBIS BOB CARR G. J. NORTON OTTO G. NOBIS

Index to Advertisers in February 1955 Issue

ARKANSAS

Lawrence & Randolph Counties Angus Assn., Pocahontas....151
Wilmans, R. D. & Sons, Newport....166-167

CALIFORNIA

Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma....127-209
Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos....215

COLORADO

Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont....27-28-29-30
Mecom Angus Ranch, Trinidad....69

FLORIDA

Arden Angus Farm, Winter Park....115
Grovelane Farms, Lake Wales....147
Perdido Ranch, Pensacola....119
Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz....40-41

GEORGIA

Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton....122
Lorraine Farms, Inc., Macon....19-20-21
Mulkey Farms, Millen....123
Rice Springs Farms, Rome....116
Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville....25
Summit View Farms, Alpharetta....116

ILLINOIS

Allen Acres Farm, Charleston....169
Bradley, F. M., Avon....26
Bureau County Angus Association, Ladd....131
Central Illinois Breeders' Association, Congerville....171
Chambers, Robert W., Piper City....137
Corn Belt Angus Association....175
Dye, B. A., Wyanet....34
Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll....109
Greenview Stock Farm, Aledo (Mercer County)....194
Hoppler Bros., Greenview....140
Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association, Springfield....170
Johnston & Fassett, Aledo (Mercer County)....195
Kemmis, Dilenbeck, Althaus, Princeton....191-192-193
Kuhfuss, Wm. J. and Walker, Leslie, Mackinaw....133
Logan County Angus Association, Lincoln....173
McLean, J. C., Quincy....204
McCormick Farms, Barrington....201
Red Top Farm, Libertyville....24
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....2
Tolan, John J., Pleasant Plains....99
Vinson & Evans, Ursa....174

INDIANA

Boyd Brothers, Greenfield....203
Briarmere Farms, Columbus....140
Conrad, Roy, Monticello....109
Greenacre Farm, Morocco....127
Holder, George A., Otterbein....125
Indiana Angus Association....42
Kinsinger, John & Dick, Cambridge City....125
Mauck Brothers, Owensville....203
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall....140

IOWA

Davis County Angus Association, Bloomfield....119
Des Moines River Valley Association, Boone....31
Eastern Iowa Beefland Association, Maquoketa....177
Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine....137
Interstate Angus Breeders' Association, Sioux City....153
Iowa State Show & Sale, Des Moines....174
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....127
Maas Brothers, Riverside....158
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....137
Pagemere Farms, Clarinda....18
Siemsen, Henry L., Dixon....107
Studer, Ben G., Wesley....182
Timbertop Angus Farm, Rippey....172
Wilton Farms, Davenport....206-207

KANSAS

Chisholm Trail Breeders' Association, Caldwell....180
Ericson-Thalmann-Davis Sale, Hutchinson....146
Heart of Kansas Breeders' Association, Russell....180
Simon Angus Farm, Madison....66
U. S. Center Sale, Smith Center....122

KENTUCKY

Doran Angus Farm, Murray....38
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester....123
Rose Creek Farms, Madisonville....35
Sherman Farms, Dry Ridge....132
Southeastern Angus Association, Murray....38

LOUISIANA

Marydale Farm, St. Francisville....164-165

MARYLAND

Monocacy Farms, Frederick....106
Mt. Prospect Farms, Gaithersburg....39

MICHIGAN

Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester....7

MINNESOTA

Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorhead....125
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....137

MISSISSIPPI

Double TT Angus Farm, Como....122
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina....105
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster....36-37
Lyon Angus, Olive Branch....198
Mississsippi Breeders' Association, Vicksburg....199
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia....104
Prairie Angus Farm-Loden Angus Farm, Aberdeen....182
Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville....105
Wade, Luther W., Farms, Greenwood....126

MISSOURI

Bruening Angus Farms, Higginsville....180
DeMillermere Farm, Fayette....138
Fairview Angus Farm, Eagleville....174
Grismere Farms, Cora....138
Mark Twain Breeders' Association, New London....64
Meier Angus Farms, Jackson....50-51
Miller, Roy D. Farms, Columbia....108
North Central Missouri Breeders' Association, Chillicothe....196-197
Northeast Missouri Breeders' Association, Memphis....112
Penney & James, Hamilton....16-17
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia....133
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort....12
Rose & McCrea, Albany....8
Roy-L Farms & Circle W Ranch, High Hill & Montgomery City....101
Shady Elms Farm, Reger....143
Smith, Ralph L., Farms, Chillicothe....10
Thompson, E. W., Sunmere Angus Farm, Sedalia....22
Thornton, L. M., Garden City....138

NEBRASKA

Applewood Angus Farm, Riverton....135
Arndt Brothers, Platte Center....106

Come to California!!

ATTEND THE GOLDEN STATE CIRCUIT

Why not combine your trip to California in the Spring with our

THIRD ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

at the Ranch, Selma, California

SATURDAY APRIL 16th 1955

Golden State Circuit:

April 14
Ferndale-Rancheria Sale
Napa, Calif.

April 16
Hacienda de Los Reyes
Third Annual Production
Selma, Calif.

April 18
Palomar 2d Production Sale
Pala, Calif.

"The 1955 Edition of the 1953 and 1954 Sales That Made Angus History in the West"

Hacienda de Los Reyes

"IN THE HEART OF THE FERTILE SAN JOAQUIN"

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. G. VOLKMANN, Jr.

Beermann, Charles, Dakota City....115
Gard Bros., Beaver Crossing....168
Krotz Stock Farm, Odell....108
Northeast Nebraska Breeders' Association, Norfolk....155
Southeast Nebraska Breeders' Association, Syracuse....111

NEW JERSEY

H & L Farms, Marlboro....52
Hideaway Farm, Chester....5
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....53
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank....6

NEW MEXICO

Mead's Angus Mesa, Inc., Albuquerque....65

NEW YORK

Babcock, Monroe C., Ithaca....93
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora....121
Rally Farms, Millbrook....178

NORTH CAROLINA

Brookwood Farms, King....132
Flint Hill Farm, Cherryville....113
Hillside Farm, Guilford College....115
Pin Oak Angus Farms, Lewisville....132

NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota Angus Association....179
Verona View Farm, Verona....104

OHIO

Associates Sele, Kenton....181
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield....143
Foosland, Marion....142
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville....11

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa....214
C. T. Ranch, Miami....111
Charmay Angus Farms, Seminole....62-63
Fowler Farms, Ninnekah....183
Orchard Hill Farms, Enid....107
Sunbeam Farms, Miami....216

PENNSYLVANIA

Alimar Farms-Old Home Manor, Sybertsville....185
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia....61
Jefferson Farms, Butler....55
Millarden Farms, Annville....67
Rowan Stock Farm, Landenberg....143

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Angus Farm, Yemassee....45-46-47-48-49
Longleaf Plantation, Aiken....60
Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews....44
Whitesides, Charles P., Sharon....131

SOUTH DAKOTA

Fritzel, Harold C., DeSmet....176
Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore....9
Sioux Empire Show & Sale, Sioux Falls....159

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation-Berrybrooks Farm Grand Junction, Memphis....189
Cumberland Plateau Angus Association, Wartburg....176
Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia....135
Double E Angus Farm, Madison....32-33
G'Town Angus Farm, Germantown....134
Gore, Albert, Farm, Carthage....148
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston....135
Houston Hall Farms, Spring Hall....211
McCartt Farms, Wartburg....148
Moncier's Sugar Camp Farm, Knoxville....131
Prater & Carpenter, Concord....142
Ridglea Angus Farm, Dickson....14
Tennessee Volunteer Sale, Nashville....150
Tri-States Angus Association, Covington....187
Williams Stock Farm, Jonesboro....110

TEXAS

Dunraven Ranch, Buda....132
Essar Ranch, San Antonio....71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78
4-Wynnes and Byars Royal Oaks Farms, Kaufman and Tyler....43
Kemp Ranch, Midlothian....54
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls....68

VIRGINIA

All Purple Sale, Forest....56-57-58-59
Amandale Farm, Upperville....113
Creswell Farm, Forest....156-172
Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville....15
Gilnockie Farm, Haywood....161-162-163
Kinloch Farms, Supply....3
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....13
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, Charlottesville....149
Waverley Farm, Earlysville....134

WISCONSIN

Hiawatha Angus Farm, Menomonee Falls....158
Kassnel, Mathias, Elkhorn....136

CANADA

Richmond, W. R. & Son, Keswick, Ontario....154

COMMERCIALS

A-A Supplies & Novelties, Webster City, Iowa....70-124-138-139
Albers Milling Company, Los Angeles, California....23
Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan....108
Barton, Wm., Buffalo, New York....126
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....120
Block & Decker Mfg. Company, Towson, Maryland....170
Bock, George W., Mattoon, Illinois....103
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa....123
Breeders Supply & Equipment Co., Lexington, Kentucky....102
Burdizzo, N Company, Inc., New York, New York....102
Cattle King Company, Omaha, Nebraska....133
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Indiana....125
Davis, H. C. Machinery Co., Bonner Springs, Kansas....124
d'Ermengard Company, Jackson Heights, New York....118
Doane Agricultural Service, Des Moines, Iowa....130
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois....121
Emmadine Farm, Breckenridge, Missouri....136
Farnam Equipment Company (Brand Heater), Omaha, Neb....148
Farnam Equipment Company (calf table), Omaha, Nebraska....102
Farnam Equipment Company (Chute Gate), Omaha, Nebraska....124
Farnam Equipment Company (Curri-Oiler), Omaha, Nebraska....140
Farnam Equipment Company (Grub Bomb), Omaha, Nebraska....130
Farnam Equipment Company (neck chains), Omaha, Nebraska....142
Farnam Equipment Company (Rotenox), Omaha, Nebraska....117
Farnam Equipment Co. (Silver Streak Sprayer), Omaha, Neb....112
Farnam Equipment Company (Stock Chute), Omaha, Neb....136
Farnam Equipment Co., (Trak Tor Sprayer), Omaha, Neb....138
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colorado....102
Fuerst Brothers, Webster City, Iowa....213
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....114
Gordon Johnson Company, Kansas City, Missouri....130
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Missouri....120
Hahne Printing Company, Webster City, Iowa....128-129
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....118
Handi-Klasp Company, Webster City, Iowa....152
Harding & Harding, Geneva, Illinois....134
Hartford Insurance Agency, Columbus, Ohio....200
Insemikit Company, Inc., Baraboo, Wisconsin....102
Keshner, Mrs. Joe, New Florence, Missouri....102
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tennessee....136
Morford Specialty Company, Iowa City, Iowa....109
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, New Mexico....132
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California....140
Palsgrove Mfg. Company, Canal Winchester, Ohio....110
Payne Tool & Engineering Company, Webster City, Iowa....120
Peerless Equipment Company, Joplin, Missouri....117
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois....114

Three of the Fifty-two Reasons to attend the

HOUSTON HALL 1955 SALE

Tuesday, February 8

Spring Hill, Tennessee

The other 49 reasons will be found in this run-down of Preferred and Popular Families:

Elba, Eulima, Blackcap Empress, W. Queen Mother, Lady Duchess, Tolan Blackcap, Katinka, Jennet, Glenbarry Lady Jean, Kildonan Erica, Pride of Aberdeen, Chieftain Trojan Erica, Blackcap, Portlethen Lucy, Judy Blackcap, Second and Fourth Branch Blackbird, Pridemere T., Eisa Trojan Erica, Queen Mother, Eborea Erica, Lady Jean, Miss Burgess, Juana Erica, Maid of Bummers, Barbara Woodson, Rothiemay Queen, Hartley Eline, and Erica.

Bred and Open Heifers, Cows with calves at side and rebred.

The Catalog is out . . . hope you have one by now. If not, there will be one for you at the SALE.

The Tennessee "Volunteer" Sale is on February 10th at the Fairgrounds Arena in Nashville, Tennessee.

The Double "E" Annual "Black Magic" Sale will be held March 23d at the farm, Madison, Tennessee.

•

Paul Good and George Kurtz, Auctioneers

Cy Crane for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

•

Houston Hall Farms

Spring Hill, Tennessee

P. D. Houston, Owner

Robert Q. "Bob" Snyder, Manager

2 miles S. on Hiway 41

Lot XX, Cow — **Black Jestress**

BLACK JESTRESS B 1968569

Calved March 2, 1954. Owned by Houston Hall Farm.

Prince of Red Gate 19th 1323321	Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew (118518) 934680	Keystone of Dunira
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew
		Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
			Primrose of Gaidrew
	Blackbird 2d of Red Gate 595103	Prince Excellent of Don Head 547762	Imp. Escuderon 523334
			Princess Eleen of D. H.
		Blackbird of Page 31st 482912	★★Eventuation of Page
			Blackbird Harrison 9th
Black Jestress D. 4th 1386008	Blackcap Eric D. 1129855	Blackcap Eric of Cremona 835866	★★Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
			Blackcap Peaceful 2d
		Blackcap Bessie 2d of Paris 906637	Envy of Stoneybroke
			Blackcap Bessie of Muskogee 2d
	Black Jestress D. 2d 986021	General 4th of Elk Creek 670042	General 6th of Page
			Elmaretta Sunbeam 4th
		Jestress Henderson 3d 845889	Eston Elation Quality
			Jestress Henderson

BLACK JESTRESS B 1968569—This exceptionally well bred, typy, short legged, deep bodied, straight lined Black Jestress would be a special attraction in any herd. Prince of Red Gate 19th stood second in class to the Grand Champion bull at the 1954 National Western at Denver. The "19th" is siring very outstanding calves for the Mel Davis herd of Colorado. Imp. Prince of Rowley sired the Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion female at the recent 1954 International Show. The Black Jestress family is fast becoming one of our most popular and of course has had a lot of attention focused upon it recently as Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d was sold at auction along with her dam in March 1953 for $32,500 to Ralph L. Smith. She is the only undefeated Senior heifer calf in Angus history, having never been less than Grand Champion wherever shown, including the great International Show. This 1953 International Champion's tabulation goes to Black Jestress 9th as does this young heifer selling. At the 1954 International Show Window Sale an open Black Jestress sold for $2650. Here is truly a foundation heifer both in pedigree and in individuality. Officially calfhood vaccinated October 18, 1954.

Lot X, Cow — **Ballindalloch Jilt**

JILT 638th 1968566

Calved April 11, 1954. Owned by Houston Hall Farm.

Eileenmere 638th 787510	Eileenmere 487th 668743	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			★Enchantrene 364519
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pauline T. 4th 363531
	Blackcap Tolan 98th 658754	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			★Enchantrene 364519
		Blackcap Tolan 97th 658753	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
			Blackcap Tolan 38th
Duffy Mickey Malone 1093119	Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313	Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877	★★★Envious Blackcap B. 6th
			Fairland Blackcap 36th
		Blackberry 59th 470010	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Blackberry 55th 453473
	Mickey Malone 663796	Albert I. F. 594379	Erica 43rd's Marshall
			Countess Kesie 3d
		Onyx Lass 598021	Paragon M. 539696
			River Vale Marshall Jilt

JILT 638th 1968566—A very well bred Jilt sired by Eileenmere 638th. A son of the "638th", Homeplace Eileenmere 367th, sired many of the show cattle for the Penney & James herd. Another son of the "638th" was undefeated on the Western Show circuit in 1951, including Grand Champion at the National Show at Portland. Please note the outstanding cattle in this strong tabulation—Eileenmere 638th, Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 85th, Eileenmere 32d, Bandolier of Anoka 7th, Blackcap Tolan 38th (a full sister to the three times International Champion, Blackcap Tolan 35th), and the champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Penney & James sold a bull in their past annual sale at a very good figure out of a full sister to the dam of this good Jilt heifer. The Get of Eileenmere 638th are noted for their great body development. This young heifer was weaned early and has not been on a nurse cow. She will develop into an outstanding foundation Ballindalloch Jilt that would be an attraction in any herd. Officially calfhood vaccinated October 18, 1954.

Lot 6, Cow — **Blackcap Bessie**

BLACKCAP BESSIE SSS 34th 1711988

Calved April 1, 1953. Owned by Houston Hall Farm.

Prince Sunbeam 612th 1217282	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Queen of Sunbeam 353414	Eston of Elm Hill
			Glen Avon Queen 2d
Bessie 5th of Arlington 798518	Black Julian 5th 599618	Julian Joana 485723	Enchanter Marshall 3d
			Julia Erica of Page
		Blackbird of Muskogee 45th 450227	Erwin Evergreen 381237
			Blackbird of Muskogee 10th
	Bessie 3d of Arlington 655066	Standard of St. Albans 514405	Elburn of St. Albans
			Blackcap 6th of St. Albans
		Bessie 4th of St. Albans 519316	Elburn of St. Albans
			Blackcap 14th of Page

BLACKCAP BESSIE SSS 34th 1711988—A true Blackcap Bessie and a good one! This is the strain of Bessies that produced Black Peer of St. Albans, the 1934 International Grand Champion bull. In this tabulation you will find Blackcap 14th of Page, a daughter of Blackcap Glencarnock 8th, the dam of the famous Black Peer of St. Albans. This tabulation, extended, shows such great cows as Blackcap Betty of Page and the original Blackcap Bessie 198011. Here is a Bessie with about as many of the good bulls of the breed as can be found in one pedigree. Her sire is Prince Sunbeam 612th, one of the good breeding sons of the "Two Million Dollar Sire", Prince Sunbeam 29th. He, of course, goes back to the International Champions Black Prince of Sunbeam and Black Peer of St. Albans. In fact the International Champion Black Peer of St. Albans appears twice in this heifer's ancestry. Strictly foundation Blackcap Bessie material. Breeding date to be announced.

Ranchmaster Supply Company, Denver, Colorado....132
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa....103
Silver King Products Company, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma....110
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California....142
Stone Mfg. & Supply Company, Kansas City, Missouri....103
Tax Specialties, New York, New York....104
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas....132
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Texas....137
Thompson & Gill, Inc., Madera, California....141
Tolan, Paul, Pleasant Plains, Illinois....140
Tractor Sweep Sale, Webster City, Iowa....139
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....119
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co. (Nylon Neck Tag), Denver, Colo....142
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co. (stock breeders supp), Denver, Colo....141
Wyeth, Inc., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania....203
Wyoming Stockman Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyoming....140

The Passing Scene by Lepper

"It's getting to be kind of a little game with Fred—so far, he's been hit by Connecticut, Vermont, New York and Oklahoma drivers!"

How Good is Your Bull?
Will he be mentioned in the 1955
HERD BULL EDITION?

1952 - - - - 300 Pages
1953 - - - - 316 Pages
1954 - - - - 362 Pages

Bigger and Better Each Year!

•

Don't be Left Out of the

1955

Herd Bull Edition

•

Want Some Help?

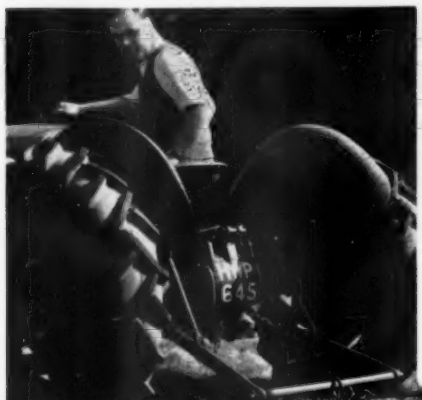
Maybe you aren't an advertising man and need help making up your ads. Just drop us a line with the information about your Bulls. Our art staff will prepare and submit a proposed layout for your approval.

All you do is check the display, make any changes or corrections and return with the orders for it to run in any issue you select. Your only cost is for the regular space used.

No charge for the layout service.

•

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Advertising Dept.
P. O. Box 238
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

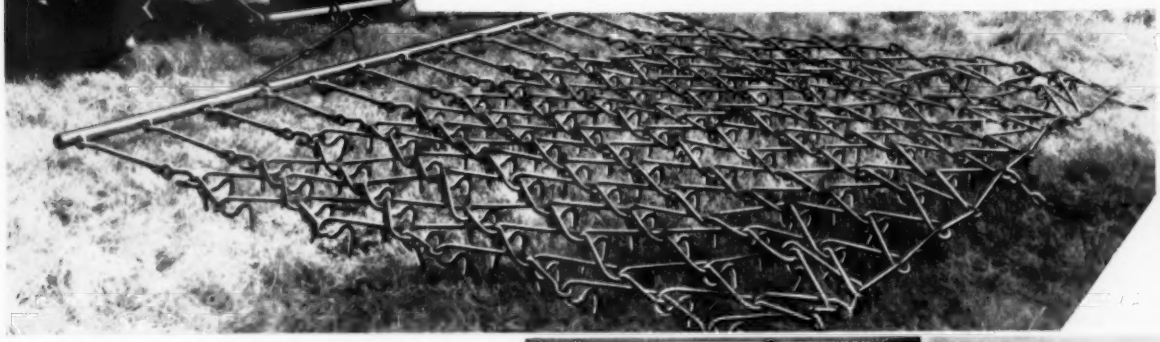


FIRST F-L-E-X-I-B-L-E TINE HARROW

Stimulates

VIGOROUS PASTURE GROWTH

. . . . . has many uses for grassland farming



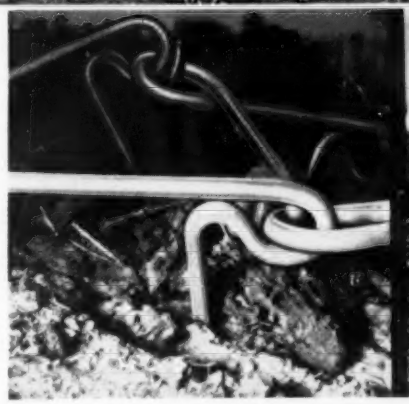
HIGH CARBON STEEL TINES

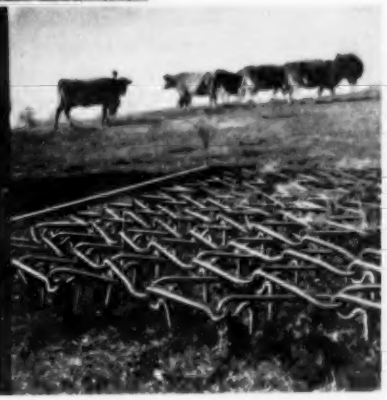
Break Up Droppings—Work Material Thoroughly Into the Soil

With several head of cattle grazing on each acre, grassland farmers recognize the importance of scattering droppings and working this fertilizer thoroughly into the soil. FIRST F-L-E-X-I-B-L-E Tine Harrows surpass any other implement for this purpose. Farmers everywhere have discovered that the renovating action of the tines, working in the sod, is extremely beneficial and stimulates vigorous pasture growth.

REQUIRES NO MAINTENANCE

Sturdily constructed of hard steel links, 7/16" thick and with 3½" tines. Nothing to get out of order, nothing to grease or oil.





Don't Be Without This Money Saving Tool! Order NOW!

ADJUSTABLE to All Working Conditions

1. **VERY HEAVY Pressure** all tines slanting forward
2. **HEAVY Pressure** with either half reversed
3. **MEDIUM Pressure** all tines slanting backward
4. **LIGHT Pressure** turned over on its back and used as chain harrow

STANDARD

10ft. Model

$89.00

plus freight from nearby warehouse. Approximate weight—300 lbs. including drawbar and drag weights. Shipped complete, ready to use.

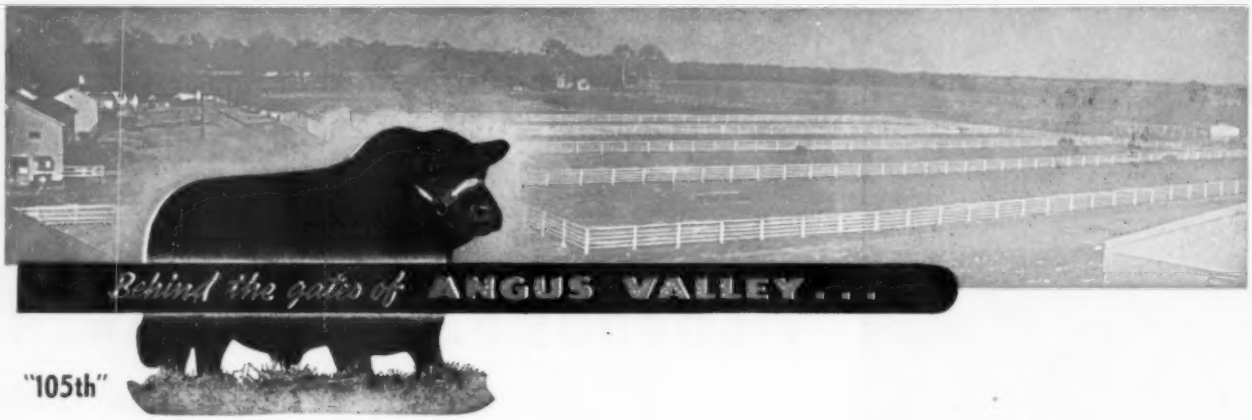
Other Sizes Available.

LOW COST IMPLEMENT—Widely Used For:

- Scattering Cattle Droppings
- Stimulating Vigorous Pasture Growth
- Preparing Ground for Fertilizer
- Top Dressing—Behind Spreader
- Aerating Pastures
- Preparing Seed Beds—Behind Disc or Spring Tooth Harrows
- Cultivating & Weeding Potatoes, Corn and Similar Crops.

FUERST BROTHERS (New York) Incorporated

P. O. Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**



A GREAT BIG

THANK YOU

FROM ALL OF US AT ANGUS VALLEY

To Those who attended our sale,
To Those who bid, and especially
To THOSE WHO PURCHASED CATTLE.

We are extremely grateful for your confidence in Angus Valley Farms. Our Best Wishes go with these cattle. May they more than live up to your expectations.

When you are in our vicinity, stop by to see us. You will be most welcome, and your visit will be appreciated.

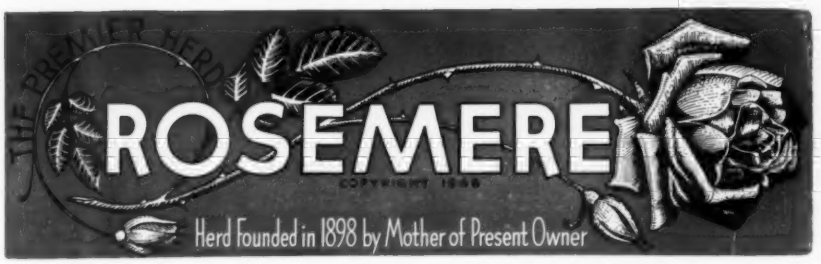
Angus Valley Farms, Inc. Box 1710 **Tulsa, Oklahoma**

JAY P. WALKER, President
Box 1710, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: 2-9141 Tulsa, Okla.

WALTER WILLIS
Breeding

EARL DUGGER
Herdsman

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: 1300 Sand Springs, Okla.



—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

WE BEGIN THE NEW YEAR OPTIMISTICALLY FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS:

WE BELIEVE that Aberdeen-Angus cattle will continue to make the satisfactory progress they have shown in recent years. Economically **WE BELIEVE** that the purebred breeder will keep abreast of the general business conditions of our country which are sound. **WE BELIEVE** that Aberdeen-Angus cattle will continue to be recognized in ever widening circles as the all around most profitable beef cattle for the commercial producer. **WE BELIEVE** their superior qualities over cattle of other beef breeds, which include dependable hornlessness, early maturity, market topping ability, freedom from calving trouble and greater resistance to certain diseases including immunity to cancer eye, will be more and more recognized by beef cattle producers everywhere. **WE BELIEVE** that Aberdeen-Angus cattle will continue their rapid stride toward becoming the most dominant beef breed in America despite their much later introduction.

The Rosemere herd is well prepared to meet the demands of whatever breed expansion takes place. The herd has been in the forefront of the breed's progress for more than fifty years, a record of which we are extremely proud.

We are producing today the kind of cattle that were instrumental in much of the breed's progress of the past. We have always recognized the importance of proper size and stamina in beef cattle and have rigidly maintained these qualities in our herd. We have, at present, what we consider the best lot of young things in both bulls and females that we have ever had, from which selections can be made at fair prices. Our two units, one at the old home farm in the Middle West and the other in the far West, makes it possible for us to economically serve a wider area than would otherwise be feasible. Write either of our locations for further information and prices or better yet, pay us a visit and see at first hand what we are doing.

Iowa Herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
Otto V. Battles and Roland Ehlers, Owners

California Herd—Los Olivos, California
Arnie J. Meisgeier, Chief Herdsman
Otto V. Battles and F. Donald Sokol, Owners

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Sunbeam Bulls--The Breed Improvers

SONS OF "ESQUIRE" ARE NOW IN SERVICE AT SUNBEAM FARMS

"Esquire"

The Sons of Esquire and their Prepotency means a great deal to the Importance of their Sire Prince Esquire. We now have calves by 5 Sons of Esquire—3 of these Bulls, Prince Sunbeam 941st, Prince Sunbeam 971st and Prince Sunbeam E. 73d are in service here at Sunbeam, the other Bulls were sold in our Sale before we had calves by them. The calves by these bulls are very outstanding, in fact, much better than we had hoped for, because they were not mated to any select group of cows, but to cows of different breeding and of different type—We can now say that **ESQUIRE As A Show Bull Was A Champion, That his Calves are the most Outstanding and most Uniform Calves Ever Produced at Sunbeam and Now We Say His Sons are Breed Improving Bulls** with calves that will please any Breeder of Quality Angus Cattle.

It is with real Pleasure that we invite our Angus Friends to visit us during the year and see these Grandsons and Granddaughters of Esquire. We are Impressed and we Believe you too will be. We have a select group of young Bulls for Sale, not fitted but well grown and developed. They are ready for Service.

"819th"

"971st"
The oldest Son of Esquire in Service.

"729th"

Visitors Always Welcome at . . .

Sunbeam Farms *"Headquarters for Herd Bulls"* Miami, Okla.

MR. & MRS. SAM C. FULLERTON **"BOB" BROWN, Herdsman** **DICK MAURER** **PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Manager**

"Ask the Man who is Using One"